



University College London  
Department of Genetics, Evolution and Environment

# **Traits influence responses to land-use and climate change in terrestrial vertebrates**

**Adrienne Etard**

Supervision: Dr. Tim Newbold, Dr. Alex Pigot

September 6, 2022

Submitted in part fulfilment of the requirements  
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Ecology at University College London

Word count: ~40,000

# **Declaration**

I, Adrienne Etard, confirm that the work presented in this thesis is my own. Some parts have been conducted in collaboration with other researchers, and the contributions of co-authors to specific Chapters are described in the *Thesis outline of contents, authorship and collaborations* on page 6. All else is appropriately referenced, and where information has been derived from other sources, I confirm that this has been indicated in the thesis.

# Acknowledgements

Firstly, I would like to thank my supervisors, Tim Newbold and Alex Pigot, whose guidance and continual support have been pivotal to the completion of this PhD thesis. A huge thanks to my primary supervisor, Tim Newbold, for making this PhD a fantastic experience. I am grateful for all the opportunities he has offered me, for his availability, his optimism, and for the kind, attentive, and constructive supervision. I am equally grateful to Alex Pigot for welcoming me into his lab, for his insights and feedback on my work, and for his advice. Thanks for the weekly lab meetings and chats that were once an essential part of the lockdown routine and made for stimulating conversations. I would also like to extend my thanks to Richard Pearson for sitting on my Upgrade committee.

Thanks to the wonderful people of CBER; both to those with whom I have directly collaborated and to all those who have contributed to make the workplace a friendly, constructive and open-minded environment. In particular, a big thanks to all present and past members of the Global Biodiversity Change group and of the Pigot's group.

To my friends and family, in London, the mountains, and elsewhere, for their support: thank you! A special mention goes to all the citizens of La Montaz, Mousse included. Another special mention goes to Tom K, for having been the loveliest housemate and friend. A huge thank you also to Yumi and Tom M.

And last but not least, a very special thanks to Tea Trains, Coffee Breaks, and Journal Club Cookies.

# Abstract

Human activities have profoundly impacted global biodiversity. Currently, anthropogenic land-use and climate change figure among the major threats to the world's fauna. However, not all species respond similarly to these pressures. Interspecific variability in responses to human threats is notably underpinned by the fact that different species possess different ecological characteristics, some of them allowing species to cope with environmental changes, while others confer a disadvantage to species in modified environments. Understanding what renders species sensitive to anthropogenic pressures is vital to inform and prioritise conservation efforts. Yet, in terrestrial vertebrates, a group for which ecological data are the most abundant, it remains unclear which traits are associated with higher sensitivity to human pressures. The aims of my thesis are to investigate whether and which traits are associated with land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity in terrestrial vertebrates, and to highlight some of the consequences for ecosystem functioning. I first assess the global availability of ecological trait data for terrestrial vertebrates, identifying understudied groups and regions (e.g., Central-African reptiles). I then show that, at global scales, disturbed land uses negatively impact the functional diversity of vertebrate assemblages. Further, I find that in all classes, higher sensitivity to land-use and climate change is associated with narrower ranges, smaller habitat breadth and inability to use human-modified habitats. Both land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity are unevenly distributed among dietary groups, highlighting potential food-web disruptions in assemblages under pressure. Finally, I show that land-use responses are influenced by species' energetic requirements, so that energetic fluxes within vertebrate assemblages are likely modified under human-driven land-use change. Although the large-scale consequences of biodiversity changes for ecosystem functioning remain to be fully understood, my thesis highlights a compositional reshaping of vertebrate assemblages under human pressure and furthers our understanding of anthropogenic impacts on biodiversity.

# **Impact statement**

As anthropogenic pressures on the world's biota keep increasing, it is vital to put into place conservation measures to prevent and reverse further species loss. Beyond ethical and moral considerations, there is an urgent need to protect biodiversity because it sustains a range of ecological processes essential to human well-being and planetary health. Effectively managing biodiversity and related ecosystem processes in a changing world requires an understanding of how different species respond to anthropogenic disturbances. My thesis integrates various data sources to investigate the influence of traits on species' land-use responses and on species' climate-change sensitivity – two of the most pressing threats to biodiversity – at global scales and comparatively across the four terrestrial vertebrate classes. By asking whether interspecific trait variation is associated with species' land-use responses and with climate-change sensitivity, my work consolidates our understanding of what renders species sensitive to environmental change, which can help prioritise conservation efforts.

Chapter 2 presents a trait data collection for terrestrial vertebrates, targeting seven commonly-used traits. I highlight the global taxonomic, geographical, and phylogenetic biases in the trait data, revealing knowledge gaps which could guide future data collection efforts. Chapter 2 was published in *Global Ecology and Biogeography* (Etard et al., 2020). The compiled data were made available and have since been used by other ecologists (e.g., Capdevila et al. (2022a)) and downloaded 272 times as of May 2022. Chapter 3 uses the collected trait data and reveals profound effects of land-use change on vertebrate functional diversity, which contributes to documenting global human impacts on vertebrates and also underlines the possible threats posed by land-use change to ecosystem processes sustained by vertebrates. Chapter 3 was published in *Ecology Letters* (Etard et al., 2022). In Chapter 4, I ask whether traits are associated with species' land-use responses and with species' climate-change sensitivity, comparatively across the four vertebrate classes. Chapter 4 thus puts into perspective the usefulness of trait data for understanding how species respond to these anthropogenic changes, which is valuable for conservation planning and prioritisation. In Chapter 5, I ask whether species' energetic requirements, estimated from metabolic rates, influence species persistence

in disturbed land uses. Chapter 5 thus integrates physiological data to further our fundamental understanding of how vertebrate species respond to land-use change and of the potential consequences for ecosystem functioning.

Beyond publishing two of my PhD Chapters, I have been able to disseminate my work at various international conferences (BES annual meetings in 2019, 2020 and 2021; BES Macroecology conference in 2019; IBS early-career conference in 2021). I will also present my PhD work at the IBS conference (June 2022, 10<sup>th</sup> Biennial meeting), and at the BES Macroecology conference (July 2022). I have contributed to the Living Planet Report 2020 (WWF, 2020) and to other published papers (Newbold et al., 2019, 2020b). Overall, my PhD work consolidates our knowledge of the role of vertebrate traits for understanding species responses to human pressures and highlights the value of trait data, and more widely, of ecological knowledge, for preserving vertebrate species in a changing world.

# **Thesis outline of contents, authorship and collaborations**

## **Chapter 1: General introduction**

Chapter 1 presents the background for this thesis, exposes the fundamental concepts, and highlights the research questions I investigated in the different Chapters.

## **Chapter 2: Global gaps and biases in trait data for terrestrial vertebrates**

In Chapter 2, I present an analysis of the global gaps and biases in terrestrial vertebrate trait data. To this end, I collate data on seven traits commonly measured in terrestrial vertebrates. I then evaluate the availability of these trait data across the vertebrate classes, assessing whether there are taxonomic, phylogenetic and spatial biases. This Chapter was published in *Global Ecology and Biogeography* in 2020 (DOI: 10.1111/geb.13184; Etard et al. (2020)). The paper was co-authored by Sophie Morrill who collated some of the data on reptile traits as part of an MRes project at UCL, and by Tim Newbold, who participated in the development of the research questions, provided detailed feedback on the analyses, and contributed to the writing of the paper.

## **Chapter 3: Intensive human land uses negatively affect vertebrate functional diversity**

In this Chapter, I investigate how land-use change affects the functional composition and functional diversity of local vertebrate assemblages. This Chapter was published in *Ecology Letters* in 2022 (DOI: 10.1111/ele.13926; Etard et al. (2022)) and co-authored by Alex Pigot and Tim Newbold, who helped construct the hypotheses, provided detailed feedback on the work, and took part in the writing of the paper.

## **Chapter 4: Narrow-ranging natural habitat specialists most sensitive to both land-use and climate change in terrestrial vertebrates**

In this Chapter, I assess whether ecological traits as well as geographical range area are associated with species' land-use responses and species' estimated climate-change sensitivity, comparatively among terrestrial vertebrate classes. Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner contributed to this Chapter by collecting data on amphibian and reptile diet during her MSci project at UCL, which I used to complement my datasets. This Chapter was conducted in collaboration with Tim Newbold who helped develop the research questions and provided detailed feedback on the work and on the writing.

## **Chapter 5: Energetic constraints and trophic group explain species persistence in disturbed land uses**

In Chapter 5, I evaluate the impacts of land-use change on community-level energetic requirements, and I assess whether species' energetic requirements influence species persistence in disturbed land uses. To this end, I use physiological data, compiling species resting metabolic rates (used as a proxy for energetic requirements) from the literature. Meghan Hayden and Laura Dee of the University of Colorado, Boulder, as well as Tim Newbold, contributed to the elaboration of the research questions for this Chapter. Meghan Hayden further contributed to this Chapter by retrieving information on net primary productivity for PREDICTS sites, using data from MODIS satellite imagery. All collaborators also provided feedback on the work and participated in writing the manuscript. This Chapter was submitted to a scientific journal and underwent a round of peer-review. I am preparing this Chapter for resubmission.

## **Chapter 6: General discussion**

This final Chapter summarises the main findings of my thesis and assesses their contributions to the field.

# Data and code access

## Code access

The main pieces of R code for Chapters 2, 3, 4 and 5 are available at: [https://github.com/AdrienneEtard/PhD\\_thesis\\_code](https://github.com/AdrienneEtard/PhD_thesis_code).

This document was compiled with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X; the source code and files are available at: <https://github.com/AdrienneEtard/Thesis>

## Data

The data used in this thesis are freely accessible and sources are referenced throughout. In particular:

- the PREDICTS database (Hudson et al., 2014, 2017) can be downloaded from: <https://data.nhm.ac.uk/dataset/the-2016-release-of-the-predicts-database>;
- the trait datasets I compiled in Chapter 2 are available at: [https://figshare.com/articles/dataset/Global\\_gaps\\_in\\_terrestrial\\_vertebrate\\_trait\\_data/10075421](https://figshare.com/articles/dataset/Global_gaps_in_terrestrial_vertebrate_trait_data/10075421).

# Contents

<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>1 General introduction</b>	<b>22</b>
1.1 Major drivers of global biodiversity change . . . . .	23
1.1.1 Land-use change . . . . .	23
1.1.2 Climate change . . . . .	24
1.1.3 The future of biodiversity in the Anthropocene . . . . .	26
1.2 Ecological importance of terrestrial vertebrates and current threats . . . . .	26
1.3 Using trait-based approaches to understand global biodiversity change . . . . .	27
1.3.1 Traits as common currencies across species . . . . .	27
1.3.2 Using ecological traits to assess which species are at most risk from human-driven changes . . . . .	28
1.3.3 Using physiological traits to understand land-use impacts on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning . . . . .	30
1.3.4 Thesis aims . . . . .	31
1.4 Detailed aims, hypotheses and outline of the following Chapters . . . . .	32
<b>2 Global gaps and biases in trait data for terrestrial vertebrates</b>	<b>35</b>
2.1 Introduction . . . . .	36
2.2 Methods . . . . .	39
2.2.1 Trait data collection . . . . .	39
2.2.2 Investigating gaps and biases in trait data . . . . .	45
2.3 Results . . . . .	47
2.3.1 Taxonomic biases in trait information . . . . .	47

2.3.2	Phylogenetic biases in trait completeness . . . . .	48
2.3.3	Spatial biases in trait completeness . . . . .	51
2.4	Discussion . . . . .	53
<b>3</b>	<b>Intensive human land uses negatively affect vertebrate functional diversity</b>	<b>58</b>
3.1	Introduction . . . . .	58
3.2	Methods . . . . .	60
3.2.1	Vertebrate assemblages . . . . .	60
3.2.2	Functional traits and diversity metrics . . . . .	62
3.2.3	Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic and FDis (Hypothesis 1) . . . . .	63
3.2.4	Investigating functional under-dispersion (Hypothesis 2) . . . . .	65
3.2.5	Functional loss and functional gain (Hypothesis 3) . . . . .	65
3.3	Results . . . . .	66
3.3.1	Effects of land use on FRic and FDis . . . . .	66
3.3.2	Changes in the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion . . . . .	69
3.3.3	Functional loss and gain . . . . .	70
3.4	Discussion . . . . .	72
<b>4</b>	<b>Narrow-ranging natural habitat specialists most sensitive to both land-use and climate change in terrestrial vertebrates</b>	<b>76</b>
4.1	Introduction . . . . .	77
4.2	Methods . . . . .	81
4.2.1	Ecological characteristics (Figure 4.1a) . . . . .	81
4.2.2	Imputations of missing trait values . . . . .	82
4.2.3	Characterizing the influence of traits on species' land-use responses (Figure 4.1b) . .	83
4.2.4	Characterizing the influence of traits on species' sensitivity to climate change (Figure 4.1c) . . . . .	87
4.3	Results . . . . .	89
4.3.1	Land-use responses . . . . .	89
4.3.2	Climate-change sensitivity . . . . .	95
4.3.3	Validations on complete trait data . . . . .	100
4.4	Discussion . . . . .	100

<b>5 Energetic constraints and trophic group explain species persistence in disturbed land uses</b>	<b>104</b>
5.1 Introduction . . . . .	105
5.2 Methods . . . . .	110
5.2.1 Vertebrate assemblage composition . . . . .	110
5.2.2 Energy availability by land-use type and land-use intensity . . . . .	110
5.2.3 Resting Metabolic Rates (RMR) . . . . .	111
5.2.4 Trophic group and body mass information . . . . .	111
5.2.5 Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total RMR (prediction 1; Figure 5.2a) . . . . .	112
5.2.6 Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR on species occurrence probability (prediction 2; Figure 5.2b) . . . . .	112
5.3 Results . . . . .	113
5.3.1 Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total RMR . . . . .	113
5.3.2 Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR on species' occurrence probability . . . . .	115
5.4 Discussion . . . . .	118
<b>6 General discussion</b>	<b>122</b>
6.1 Gaps and biases in the knowledge of terrestrial vertebrates . . . . .	124
6.2 Functional reshaping of local vertebrate assemblages under land-use change . . . . .	125
6.2.1 Functional diversity and functional composition (Chapter 3) . . . . .	126
6.2.2 Energetic requirements (Chapter 5) . . . . .	127
6.3 Uneven sensitivity of vertebrate species to land-use and climate change . . . . .	127
6.3.1 Ecological characteristics (Chapter 4) . . . . .	128
6.3.2 Mass-independent energetic requirements (Chapter 5) . . . . .	129
6.4 Relevance of the findings to conservation . . . . .	130
6.5 Conclusion . . . . .	130
<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Appendix 1: Supporting information for Chapter 2</b>	<b>160</b>
S2.6 Taxonomic corrections . . . . .	160

S2.7	Additional information for trait compilation . . . . .	163
S2.8	Cutting distribution maps by altitudinal limits . . . . .	164
S2.9	Impact of taxonomic corrections on trait coverage . . . . .	165
S2.10	Assemblage-level median, mean and standard deviation of trait completeness (maps) . . . . .	166
S2.11	Phylogenetic patterns in trait completeness . . . . .	171
S2.12	Poisson model summaries . . . . .	176
S2.13	Spatial model summaries . . . . .	177
S2.14	Trait coverage and taxonomic matching . . . . .	178
<b>Appendix 2: Supporting information for Chapter 3</b>		<b>179</b>
S3.1	Land-use categories in PREDICTS and sample sizes . . . . .	179
S3.2	Trait data & imputation of missing trait values . . . . .	182
S3.2.1	Choice of imputation technique . . . . .	184
S3.2.2	Phylogenetic signal in traits . . . . .	184
S3.2.3	Implementation of ‘missforest’ imputations . . . . .	185
S3.3	Degree of multicollinearity among traits . . . . .	186
S3.4	Imputation performance . . . . .	187
S3.5	Functional loss and functional gain . . . . .	190
S3.6	Diagnostic plots . . . . .	193
S3.7	Model robustness . . . . .	202
S3.8	Model robustness – time since land-use conversion . . . . .	209
<b>Appendix 3: Supporting information for Chapter 4</b>		<b>212</b>
S4.1	Compiling diet information . . . . .	212
S4.2	Imputing missing trait values . . . . .	216
S4.2.1	Trait data coverage . . . . .	216
S4.2.2	Phylogenetic signal in traits . . . . .	216
S4.2.3	Implementation of missing value imputations . . . . .	217
S4.2.4	Imputation error . . . . .	217
S4.3	Land-use types in PREDICTS and sample sizes (number of sampled sites across classes) .	219
S4.4	Land-use responses: multicollinearity checks among the models’ explanatory variables .	221
S4.5	Implementing Climate-niche Factor Analysis across terrestrial vertebrates . . . . .	224
S4.5.1	Historical climate data: groups of intercorrelated variables . . . . .	224

S4.5.2 CENFA estimation and resolution . . . . .	224
S4.6 Climate-change sensitivity models: multicollinearity checks among models' explanatory variables . . . . .	227
S4.7 Land-use responses: occurrence probability predictions from the partial models for artificial habitat use and diel activity . . . . .	229
S4.8 Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the full models . . . . .	231
S4.9 Climate-change sensitivity: model summaries and diagnostic plots . . . . .	234
S4.9.1 Summaries & diagnostic plots for models fitted on species with range area >100 km <sup>2</sup> )	234
S4.9.2 Robustness checks of the PGLS models . . . . .	238
S4.10 Validations on complete trait data subsets . . . . .	242
<b>Appendix 4: Supporting information for Chapter 5</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Bibliography for the Appendices</b>	<b>253</b>

# List of Tables

<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>35</b>
2.1    Data sources for each trait . . . . .	41
2.2    Number of species for each analysis . . . . .	45
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>76</b>
4.1    Summary of the effects of the ecological characteristics (except for primary diet) on species' responses to disturbed land uses ('within land-use type' effects) and on species' climate-change sensitivity, for each Class of terrestrial vertebrates. . . . .	91
4.2    ANOVA summaries for the PGLS models investigating the associations between the species-level ecological characteristics and species' estimated climate-change sensitivity. . . . .	99
<b>Appendix 1</b>	<b>160</b>
S2.1    Coefficients of the model investigating whether species range size explained the number of sampled traits . . . . .	176
S2.2    Coefficients of the model investigating whether species range size explained the number of sampled traits, using range maps not cut by altitudinal limits . . . . .	176
S2.3    Spatial model summary for amphibians . . . . .	177
S2.4    Spatial model summary for reptiles . . . . .	177
<b>Appendix 2</b>	<b>179</b>
S3.1    Land-use categories in the PREDICTS database . . . . .	179
S3.2    Phylogenetic signal in continuous and categorical traits . . . . .	185
S3.3    Variance inflation factors across considered (imputed) traits . . . . .	186
S3.4    Sample sizes (number of pairs of sites) for the calculation of functional loss and functional gain across all species . . . . .	191

S3.5	Sample sizes (number of pairs of sites) for the calculation of functional loss and functional gain within each class . . . . .	192
S3.6	Summary of the model explaining FRic by land use and time since land-use conversion, fitted on the subset of data for which there are information on time since land-use conversion	209
S3.7	Summary of the model explaining FDis by land use and time since land-use conversion, fitted on the subset of data for which I have information on time since land-use conversion	211
<b>Appendix 3</b>		<b>212</b>
S4.1	Phylogenetic signal in continuous and categorical traits . . . . .	216
S4.2	Land-use categories in the PREDICTS database . . . . .	219
S4.3	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (amphibians, with diet) . . . .	221
S4.4	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (amphibians, without diet) . .	221
S4.5	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (birds) . . . . .	222
S4.6	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (mammals) . . . . .	222
S4.7	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (reptiles, with diet) . . . .	222
S4.8	Land-use responses: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (reptiles, without diet) . . . .	223
S4.9	PGLS models: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (amphibians, with diet breadth) . .	227
S4.10	PGLS models: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (amphibians, without diet breadth) .	227
S4.11	PGLS models: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (birds) . . . . .	227
S4.12	PGLS models: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (mammals) . . . . .	228
S4.13	PGLS models: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors (reptiles) . . . . .	228
S4.14	Summary for the PGLS model fitted on amphibians . . . . .	234
S4.15	Summary for the PGLS model fitted on birds . . . . .	235
S4.16	Summary for the PGLS model fitted on mammals . . . . .	236
S4.17	Summary for the PGLS model fitted on reptiles . . . . .	237
S4.18	Summary of the effects of the ecological characteristics (except for diet) on (a) species' responses to disturbed land uses ('within land-use type' effects) and (b) species climate-change sensitivity, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates, from validation models using empirical, non imputed trait values . . . . .	243
<b>Appendix 4</b>		<b>245</b>
S5.1	Number of species for which RMR data was collected in each class & data sources, initial RMR coverage for PREDICTS species and phylogenetic signal in RMR . . . . .	245

# List of Figures

<b>General introduction</b>	<b>22</b>
1.1    Characteristics of the ‘Great Acceleration’ . . . . .	25
1.2    Typology of the traits used in this thesis . . . . .	30
 <b>Chapter 2</b>	 <b>35</b>
2.1    Procedure used to identify the accepted names of species . . . . .	40
2.2    Number of natural and artificial habitats used by species against number of strictly natural habitats used by species . . . . .	44
2.3    Trait coverage and completeness across species . . . . .	48
2.4    Within-family median trait completeness in herptiles . . . . .	50
2.5    Relationship between number of sampled traits and geographical range size . . . . .	51
2.6    Spatial distribution of assemblage-level median trait completeness in herptiles . . . . .	52
2.7    Spatial model trends for herptiles . . . . .	53
 <b>Chapter 3</b>	 <b>58</b>
3.1    Overview of the study design and functional diversity metrics . . . . .	61
3.2    Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and on FDis (b) across all PREDICTS vertebrates. . . . .	67
3.3    Effects of land use, land-use intensity, region and taxonomic class on FRic (a) and FDis (b). .	68
3.4    Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion. . . . .	69
3.5    Effects of land use and land-use intensity on (a) functional loss and (b) functional gain across pairs of sites in temperate areas and tropical areas. . . . .	70

3.6	Effects of land use, land-use intensity, region and taxonomic class on functional loss and functional gain across pairs of sites. . . . .	71
<b>Chapter 4</b>		<b>76</b>
4.1	Framework of the study . . . . .	80
4.2	Assessing the effects of ecological characteristics on species' land-use responses: methodology for (a) categorical characteristics and (b) continuous characteristics. . . . .	86
4.3	Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diet and their interactions, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates. . . . .	93
4.4	Proportion of the explained variance attributable to each of the main effects in the land-use and climate-change sensitivity models . . . . .	94
4.5	Estimated effects of the categorical traits on climate-change sensitivity, from the PGLS models fitted in each class. . . . .	96
4.6	Effects of the continuous ecological characteristics on climate-change sensitivity, estimated from the PGLS models in each class. . . . .	97
<b>Chapter 5</b>		<b>104</b>
5.1	Map of PREDICTS sites, sample sizes and NPP by land use and land-use intensity . . . .	108
5.2	Framework for the predictions and models . . . . .	109
5.3	Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total RMR. .	114
5.4	Slope estimates and predictions for the relationship between occurrence probability and residual RMR . . . . .	116
5.5	Predicted occurrence probabilities in primary vegetation and for the most disturbed land uses where residual RMR was found to have a significant effect on occurrence probability .	117
<b>Appendix 1</b>		<b>160</b>
S2.1	Difference in species number before and after taxonomic correction (A) and distribution of number of synonyms across datasets (B) . . . . .	162
S2.2	(a) Body mass versus body length and (b) longevity versus age at sexual maturity in amphibians . . . . .	163
S2.3	Generation length versus longevity data in mammals and birds . . . . .	163
S2.4	Availability of altitudinal limits across species . . . . .	164

S2.5	Range sizes before versus after cutting by altitudinal limits . . . . .	164
S2.6	Trait coverage when no taxonomic correction is applied before matching sources by binomial names, versus when I applied the described procedure . . . . .	165
S2.7	Spatial distribution of assemblage-level median trait completeness in each class . . . . .	167
S2.8	Spatial distribution of assemblage-level mean trait completeness in each class . . . . .	168
S2.9	Spatial distribution of assemblage-level standard deviation of trait completeness in each class	169
S2.10	Assemblage-level species richness against standard deviation in trait completeness in each class . . . . .	170
S2.11	Within-family median trait completeness in mammals . . . . .	172
S2.12	Within-family median trait completeness in birds . . . . .	173
S2.13	Within-family standard deviation in trait completeness (herptiles) . . . . .	174
S2.14	Within-family species richness against the within-family standard deviation of trait completeness . . . . .	175
S2.15	Relationships between number of sampled traits and geographical range size using distribution maps not cut by altitudinal limits . . . . .	176
S2.16	Comparison of trait coverage among datasets corrected for taxonomy in different ways . .	178

## **Appendix 2** 179

S3.1	Number of sites in each land use and land-use intensity for which FRic and FDis were calculated, across all species . . . . .	180
S3.2	Number of sites in each land use, land-use intensity and for which FRic and FDis were calculated, within each class . . . . .	181
S3.3	Relationship between habitat breadth and geographical range size across species in each class	182
S3.4	Trait coverage for the vertebrate species sampled in the PREDICTS database . . . . .	183
S3.5	Distribution of trait completeness across the vertebrate species sampled in the PREDICTS database . . . . .	183
S3.6	Distribution of continuous traits considered in the calculation of the functional diversity metrics . . . . .	187
S3.7	Frequency distribution for categorical traits considered in the calculation of the functional diversity metrics . . . . .	188
S3.8	Out-of-bag imputation errors for the continuous traits (a) and categorical traits (b) . . . .	189
S3.9	Diagnostic plots for Model 1a . . . . .	193

S3.10	Diagnostic plots for Model 1b . . . . .	194
S3.11	Diagnostic plots for Model 2a . . . . .	195
S3.12	Diagnostic plots for Model 2b . . . . .	196
S3.13	Diagnostic plots for Model 3 . . . . .	197
S3.14	Diagnostic plots for Model 4a . . . . .	198
S3.15	Diagnostic plots for Model 4b . . . . .	199
S3.16	Diagnostic plots for Model 5a . . . . .	200
S3.17	Diagnostic plots for Model 5b . . . . .	201
S3.18	Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and FDis (b) across vertebrates, for the subset of species with complete trait data . . . . .	202
S3.19	Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and FDis (b), for the subset of species with complete trait data, with geographical range size as an additional trait . . .	203
S3.20	Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic (a) and FDis (b), obtained when calculating FRic and FDis with each set of imputed traits . . . . .	204
S3.21	Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic (a) and FDis (b), obtained when resampling primary vegetation sites twenty independent times . . . . .	205
S3.22	Effects of land use, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic (a) and FDis (c), for the subset of species with complete trait data . . . . .	206
S3.23	Effects of land use, region, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic and FDis obtained with the imputed trait data (black points) or with the complete data subsets (red points) . . . . .	207
S3.24	Effects of land use, region, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic and FDis, obtained when calculating FRic and FDis with each set of imputed traits . . . . .	208
S3.25	Effects of land use on FRic for the model that includes time since land-use conversion (blue points) versus the model that does not take time since land-use conversion into account (red points) . . . . .	210
<b>A</b>	<b>Appendix 3</b>	<b>212</b>
S4.1	Trait coverage across vertebrate classes, including coverage for diet information . . . . .	216
S4.2	Out-of-bag estimation of imputation errors for the traits included in the analyses . . . . .	218
S4.3	Sample sizes (number of PREDICTS sites) for the different land-use types, in each class .	220

S4.4	Groups of intercorrelated climatic variables using a cutoff of 0.65 for Pearson's correlation coefficient . . . . .	224
S4.5	Possible impact of resolution on estimated geographical range area . . . . .	225
S4.6	Estimated climate-change sensitivity estimations at three different resolutions . . . . .	226
S4.7	Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, artificial habitat use and their interactions in each class . . . . .	229
S4.8	Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diel activity and their interactions in each class . . . . .	230
S4.9	Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on amphibians . . . . .	231
S4.10	Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on birds . . . . .	231
S4.11	Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on mammals . . . . .	232
S4.12	Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on reptiles . . . . .	233
S4.13	Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on amphibians . . . . .	234
S4.14	Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on birds . . . . .	235
S4.15	Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on mammals . . . . .	236
S4.16	Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on reptiles . . . . .	237
S4.17	Effects for the PGLS models investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, either fitted on all species (y-axis), or fitted on the species whose range area was >100 km <sup>2</sup> (x-axis) . . . . .	238
S4.18	Effects for the PGLS models investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, either fitted on all birds and mammals (y-axis), or on the subset of bird and mammal species that were found not to be migratory (x-axis) . . . . .	239
S4.19	Estimated effects of the categorical traits on climate-change sensitivity, from the PGLS models fitted on birds and mammals, excluding species identified as migratory. . . . .	240
S4.20	Effects of the continuous ecological characteristics on climate-change sensitivity, estimated from the PGLS models fitted on birds and mammals, excluding species identified as migratory. . . . .	241
S4.21	Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diet and their interactions in each class: from validation models using empirical, non imputed trait values	244

## **Appendix 4**

**245**

S5.1	Formula for the abundance model, used to understand the role of shifts in the body mass of species on observed changes in tRMR . . . . .	245
S5.2	Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, body mass and their interactions on assemblage-level total abundance . . . . .	246
S5.3	Diagnostic plots for the linear mixed-effects model looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR . . . . .	247
S5.4	Estimates for the models looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR . . . . .	248
S5.5	Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic level and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR: empirical versus imputed . . . . .	249
S5.6	Diagnostic plots for the generalised mixed-effects model looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, residual RMR and their interactions on species' probability of occurrence . . . . .	250
S5.7	Model's coefficients from the occurrence model fitted using the 'lme4' package against coefficients from the model fitted using the 'MCMCglmm' package . . . . .	251
S5.8	Slope estimates and predictions for the relationship between occurrence probability and residual RMR for the model fitted on empirical RMR values only . . . . .	252

# <sup>1</sup> 1 | General introduction

<sup>2</sup> Humans have been modifying Earth's ecosystems for thousands of years. Archaeological and palaeontological evidence suggest that human activities may have played a major role in the extinction of Australia's megafauna as early as fifty thousand years ago (Johnson et al., 2016; Miller et al., 2016; van der Kaars et al., 2017). The subsequent arrival of modern humans in other parts of the world has also been associated with extinctions, of the megafauna in particular (Broughton and Weitzel, 2018; Sandom et al., 2014). However, the global signature of human presence on Earth has never been as prominent as in recent decades. The past two hundred years have been characterised by a sharp increase in the rates of human-driven changes at the planetary scale, a phenomenon that has been termed 'the Great Acceleration' (Steffen et al., 2015).

<sup>10</sup> To emphasize the recent impacts of human activities on the Earth's systems, Crutzen and Stoermer (2000) proposed that we have entered a new geological epoch, which they called 'the Anthropocene'. Although the formal acceptance of this epoch and the timing of its start are still debated within the stratigraphic community (Lewis and Maslin, 2015; Monastersky, 2015), the coined term reflects the profound effects of humans on planetary processes and on the biosphere, such that its use has largely surpassed the geological field (Malhi, 2017).

<sup>16</sup> The Anthropocene can be characterised by Earth-system and socio-economic indicators (Biermann et al., 2016; Steffen et al., 2011). Two of the major signatures are the human-driven transformations of the land surface, and changes to atmospheric composition, which have led to the onset of anthropogenic climate change (Lewis and Maslin, 2015). Altogether, the development of human activities at unprecedented scales and magnitude has led to the alteration of many ecosystems. As a result of combined anthropogenic pressures, the world's biodiversity has been changing (Daru et al., 2021; Dirzo et al., 2014; Johnson et al., 2017; McGill et al., 2015). Decreases in a range of biodiversity indicators have been reported for many taxonomic groups (Butchart et al., 2010). Human-mediated invasions and translocations of species, coupled with local declines in native species, have promoted biotic homogenisation (Daru et al., 2021; Finderup Nielsen et al., 2019; Newbold et al., 2018). In addition, species have gone extinct at rates higher than expected from natural

26 background variability, with current extinction rates estimated to exceed those inferred from fossil records by  
27 a hundred to a thousand times (Barnosky et al., 2011; De Vos et al., 2015). Biodiversity loss and ecosystem  
28 change have become such major issues in the 21<sup>st</sup> century that the prevention of biodiversity erosion and  
29 the protection of ecosystems have become priority goals on international agendas (Convention on Biological  
30 Diversity, 2022; Hoban et al., 2020). Indeed, it is now well established that biodiversity is tightly linked  
31 with ecosystem functioning and ecosystem services delivery (Hooper et al., 2005; Millennium Ecosystem  
32 Assessment, 2005; Oliver et al., 2015), and thus ultimately with human well-being (Millennium Ecosystem  
33 Assessment, 2005). However, the difficulty in achieving global conservation goals – such as the failure to  
34 reach the Aichi targets (Buchanan et al., 2020) – highlights the need to strengthen global conservation efforts  
35 if we are to protect biodiversity and related ecosystem services from global threats (Butchart et al., 2016).

## 36 **1.1 Major drivers of global biodiversity change**

37 Currently, land-use change is the primary driver of global biodiversity loss, and is responsible for causing  
38 global declines in species richness and abundance through habitat modification (Chaudhary et al., 2018;  
39 Maxwell et al., 2016; Newbold et al., 2015; Nowakowski et al., 2018; Powers and Jetz, 2019). Although  
40 climate change is not currently the main driver of biodiversity change, the negative effects of climate change  
41 on biodiversity could equate those of land-use change in their magnitude by 2070 (Newbold, 2018). Other  
42 major drivers of biodiversity loss include overexploitation, pollution and the spread of non-native species. In  
43 this thesis, my focus is on land-use and climate change as global drivers of biodiversity change.

### 44 **1.1.1 Land-use change**

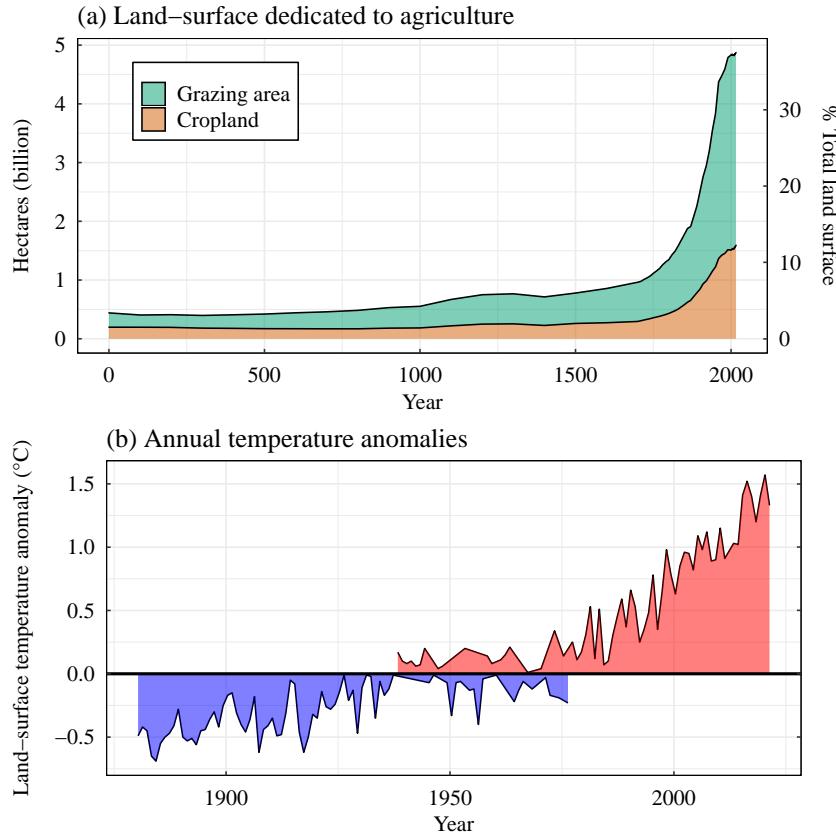
45 Land cover describes the physical aspect and composition of the land surface from dominant biotic and  
46 abiotic features, typically classifying the Earth's surface into determined sets of natural and artificial ensem-  
47 bles (e.g., grasslands, forests, man-made structures, waterbodies, etc; Grekousis et al. (2015)). Land cover  
48 can notably be characterised with satellite imagery (Wulder et al., 2018). Land use, however, describes the  
49 human intent behind a particular land cover (Lambin et al., 2001). Land-use change thus refers the pro-  
50 cess by which humans transform the landscape to achieve socio-economic needs. Land-use change includes  
51 transitions from natural to anthropogenic landscapes, as exemplified by agricultural-driven deforestation in  
52 tropical areas (Jayathilake et al., 2021). It also describes transitions between different forms of human-  
53 dominated land uses, such as the expansion of urban areas over agricultural lands (Ustaoglu and Williams,  
54 2017). Land-use change can also include transitions from anthropogenic land uses to natural habitats, for

example with the restoration of human-degraded landscapes (Banks-Leite et al., 2020). Land-use and land-cover classifications may overlap, and these two terms have often been used interchangeably (Comber et al., 2008). Although humans have been modifying terrestrial ecosystems for millennia – between 75% and 95% of the total land surface could have been altered by human activities at some point in history (Ellis et al., 2013, 2021) – it is only during the past three centuries that the terrestrial surface made the transition from mostly wild to mostly human-dominated (Ellis et al., 2010). The most important driver behind this transition has been agricultural expansion, with major increases in cropland and grazing areas from the mid-18<sup>th</sup> century onward (Figure 1.1a). In recent decades, the expansion of grazing areas and animal feed crops, fuelled by the rising demand for animal products, has been identified as the most important driver of land-use change (Alexander et al., 2015).

The effects of land-use change on biodiversity have been characterised at local, regional and global scales – although global-scale studies represent a small proportion of the published research (Davison et al., 2021). Overall, land-use change has a negative impact on species richness and abundance (Foley et al., 2005; Newbold et al., 2015). For example, urban areas, which have been expanding at faster rates than urban populations themselves (Seto et al., 2010), can have a considerable negative impact on biodiversity and ecosystem services, despite currently representing a small proportion of the terrestrial surface (about 1%; Goldewijk et al. (2017)). In particular, the expansion of impervious surfaces, which characterizes urban development, has been linked to a reduction in species richness (Souza et al., 2019; Yan et al., 2019) and to increases in environmental risks (e.g., due to flooding, Hou et al. (2022); or to heat-island effects). Another important aspect of land-use change for biodiversity outcomes and ecosystem service delivery is the level of intensity at which the land is used to fulfil its purpose. For instance, management practices in agricultural areas are a major determinant of local biodiversity and related ecosystem services such as pollination and pest control (Foley et al., 2005; Kehoe et al., 2015; Millard et al., 2021). In urban areas, introducing and managing green spaces can lead to positive biodiversity outcomes (Aronson et al., 2017; Ives et al., 2016), and can also help mitigate flooding risks and heat islands (Livesley et al., 2016). Yet, land-use intensity has not been explicitly considered by a majority of past studies investigating impacts of land-use change on biodiversity (Davison et al., 2021; Dullinger et al., 2021).

## 1.1.2 Climate change

According to the World Meteorological Organization, climate change is defined as long-term changes (i.e., over at least several decades) to the mean state or to the variability of the climate, attributable to human activity or to natural causes. There is a strong scientific consensus that current climate change (from ap-



**Figure 1.1: Characteristics of the ‘Great Acceleration’.** (a) Land surface (and % land-surface) used for agricultural purposes between year 0 and 2016. Data from the HYDE database (Goldewijk et al., 2017), downloaded from <https://ourworldindata.org/land-use> (24/01/2022). (b) Annual land-surface temperature anomaly between 1880 and 2021. Data retrieved from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration – National Centers for Environmental Information, Climate at a Glance: Global Time Series, published April 2022, retrieved 06/05/2022 from <https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/cag/>. The anomalies are calculated with reference to the global temperature average for the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

proximately 1850) is the result of human-driven changes to atmospheric composition (Crowley, 2000; Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2013; Maibach et al., 2014). Current manifestations of climate change include rising average temperatures (Valipour et al. (2021); Figure 1.1b), increases in the frequency of extreme weather events (Seneviratne et al., 2012), and changes in global rainfall patterns (Dore, 2005; Trenberth, 2011).

There is accumulating empirical evidence that climate change affects biodiversity globally, with documented changes in phenology (Inouye, 2022), in the geographical distributions of species (Chen et al., 2011; Lenoir and Svenning, 2015; Soroye et al., 2020), and in species physiology (Chown et al., 2010; Pörtner and Farrell, 2008). Climate-change impacts on individual species have consequences for whole communities, through disruptions of species interactions, which can in turn exacerbate impacts on individual species (Cahill et al., 2013; Kharouba et al., 2018).

97 **1.1.3 The future of biodiversity in the Anthropocene**

98 Projecting future land-use and climate-change impacts on biodiversity highlights the key role of human-  
99 development scenarios for global biodiversity outcomes (Newbold, 2018; Powell and Lenton, 2013), for the  
100 long-term viability of animal populations (Spooner et al., 2018), and for ecosystem processes and services  
101 (Lawler et al., 2014). As the world's population continues to grow and as the demand for food, energy and  
102 other commodities keeps rising, rates of global land-use and climate change are unlikely to slow without  
103 the implementation of strong international regulations and consumption changes (Intergovernmental Panel  
104 on Climate Change, 2022; Stehfest et al., 2019). Under current development scenarios ('business as usual'),  
105 future projections show that biodiversity will likely be negatively impacted overall, with decreases in species  
106 abundance, increases in extinction rates, and shifts in the distribution of species (Newbold, 2018; Pereira  
107 et al., 2010; Schipper et al., 2020). In this context, evaluating the effects of land-use and climate change  
108 on biodiversity and associated ecosystem services has become vital in order to put into place mitigation  
109 measures. Understanding how species have responded to past and current pressures can help assess how they  
110 are likely to respond to future pressures. In particular, understanding what makes species more sensitive to  
111 land-use and climate change can help conservation efforts and mitigate global human impacts on biodiversity.

112 **1.2 Ecological importance of terrestrial vertebrates and current threats**

113 In this thesis, I focus on terrestrial vertebrates, a group of more than 30,000 species that has been particu-  
114 larly well sampled and studied (Titley et al., 2017), and for which there is available ecological information  
115 for many species (such as geographical distributions, traits, occurrence, etc.), allowing for large-scale bio-  
116 diversity assessments (e.g., Jenkins et al. (2013)). Terrestrial vertebrates play significant roles in ecosystem  
117 functioning and support a wide range of processes, most notably as pollinators (Ratto et al., 2018), seed  
118 dispersers (Tiffney, 2004), regulators of lower trophic levels (Lin et al., 2018; Luck et al., 2012; Mooney  
119 et al., 2010; Salo et al., 2010; Zhang et al., 2018a), nutrient cyclers (Cunningham et al., 2018; Inger et al.,  
120 2016; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011) and ecosystem engineers (Severtsov, 2012). Vertebrates are also impor-  
121 tant for human societies, both culturally and as sources of proteins (Albert et al., 2018; Alves et al., 2018;  
122 H irons et al., 2016), and feature among the most charismatic species in the public's eye (Albert et al., 2018;  
123 Courchamp et al., 2018).

124 Despite their cultural and ecological importance, terrestrial vertebrates are highly threatened by hu-  
125 man activities. The latest Living Planet Report revealed that vertebrate populations have decreased by  
126 70% on average since 1970 (WWF, 2020). According to the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species,

about 41% of assessed amphibian species, 26% of mammals, 21% of reptiles and 13% of birds are classified as threatened with extinction (IUCN 2022, <https://www.iucnredlist.org/resources/summary-statistics>). A recent assessment of vertebrates listed in the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species highlights habitat destruction as the predominant human threat (Cox et al., 2022), but direct exploitation also features among the major factors of decline (Monastersky, 2014). Although climate change is not the principal driver of current population declines (Caro et al., 2022), the first extinction of a mammal (the Bramble Cay melomys, *Melomys rubicola*) attributed to anthropogenic climate change was reported in 2016 (Watson, 2016). Future projections highlight that between 10% and 30% of vertebrate species could be locally lost by 2070 depending on climate-change scenarios (Newbold, 2018), and that up to one in six species could face extinction under current climate change (Urban, 2015). Further, despite having been well sampled and studied compared to other groups, there still remain important gaps and biases in our ecological knowledge of terrestrial vertebrates and of their responses to human threats (Hevia et al., 2017; Meiri and Chapple, 2016; Meyer et al., 2015; Oliver et al., 2021).

## 1.3 Using trait-based approaches to understand global biodiversity change

### 1.3.1 Traits as common currencies across species

Despite the global average declines reported for vertebrate populations, not all species respond similarly to environmental changes (Dornelas et al., 2019; Leung et al., 2020): while some species are impacted negatively, others benefit from global environmental changes (Newbold et al., 2018; Thomas, 2013). One of the reasons why species differ in their ability to cope with disturbances is that species present different characteristics, or traits. In my thesis, I use the term ‘traits’ to refer to *intrinsic* characteristics, i.e. measurable at the level of an individual. Thus, although the formal definition of a trait can vary depending on studies, I adopt the definition of McGill et al. (2006), considering traits to be characteristics that are measurable at an organismal level, comparable across different species, and that likely influence organismal fitness and performance. I further make a distinction between ‘traits’ and ‘ecological characteristics’, notably in Chapter 4, where I refer to ‘ecological characteristics’ as encompassing traits and geographical range area (as geographical range area does not meet the strict definition of a trait).

The idea that species traits mediate species’ responses to environmental change was formalised in the ‘response-effect’ framework, developed in the field of plant ecology (Lavorel and Garnier, 2002), where traits that influence species’ responses to environmental change were termed ‘response traits’ (and those that underpin ecological processes were termed ‘effect traits’). One of the appeals of trait-based approaches is

157 that individual species are no longer the fundamental unit of biodiversity investigations. Rather, traits become  
158 the focus and act as ‘common currencies’ across species, which is of particular interest for conservation when  
159 long-term population data are lacking. If species’ responses to human threats consistently relate to certain  
160 traits, it may be possible to generalise patterns, and estimate the responses of species for which population  
161 data are not available (Verberk et al., 2013).

162 **1.3.2 Using ecological traits to assess which species are at most risk from human-driven  
163 changes**

164 Vertebrate ecological traits (which I distinguish from physiological traits, and which I define here as traits  
165 relating to the life-history, diet, morphology, and habitat use of species; Figure 1.2) have been used to explain  
166 species’ responses to global changes. Past studies have notably investigated whether species extinction risk  
167 is associated with species traits (Chichorro et al., 2019; Lebreton, 2011; Ripple et al., 2017), which is of high  
168 interest for conservation, but often lacks a consideration of specific threats (González-Suárez et al., 2013).

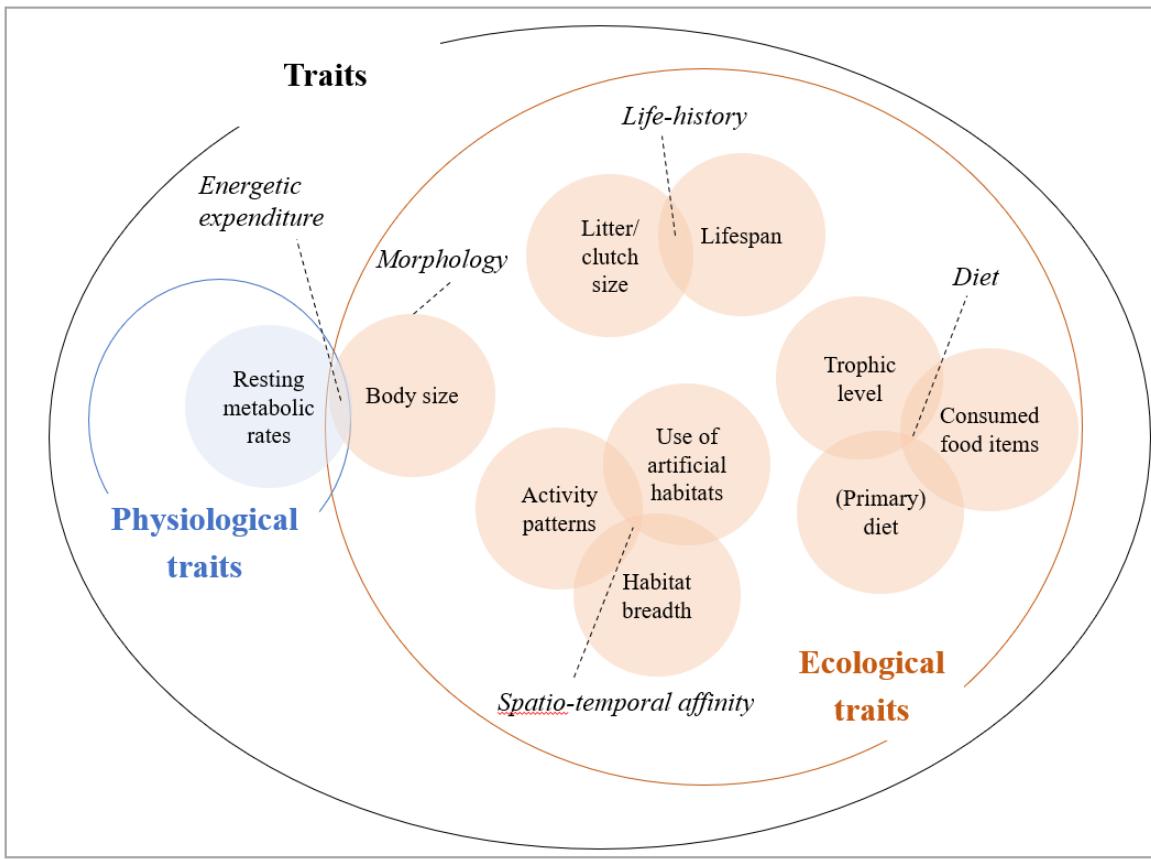
169 Other studies have focused on the influence of traits on species’ responses to particular human pressures.  
170 For example, a range of correlative trait-based approaches have been used to understand whether traits are as-  
171 sociated with species’ responses to climate change. On the one hand, past work has made use of spatial data  
172 to investigate species’ responses to climate change. For instance, some studies have focused on explaining  
173 interspecific variation in past or projected range shifts with traits (Di Marco et al., 2021; McCain and King,  
174 2014; Pacifici et al., 2017; Schloss et al., 2012). However, studying observed responses to climate change  
175 may be complicated by the fact that this requires disentangling the effects of climate change from effects of  
176 other drivers of change on observed responses (MacLean and Beissinger, 2017). Thus, other studies have  
177 used proxies instead of observed responses, which may provide complementary insights into the relation-  
178 ships between traits and species’ ability to track climate change. For instance, Estrada et al. (2018) used a  
179 ‘range-filling’ approach as a proxy for species’ ability to shift their distributions under climate change. The  
180 ‘range-filling’ approach consists of investigating interspecific differences between the realised and poten-  
181 tially suitable climatic niche of species, differences which are interpreted as being driven by intrinsic (i.e.,  
182 traits) and/or extrinsic factors (e.g., non-climatic environmental factors, biotic interactions, etc.) limiting the  
183 realised distribution of the species (Estrada et al., 2018; Svenning and Skov, 2004). Intrinsic factors found  
184 to constrain species’ realised distribution could also limit species’ ability to track climate change, and as  
185 such could confer higher climate-change sensitivity. On the other hand, demographic approaches relying on  
186 long-term population data have also been employed to explain population- and species’ responses to recent  
187 climate change (Spooner et al., 2018). These approaches may suffer from similar complications regarding

188 the disentangling of climatic and non-climatic effects on observed responses (Williams et al., 2022). Finally,  
189 ecological traits have been used in a predictive fashion, notably with frameworks aiming to assess species'  
190 vulnerability to climate change (Foden et al., 2013; Pacifici et al., 2015), assuming that given traits confer  
191 higher sensitivity to climate change.

192 Past studies have also investigated whether traits are associated with species' responses to habitat dis-  
193 turbance. Most of these studies have used spatial data, inferring effects of land-use change on biodiversity  
194 from 'space-for-time' substitutions (Davison et al., 2021; De Palma et al., 2018), such as in Newbold et al.  
195 (2013), Quesnelle et al. (2014) or Nowakowski et al. (2017).

196 Further, trait-based approaches have also been employed to understand the signature of human impacts  
197 on the diversity and variability of traits within ecological communities. To this end, a range of functional  
198 diversity indices have been developed (Legras et al., 2018; Schleuter et al., 2010). Functional diversity  
199 indices have been employed to evaluate the effects of land-use disturbance on the trait diversity of vertebrate  
200 assemblages (most often at local and regional scales; Flynn et al. (2009); La Sorte et al. (2018); Tinoco  
201 et al. (2018)), or to assess the projected effects of climate change on the trait diversity of vertebrate species  
202 (Stewart et al., 2022).

203 Although trait-based approaches using ecological traits have been widely employed to understand the  
204 effects of human-driven changes on vertebrate species, past studies have mostly been conducted at local to  
205 regional scales (Davison et al., 2021), and have tended to focus on given taxa among the vertebrate classes  
206 (Hevia et al., 2017). Thus, global comparative assessments of the relationships between ecological traits and  
207 species' responses to human pressures across terrestrial vertebrates are lacking. Because of the diversity of  
208 approaches used to investigate associations between species traits and human pressures in past work, and  
209 because of the different spatial scales and taxonomic focus of past studies, identifying a set of traits that  
210 emerge as important determinants of sensitivity to both land-use and climate change across terrestrial verte-  
211 brates remains challenging. For instance, Quesnelle et al. (2014) found that reproductive rates, as estimated  
212 from litter or clutch sizes, were significantly associated with sensitivity to habitat loss in wetland vertebrates;  
213 however, Nowakowski et al. (2017) did not find any effect of clutch size on amphibian sensitivity to habitat  
214 modification. The meta-analysis by MacLean and Beissinger (2017) highlights the lack of consensus in pub-  
215 lished studies on the associations between traits and species' range shifts under recent climate change. Thus,  
216 there remains a need to assess whether and which traits are associated with species' responses to human  
217 pressures in terrestrial vertebrates.



**Figure 1.2: Typology of the traits used in this thesis.** I distinguish *physiological traits*, which are typically measured to capture aspects of species' metabolism, performance or biochemistry, from *ecological traits*, in which I include traits relating to life-history, morphology, diet and spatio-temporal affinity of the species. Ecological traits may include traits for which the measurement needs to consider the relationship of a species to the surrounding environment (e.g., habitat breadth). I use physiological traits in Chapter 5 and ecological traits in Chapters 2, 3, 4, and 5.

### 218    1.3.3 Using physiological traits to understand land-use impacts on biodiversity and ecosys- 219    tem functioning

220    Physiological traits are typically measured to capture aspects of species' metabolism, performance or bio-  
221    chemistry (Figure 1.2). Recent decades have seen advances in large-scale studies linking physiological traits  
222    to macroecological patterns of species existence across levels of organisation (Burger et al., 2021; Chown  
223    et al., 2004), as exemplified by the development of the ‘metabolic theory of ecology’ (Brown et al., 2004;  
224    Gillooly et al., 2001). In particular, metabolic rates reflect the amount of energy used at the organismal level  
225    (I define metabolic rates here as the rates at which an organism processes available energy, which is often  
226    measured in the lab by estimating the amount of consumed O<sub>2</sub> by a whole organism over a period of time  
227    (Auer et al., 2017; Sadowska et al., 2015)). As energy is a fundamental currency across all living organisms,  
228    metabolic rates can be employed comparatively across species to investigate interspecific variation in ener-

229 genetic expenditure. Thus, past studies have focused on understanding intraspecific variation in metabolic rates  
230 (Auer et al., 2017; Burton et al., 2011) as well as interspecific variation (such as variation in metabolic rates  
231 with temperature; Clarke and Fraser (2004); or variation in metabolic rates with longevity – e.g., testing the  
232 ‘pace of life’ theory; Stark et al. (2020)).

233 How species allocate their energy impacts almost all aspects of their persistence. Energetic expenditure  
234 relates to food intake, which itself is constrained by the amount of available energy in the environment. Thus,  
235 species’ energetic requirements are ultimately constrained and influenced by trade-offs between energetic-  
236 expenditure allocation and resource intake (Auer et al., 2020). As land-use change profoundly modifies the  
237 amount and the types of resources available, it follows that land-use change should impact the total amount  
238 of energy processed by vertebrate assemblages. Further, the amount of energy required by species could  
239 also be an important predictor of species’ ability to cope with a disturbed resource landscape. However,  
240 to my knowledge, no study has yet investigated how land-use change affects the energetic requirements of  
241 vertebrate assemblages, or whether species’ energetic requirements influence how species respond to land-  
242 use change.

### 243 1.3.4 Thesis aims

244 As discussed above, studies investigating relationships between ecological traits and environmental change  
245 have mostly been conducted at local to regional scale (Davison et al., 2021; Hevia et al., 2017), and have  
246 mostly focused on single vertebrate classes or sub-taxa within particular classes. Thus, although response  
247 traits to land-use and climate change have been identified in various vertebrate taxa, whether the effects of  
248 such traits can be generalised geographically and taxonomically remains largely uncertain, emphasising the  
249 need for global comparative assessments of the relationships between traits and species’ responses to human  
250 threats.

251 In this thesis, I set out to fill in this gap by asking whether interspecific variation in ecological traits is as-  
252 sociated with species’ land-use responses and with estimated climate-change sensitivity, at global scales, and  
253 comparatively across the four terrestrial vertebrate classes. Such an assessment helps to understand which  
254 species are at most risk from global changes, and may be useful for the prioritisation of conservation efforts.  
255 My thesis also aims to highlight some of the consequences of land-use change for ecosystem functioning,  
256 by investigating relationships between species’ energetic requirements (estimated from metabolic rates) and  
257 land-use differences.

258 To investigate species’ land-use responses and species’ climate-change sensitivity, I use two indepen-  
259 dent approaches. A fundamental difference between these approaches is the distinction between species’

260 *observed responses* and species' *sensitivity*. Throughout my thesis, assemblage-level and species-level *re-*  
261 *sponses* to land use and land-use intensity are assessed using a ‘space-for-time’ approach (De Palma et al.,  
262 2018). To this end, I use one of the most comprehensive databases recording species occurrence and abun-  
263 dance in different land uses (the PREDICTS database, Hudson et al. (2014, 2017)). However, I estimate  
264 *sensitivity* to climate change from properties of species' climatic niche space, and thus it is important to  
265 emphasize that this does not allow a consideration of species' *responses* to climate change. Indeed, it is dif-  
266 ficult to capture the responses of many species to climate change, given that this requires disentangling the  
267 effects of climate change from that of other drivers of change over the considered time period (which can be  
268 complex; MacLean and Beissinger (2017)), and also requires gathering data on the occurrence or abundance  
269 of species over several decades (which may be particularly challenging when working at large taxonomic  
270 scales). Conversely, I estimate species' *responses* to land-use change, as it is not possible to directly measure  
271 species' sensitivity to land-use change from empirical data. However, other pressures may be interacting  
272 with land use, such that quantifying land-use responses may require disentangling such interacting effects.  
273 In my work, I did not take into account such possible interactive effects on responses, focusing on land use  
274 only; this constitutes one of the limitations of my thesis.

## 275 **1.4 Detailed aims, hypotheses and outline of the following Chapters**

276 The overarching aims of my thesis are to investigate whether species traits are associated with species' land-  
277 use responses and species' estimated climate-change sensitivity in terrestrial vertebrates, and to highlight  
278 some of the consequences of global changes for ecosystem processes sustained by terrestrial vertebrates.  
279 One of the obstacles that has hindered the application of trait-based approaches at large scales in animal  
280 taxa is the lack of a centralised repository for readily available trait data, as emphasized by the recent calls  
281 to compile and release trait data for animals (Junker et al., 2022; Kissling et al., 2018). Thus, collecting  
282 trait data and investigating the current availability of the data for terrestrial vertebrates is an important and  
283 necessary prerequisite to any analysis. In Chapter 2, I present a data collection of ecological traits for  
284 terrestrial vertebrates. Because using similar traits in the different vertebrate classes is necessary to be able  
285 to make comparisons among vertebrate classes, I target seven classes of traits that are commonly used across  
286 taxonomic groups: body mass/size, lifespan, litter/clutch size, trophic level, diel activity, habitat breadth,  
287 and habitat specialisation (characterising whether a species is able to use artificial habitats). I am not able  
288 to consider intraspecific variation in the data compilation, since multiple measurements of trait values do  
289 not exist for many vertebrate species. Chapter 2 also assesses the availability of the trait data across the

290 terrestrial vertebrate classes, and investigates whether the trait data present global taxonomic, phylogenetic  
291 and spatial biases. On the basis of past work (Titley et al., 2017), I predict that amphibians and reptiles are  
292 under-sampled compared to mammals and birds. Further, I hypothesize that trait data are less abundant for  
293 the narrower-ranging species and in species-richer regions.

294 At the assemblage level, the diversity of species traits can be summarised with functional diversity indices  
295 (Legras et al., 2018; Schleuter et al., 2010; Villéger et al., 2008). Past research has shown that land-use  
296 disturbances affect the functional composition of vertebrate assemblages (Flynn et al., 2009; Tinoco et al.,  
297 2018). However, to the best of my knowledge, a global assessment of how the functional diversity of local  
298 terrestrial vertebrate assemblages respond to land use and land-use intensity, within and across taxonomic  
299 classes, has not yet been undertaken. In Chapter 3, I aim to fill in this gap. To this end, I combine the trait  
300 data collected in Chapter 2 with the PREDICTS database, after imputing missing trait values (as described  
301 in Chapter 2). I hypothesize that the functional diversity of vertebrate assemblages in disturbed land uses is  
302 lower than in undisturbed areas. I further predict that decreases in functional diversity in disturbed land uses  
303 are driven by high levels of functional loss and that observed declines in functional diversity exceed those  
304 expected from random species loss.

305 Chapter 3 highlights the effects of land-use change on the functional composition of vertebrate assem-  
306 blages, but does not allow an assessment of the effects of particular traits on species' land-use responses,  
307 as multidimensional interspecific trait variation is summarised into single indices of functional diversity.  
308 Chapter 4 aims at assessing such effects, by investigating whether species traits are associated with species'  
309 land-use responses and species' climate-change sensitivity. In addition to the traits considered in Chapter 3,  
310 Chapter 4 includes dietary traits and species geographical range area. Although geographical range area is  
311 not a trait *per se*, it has been shown to influence species' responses to land-use and climate change (Newbold  
312 et al., 2018; Thuiller et al., 2005), and it is likely an important determinant of climate-change sensitivity.  
313 Thus, in Chapter 4, I define 'ecological characteristics' as encompassing both traits and geographical range  
314 areas. I investigate whether these ecological characteristics are associated with species' land-use responses  
315 on the one hand and with species' estimated climate-change sensitivity on the other hand, comparatively  
316 among the terrestrial vertebrate classes. To the best of my knowledge, Chapter 4 constitutes the first global  
317 comparative assessment, across terrestrial vertebrate classes, of associations between species' ecological  
318 characteristics and both land-use responses and estimated climate-change sensitivity.

319 Chapter 5 develops our understanding of the impacts of land-use change on ecosystem functioning by  
320 focusing on species' energetic requirements, which is interesting for at least two reasons: first, because en-  
321 ergetic requirements relate to resource intake, and as such reflect the amount of energy that is processed by

322 different trophic groups, which can inform about ecosystem functioning; second, because species persistence  
323 is constrained by trade-offs in energy allocation among diverse processes (e.g., maintenance, growth, repro-  
324 duction), such that energetic requirements are likely important determinants of species' ability to cope with  
325 disturbances. Yet, there has been no study so far investigating relationships between energetic requirements  
326 and land-use differences in terrestrial vertebrates. In Chapter 5, I collect resting metabolic rate estimates for  
327 vertebrates, that is, the estimated minimum amount of energy necessary for organismal maintenance (esti-  
328 mated at the species level), and I combine these estimates with the PREDICTS database. I then assess the  
329 effects of land use on the total energetic requirements of vertebrate assemblages (conceptually comparable  
330 to 'community metabolism'; Migné et al. (2015)). Second, I assess whether species' energetic requirements  
331 influence species persistence in disturbed land uses (after controlling energetic requirements for the effects of  
332 body mass and taxonomy, which explain most of the interspecific variation in metabolic rates; White (2011)).  
333 Assuming that there is less energy available in disturbed land uses, I hypothesize that the assemblage-level  
334 energetic requirements of vertebrates are lower in disturbed land uses compared to natural habitats, and that  
335 species with lower mass-independent energetic requirements are favoured over species with higher mass-  
336 independent energetic requirements in disturbed land uses. Chapter 5 highlights the impacts of land-use  
337 change on vertebrate community metabolism and develops our understanding of the factors that shape how  
338 species respond to changes in land use.

339 Finally, in Chapter 6, I summarise the findings of my thesis, I highlight some of the limitations, and I ex-  
340 amine the relevance of my findings for the field. By investigating whether traits are associated with species'  
341 land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity across the terrestrial vertebrates, my thesis furthers our  
342 understanding of what could render species more sensitive to human threats, underlines possible modifica-  
343 tions to ecosystem functioning, and stresses the role and usefulness of vertebrate trait data and ecological  
344 knowledge for understanding species- and community-level responses to human pressures.

<sup>345</sup> **2 | Global gaps and biases in trait data for**  
<sup>346</sup> **terrestrial vertebrates**

<sup>347</sup> **Keywords**

<sup>348</sup> Terrestrial vertebrates; traits; coverage; completeness; taxonomic biases; spatial biases; phylogenetic biases.

<sup>349</sup> **Abstract**

<sup>350</sup> Trait data are increasingly used in studies investigating the impacts of global changes on the structure and  
<sup>351</sup> functioning of ecological communities. Despite a growing number of trait data collations for terrestrial  
<sup>352</sup> vertebrates, there is to date no global assessment of the gaps and biases the data present. Here, I assess  
<sup>353</sup> whether terrestrial vertebrate trait data are taxonomically, spatially and phylogenetically biased. I compile  
<sup>354</sup> seven ecological traits and quantify coverage as the proportion of species for which an estimate is available.  
<sup>355</sup> For a species, I define completeness as the proportion of non-missing values across traits. I assess whether  
<sup>356</sup> coverage and completeness differ across classes and examine phylogenetic biases in trait data. To investi-  
<sup>357</sup> giate spatial biases, I test whether wider-ranging species have more complete trait data than narrow-ranging  
<sup>358</sup> species. Additionally, I test whether species-rich regions, which are of most concern for conservation, are  
<sup>359</sup> less well-sampled than species-poor regions. My results show that mammals and birds are well-sampled  
<sup>360</sup> even in species-rich regions. For reptiles and amphibians (herptiles), only body size presents a high cov-  
<sup>361</sup> erage (>80%), as well as habitat related variables (for amphibians). Herptiles are poorly sampled for other  
<sup>362</sup> traits. The shortfalls are particularly acute in some species-rich regions and for certain clades. Across all  
<sup>363</sup> classes, geographically rarer species have less complete trait information. Hence, trait information is less  
<sup>364</sup> available on average in some of the most diverse areas and in geographically rarer species, both critical for  
<sup>365</sup> biodiversity conservation. Gaps in trait data may impede our ability to conduct large scale analyses, while

366 biases can impact the validity of extrapolations. A short-term solution to the problem is to estimate missing  
367 trait data using imputation techniques, while a longer-term and more robust filling of existing gaps requires  
368 continued data collection efforts.

## 369 **2.1 Introduction**

370 Species traits are fundamental to ecological and evolutionary research. Comparative studies regularly use  
371 trait data across organisms to understand evolutionary processes and species coexistence (Escudero and  
372 Valladares, 2016; Zamudio et al., 2016), to investigate global patterns of life forms and functions (Díaz et  
373 al., 2016), or to assess species' vulnerability to environmental changes (Böhm et al., 2016; Pacifici et al.,  
374 2015; Pearson et al., 2014). Because traits influence species' ability to cope with environmental changes  
375 (Newbold et al., 2013) and underpin species' contributions to ecosystem processes (Lavorel and Garnier,  
376 2002; Violle et al., 2007; Wong et al., 2018), they play an increasingly important role in functional and  
377 conservation ecology.

378 Past and recent efforts to collate and release trait data in the public domain have facilitated the develop-  
379 ment of trait-based research. For instance, a global trait database has been published for plants (Kattge et al.,  
380 2011). As of May 2020, data from this database had been used in 297 publications since its release (Ac-  
381 tivity report, 18/06/2020, <https://www.try-db.org/TryWeb/Home.php>). Such databases hence  
382 constitute invaluable research tools and have the potential to greatly advance the field.

383 Vertebrates are one of the most studied taxa (Titley et al., 2017). There are now diverse sources of eco-  
384 logical traits for vertebrate groups (primates: Galán-Acedo et al., 2019; mammals: 'PanTHERIA', Jones et  
385 al., 2009; amniotes: Myhrvold et al., 2015; amphibians: 'AmphiBIO', Oliveira et al., 2017). These datasets  
386 stem from important efforts to collate published estimates of trait data and make them readily available. Trait  
387 data have also been made available on online platforms (for instance, the Global Assessment of Reptile Dis-  
388 tribution initiative: <http://www.gardinitiative.org/>; the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species:  
389 <https://www.iucnredlist.org/>; BirdLife data zone: <http://datazone.birdlife.org/>  
390 home).

391 Nevertheless, despite the importance of vertebrate species in global research outputs, there is no single  
392 source for vertebrate ecological traits. Consequently, researchers wishing to conduct comparative studies  
393 across vertebrate groups may have to collate trait data from a range of sources (such as in Cooke et al.  
394 (2019a,b) or in González-Suárez et al. (2018)), a time-consuming prerequisite which may be a limiting  
395 step of the research process. Indeed, collating data from heterogeneously-formatted sources presents many

396 challenges (Schneider et al., 2019), particularly when working across a large number of species. For instance,  
397 traits may be measured differently across datasets; units may be inconsistent; and taxonomic resolution and  
398 nomenclature may vary.

399 The lack of a curated, readily available global database for vertebrate ecological traits impedes our ability  
400 to conduct cross-taxon comparative studies at global scales. However, efforts to collate data into a single  
401 database are limited by the availability of underlying data. Because there exist important gaps in biodiversity  
402 knowledge (Hortal et al., 2015), trait datasets are often incomplete, with many species lacking estimates for  
403 many traits. The incompleteness of ecological trait data at the species level has been termed the ‘Raunkiær  
404 shortfall’ by Hortal et al. (2015). Furthermore, incomplete trait data are likely to be biased. Biases in trait data  
405 may be the consequence of uneven taxonomic and spatial collection effort, with a set of charismatic or easily  
406 detectable species being more completely sampled. For instance, González-Suárez et al. (2012) investigated  
407 biases in global trait information in mammals. They notably found that the availability of mammalian trait  
408 data was geographically and phylogenetically biased, with larger and more widely distributed species being  
409 better sampled. In addition, data availability also differed across IUCN Red List extinction risk categories,  
410 with threatened species (Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable) being less well sampled for traits  
411 than non-threatened species (Least Concern or Near Threatened).

412 A major issue with incomplete, biased data is the introduction of bias in subsequent analyses. Assessing  
413 the amount of missing data as well as the so-called ‘missingness mechanism’ – whether missing data are  
414 missing at random, as opposed to there being systematic biases in the way missing values are distributed, see  
415 Baraldi and Enders (2010) – is an important prerequisite. Indeed, there exist diverse techniques to deal with  
416 data missingness. The simplest one consists of retaining complete cases only by filtering out missing values  
417 (case deletion, see Nakagawa and Freckleton (2008)). Nevertheless, case deletion may lead to biased param-  
418 eter estimates and erroneous conclusions when values are not missing at random (González-Suárez et al.,  
419 2012). Therefore, it is critical to determine the most appropriate way to deal with data incompleteness. For  
420 instance, previous studies using terrestrial vertebrate trait data have employed multiple imputation techniques  
421 to fill in the gaps (Cooke et al., 2019a; González-Suárez et al., 2012). Yet, imputation techniques could be  
422 sensitive to non-randomness in trait data. Phylogenetic biases (where some clades are under-sampled com-  
423 pared to other clades) could notably impact the performance of several imputation approaches. It is thus  
424 vital to characterise the gaps in trait data prior to any analysis. However, there has been no study to date  
425 investigating global patterns in the availability of trait data across terrestrial vertebrates.

426 Here, I aim to assess the global state of trait data in terrestrial vertebrates. I focus on a set of traits that are  
427 available across the four classes and that are commonly used by ecologists: body size; litter or clutch size;

428 longevity; trophic level; activity time; habitat breath; and a measure of habitat specialisation. I quantify and  
429 compare the gaps in trait data across classes by calculating the coverage of each trait across species, and the  
430 completeness of trait estimates for each species (Box 1). I investigate taxonomic, spatial and phylogenetic  
431 biases in trait coverage and completeness.

432 Given that biodiversity research is globally biased towards birds and mammals (Titley et al., 2017),  
433 I hypothesise that herptiles are less well sampled for traits than mammals and birds, having both lower  
434 coverage and completeness.

435 Furthermore, building upon previous studies conducted on mammals (González-Suárez et al., 2012), I  
436 hypothesize that species rarity influences completeness, focusing on species geographical range size as one  
437 aspect of rarity. Widely distributed species could be better sampled than narrowly distributed species because  
438 their ranges overlap with more study sites, regardless of their abundance. As such, I test whether species  
439 geographical range size explains trait completeness.

440 It is well established that global research effort is distributed unequally (United Nations Educational  
441 Scientific and Cultural and Organization, 2015), with patterns underpinned by various geographical and so-  
442 cieconomic factors. For instance, countries with higher gross domestic product tend to host a larger number  
443 of research institutions (Martin et al., 2012). The proximity of research infrastructures and the accessibility  
444 of survey sites play an important part in explaining the global distribution of knowledge (Hortal et al., 2015).  
445 As a result of these factors, biodiversity data gaps tend to be greater in tropical areas (Collen et al., 2008).  
446 Tropical areas have the greatest species richness, and so these data biases are of great concern for biodiversity  
447 conservation. Whether species-rich regions are systematically under-sampled for traits compared to species-  
448 poor regions is thus important to assess, given the significance of species-rich areas for global conservation.  
449 Here, I investigate spatial biases in trait completeness, hypothesizing that species-rich areas are on average  
450 less well sampled than species-poor areas.

451 Finally, I investigate phylogenetic biases in the trait data. I assess whether particular clades have received  
452 more attention than others by looking for patterns in the distribution of trait completeness across the terminal  
453 branches of phylogenetic trees in each class.

### **Box 1. Definitions**

*Functional trait:* Sensu stricto, a characteristic measurable at the level of an individual and that influences organismal fitness or performance (Violle et al., 2007). In this thesis, I broaden this definition to include ‘ecological’ traits (e.g., the number of habitats used by a species), where the relationship of a species to the surrounding environment needs to be considered. Ecological traits may be estimated by aggregating data across multiple individuals.

*Trait completeness:* For a given species, the proportion of traits for which an estimate is available.

*Trait coverage:* For a given trait, the proportion of species for which an estimate is available.

## **454 2.2 Methods**

455 I produced class-specific trait datasets that were made available on figshare ([https://figshare.com/articles/dataset/Global\\_gaps\\_in\\_terrestrial\\_vertebrate\\_trait\\_data/10075421/](https://figshare.com/articles/dataset/Global_gaps_in_terrestrial_vertebrate_trait_data/10075421/))  
456 2). Data compilation and all analyses were conducted with R version 3.5.1 (R Core Team, 2018). Distribu-  
457 tion maps were processed using both R and the ‘ArcPy’ package available in ArcGIS v.10.6 (ESRI, 2011)  
458 (implemented in Python 2.7; van Rossum, G. (1995)).

### **460 2.2.1 Trait data collection**

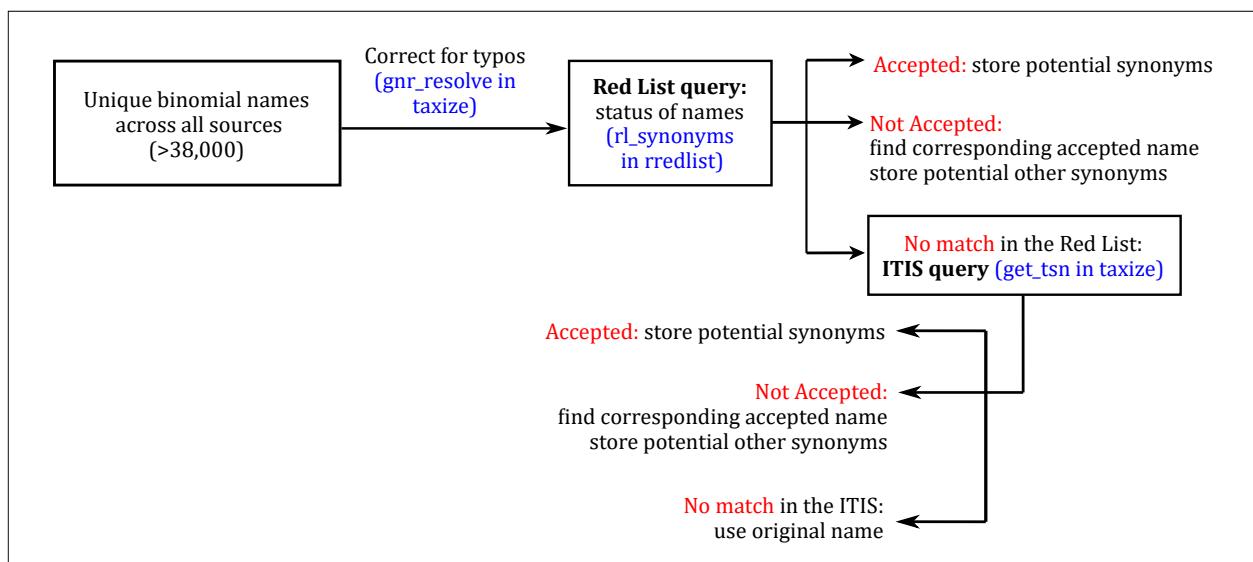
#### **461 Sources and taxonomic matching**

462 I used freely accessible secondary sources in my compilation (Table 2.1), selected for their broad taxonomic  
463 coverage and/or for their frequent use in macroecological studies. Across sources, similar species could  
464 appear under synonymous names. This was a potential problem for matching sources by binomial names.  
465 Indeed, synonymy can artefactually decrease trait coverage, when trait information is not available across  
466 all synonyms. Notably, difficulties arise when species have been divided into several subspecies or when  
467 different subspecies are clumped together. Systematic manual checks could not be applied considering the  
468 scale of the data collection (there were >39,000 unique binomial names across sources). I developed a  
469 procedure aiming at identifying one accepted name for each of the binomial names found across sources.  
470 When I could not find an accepted name, I used the original name. Figure 2.1 summarizes the main steps;  
471 similar solutions have been used in other large-scale studies (Cooke et al., 2019a).

472 Briefly, the procedure consisted of extracting synonyms from the IUCN (IUCN, 2020) or from the In-  
473 tegrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS; <https://www.itis.gov/>), using the ‘rredlist’ (Cham-  
474 berlain, 2018) and ‘taxize’ (Chamberlain and Szöcs, 2013) R packages. One accepted name was assigned to

475 each synonym. I produced a "Synonym" dataset that I have also made available. I then normalized taxonomy  
476 across sources by replacing binomial names with their identified accepted name where applicable.

477 Given that different taxonomic backbones could be used to correct for taxonomy, I make two versions  
478 of the trait compilations available (corrected and not corrected for taxonomy), meaning that users are free to  
479 apply their own corrections; for example, taxonomy could be aligned to that of class-specific sources, such  
480 as The Reptile Database, the American Museum of Natural History's Amphibian Species of the World, the  
481 Mammal Diversity Database or the International Ornithological Congress World Bird List. Datasets cor-  
482 rected for taxonomy contain 11,634 species of birds, 5,381 mammals, 10,612 reptiles and 6,990 amphibians.  
483 Where no taxonomic correction was applied when matching sources, the compiled datasets contain 13,501  
484 birds, 5,791 mammals, 11,012 reptiles and 8,583 amphibians. For more information, see Appendix 1 (S2.1:  
485 'Taxonomic corrections'; Figure S2.1).



**Figure 2.1: Procedure used to identify the accepted names of species.** I extracted, where possible, the accepted names of species from either the IUCN Red List or the Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS). Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).

## 486 Compilation methods

487 For continuous traits, I took the median value within species when multiple estimates were available from  
488 different sources, after removal of any repeated values, which were assumed to represent estimates duplicated  
489 across secondary compilations and derived from the same underlying primary sources. Although intraspe-  
490 cific variation is increasingly being recognized to have important effects on ecological systems (Bolnick  
491 et al., 2011; Des Roches et al., 2018; González-Suárez and Revilla, 2012; Siefert et al., 2015), it was not

**Table 2.1: Data sources for each trait.** Abbreviations: A = amphibians; B = birds; BL = body length; BM = body mass; DA = diel activity time; GL = generation length; H = habitat data; LCS = litter or clutch size; L/ML = longevity or maximum longevity; M = mammals; MA = age at sexual maturity; R = reptiles; RS = range size; TL = trophic level. Note. Data sources may contain more traits than shown here. Tick marks in parentheses indicate that the trait was present in the data source but that another closely related trait with a better coverage was used instead. The tilde character (~) before a tick mark indicates that I derived trophic levels from species diet. <sup>1</sup> <http://datazone.birdlife.org/home>; <sup>2</sup> <https://www.iucnredlist.org/resources/spatial-data-download>; <sup>3</sup> <http://apiv3.iucnredlist.org/api/v3/docs##general>. Table reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).

Sources	Taxa	Traits									
		BM	BL	L/ML	MA	GL	LCS	TL	DA	RS	H
Oliveira et al. (2017)	Amphibians	(✓)	✓	(✓)	✓		✓	~✓	✓		
Cooper et al. (2008)							✓				
Sodhi et al. (2008)			✓								
Wilman et al. (2014)	Birds	✓						~✓	✓		
BirdLife <sup>1</sup>		✓				✓					✓
Jones et al. (2009)	Mammals	✓	(✓)	(✓)	(✓)		✓		✓		
Kissling et al. (2014)								✓			
Gainsbury et al. (2018)								✓			
Wilman et al. (2014)		✓							✓		
Pacifici et al. (2015)		✓				✓					
Scharf et al. (2015)	Reptiles	✓		✓	(✓)		✓	✓	✓		
Vidan et al. (2017)										✓	
Stark et al. (2018)		✓		✓			✓		✓		
Schwarz and Meiri (2017)								✓			
Novosolov et al. (2017)		✓						✓			
Novosolov et al. (2013)							✓				
Slavenko et al. (2016)		✓									
Feldman et al. (2016)		✓									
Meiri (2018)					✓		✓	✓	✓		
Meiri et al. (2015)								✓	✓		
Roll et al. (2017)										✓	
Myhrvold et al. (2015)	B, M, R	✓	✓	✓	(✓)		✓				
IUCN (2020) <sup>2</sup>	A, B, M										✓
IUCN (2020) <sup>3</sup>	All										✓

492 feasible to obtain measures of intraspecific variability from all sources; therefore, estimates were provided  
493 as a single measure for each species. For some species and some traits, measures were provided separately  
494 for females and males. In such cases, I first obtained the mean of these two measures.

495 Across sources, there were multiple traits related to each of body size and lifespan. For instance, body  
496 mass and/or body length information could be provided. Different proxies were also available for lifespan,

497 such as the age at sexual maturity or generation length. In such cases, I focused on the trait presenting the  
498 highest coverage.

499

- **Body size**

500 Adult body mass estimates were compiled for mammals, birds and reptiles. Body length information  
501 was compiled for amphibians, because the coverage for body length was higher than that for body  
502 mass. Body mass and body length are known to scale allometrically, although the allometric rela-  
503 tionship differs across amphibian clades (Santini et al., 2018). In the amphibian dataset, Pearson's  
504 correlation coefficient between log(Body mass) and log(Body length) was 0.71 (data points shown in  
505 Appendix 1, S2.2:‘Additional information for trait compilation’, Figure S2.2).

506

- **Longevity**

507 I defined longevity as the lifespan of an individual and maximum longevity as the longest lifespan  
508 reported. I used closely related traits when longevity/maximum longevity was not available or when  
509 longevity/maximum longevity had a poorer coverage than a related trait. I selected the age at sexual  
510 maturity for amphibians; Pearson's correlation coefficient between log(Age at sexual maturity) and  
511 log(Maximum longevity) was 0.55 (Appendix 1, Figure S2.2). I compiled the generation length for  
512 mammals and birds. The correlation between log(Generation length) and log(Longevity) was 0.74 for  
513 mammals and 0.70 for birds (data points shown in Appendix 1, S2.2, Figure S2.3). Finally, I used  
514 maximum longevity directly for reptiles.

515

- **Litter or clutch size**

516 The number of offspring (litter size) or eggs (clutch size) was compiled directly from the sources and  
517 treated as equivalent across classes. I reported measures of central tendencies provided by the sources  
518 where applicable; otherwise, I calculated range midpoints (mean of smallest and largest reported lit-  
519 ter/clutch sizes).

520

- **Trophic level**

521 In all classes, species were described as omnivores, carnivores or herbivores. For reptiles and mam-  
522 mals, this information was compiled directly from the sources. For amphibians and birds, trophic  
523 levels were not provided. For these two classes, I inferred trophic levels from dietary information  
524 (Table 2.1). For birds, I used the primary diet (based on food items recorded as composing  $\geq 50\%$   
525 of the diet of a species). Diet for amphibians was described without respect to the percentage use of  
526 food items; simply as a binary record of whether or not food items were used. In both cases, species

527 recorded to only consume plant-based resources (seeds, nectar, fruit or other plant material) were  
528 classified as herbivores. Species consuming only animal resources (invertebrates or vertebrates) were  
529 classified as carnivores. Species consuming a mixture of plant and animal resources were classified as  
530 omnivores.

531 **• Activity time**

532 Species were described as being either nocturnal or non-nocturnal. Despite a higher resolution of ac-  
533 tivity time information in some of the sources (e.g., species being described as cathemeral, crepuscular  
534 or diurnal), I adopted the classification of the source with the lowest resolution (EltonTraits: Wilman  
535 et al. (2014), for birds), in order to have consistent information across classes. As such, all species  
536 defined as diurnal, cathemeral or crepuscular were classified as non-nocturnal, as opposed to species  
537 classified as strictly nocturnal.

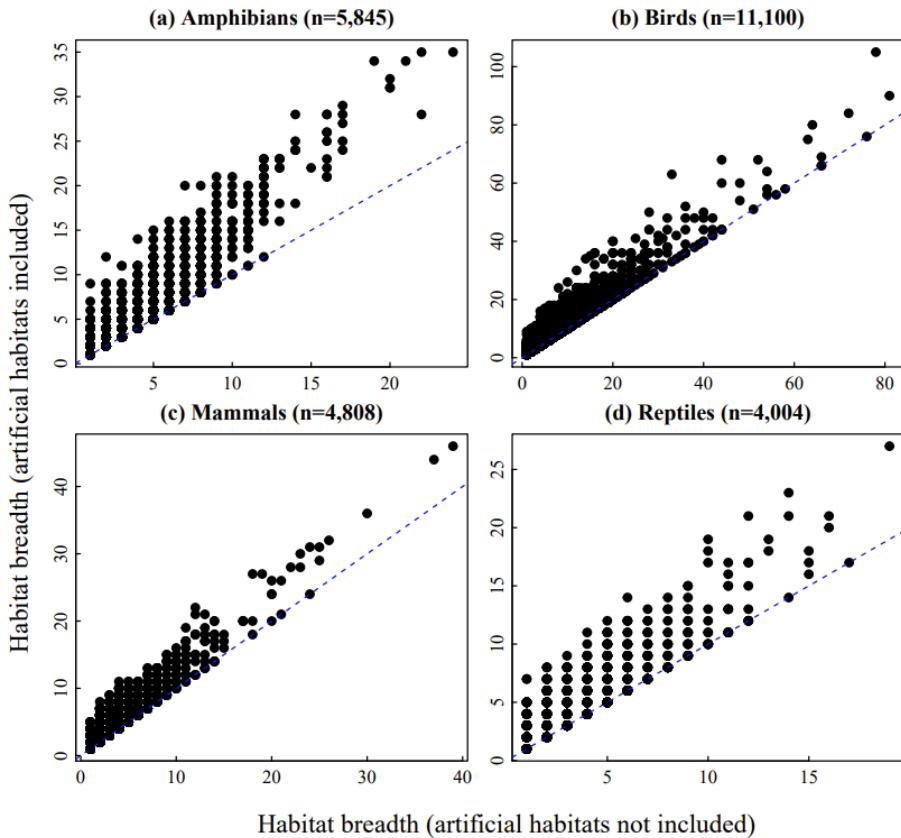
538 **• Habitat breadth**

539 I used IUCN habitat data (IUCN, 2020), which describe species habitat preferences and the suitabil-  
540 ity and importance of each habitat. I defined habitat breadth as the number of habitats a species was  
541 known to use, using level 2 of the IUCN Habitat Classification Scheme for description of habitat  
542 types (divided into: Forest, Savanna, Shrubland, Grassland, Wetland, Rocky areas, Caves and subter-  
543 ranean, Desert, Marine, Marine intertidal or coastal/supratidal, Artificial, Introduced vegetation, and  
544 Other/Unknown.) Note that the total number of habitats, determined by including those that qualify as  
545 artificial, correlates positively with the number of natural habitats used (Figure 2.2).

546 **• Use of artificial habitats**

547 For a species, I recorded whether any artificial habitat was reported to be suitable in the IUCN habitat  
548 data.

549 Finally, the compiled datasets contain an additional column, ‘Note’, where I reported species found to  
550 be extinct or extinct in the wild (EW). I used species Red List status and information from Meiri (2018) to  
551 flag such species. I reported 75 extinct/EW species for mammals, 160 for birds, 34 for amphibians and 53  
552 for reptiles. It is likely that the datasets contain extinct species that I could not flag, because they were not  
553 recorded as extinct in the sources I used.



**Figure 2.2: Number of natural and artificial habitats used by species against number of strictly natural habitats used by species.** Pearson's correlation coefficients show a high positive correlation between these two metrics of habitat breadth in all terrestrial vertebrate classes: 0.92 for amphibians (a), 0.95 for birds (b), 0.94 for mammals (c), and 0.90 for reptiles (d).

## 554 Phylogenies

555 I used class-specific phylogenetic trees downloaded on 13 April 2020. For mammals, I used ‘complete’  
 556 trees from Faurby et al. (2018, 2020), downloaded from <https://zenodo.org/record/3690867#.Xyc5wyhKhPZ>. For amphibians, birds and squamates, I obtained trees from <https://data.vertlife.org/>. The original sources were as follows: Jetz et al. (2012) for birds; Jetz and Pyron (2018) for amphibians; and Tonini et al. (2016) for squamates. For each class, a distribution of 1,000 trees was available.  
 557  
 558 For plotting purposes, I obtained consensus trees using the TreeAnnotator program of the BEAST software  
 559 (Bouckaert et al., 2019).

## 562 Species distributions

563 I obtained extent-of-occurrence distribution maps for reptiles from Roll et al. (2017), available at: <https://datadryad.org/stash/dataset/doi:10.5061/dryad.83s7k> (downloaded 13 April 2020).  
 564  
 565 For mammals and amphibians, species distribution maps were obtained from the IUCN Red List (IUCN

566 (2020), downloaded 13 April 2020); for birds, they were obtained from BirdLife International (<http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/requestdis>, downloaded 17 April 2020).

568 For amphibians, mammals and birds, I selected areas of extant or probably extant presence only. Addi-  
569 tionally, I selected areas where species were resident or present during the breeding season, and I excluded  
570 areas occupied during the non-breeding season or where species were considered vagrant.

571 In addition, for all classes, I excluded occupied areas that fell outside the known elevational limits of  
572 species, where such data were available. Lower and upper elevational limits were retrieved from the IUCN  
573 Red List (queried using the ‘rredlist’ package) and were available for approximately half of the species  
574 (Appendix 1, S2.3: ‘Cutting distribution maps by altitudinal limits’, Figure S2.4). Decreases in range sizes  
575 were observed after cutting distribution maps by the known elevational limits (Appendix 1, Figure S2.5).

## 576 **2.2.2 Investigating gaps and biases in trait data**

577 I used trait coverage and completeness to investigate taxonomic, phylogenetic and spatial biases in the trait  
578 data. Table 2.2 summarizes the sample sizes (number of species) in each of the following analyses. Note  
579 that species for which completeness was 0% were included in all analyses (for more details, see Figure 2.3).  
580 Also note that I did not filter out species identified as extinct or extinct in the wild, because they represented  
581 a small proportion of the datasets (0.48% for amphibians, 1.4% for both birds and mammals, and 0.50% for  
582 reptiles) and also because I could not exclude such species systematically, because it is likely that I did not  
583 flag them all.

**Table 2.2: Number of species for each analysis.** All species represented in the trait datasets were included in (1). All species from the class-specific phylogenetic trees or from the distribution maps that matched with species in the trait datasets were included in (2) and (3). *Table reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).*

	(1) Taxonomic biases	(2) Phylogenetic biases	(3) Spatial biases
Amphibians	6,990	6,170	5,650
Birds	11,634	8,315	10,802
Mammals	5,381	5,171	5,046
Reptiles	10,612	9,404	9,382

584 **Taxonomic biases**

585 I tested whether completeness varied across taxonomic class using pairwise Wilcoxon rank sum tests. I  
586 tested for the extent and performance of the taxonomic corrections by looking at trait coverage when taxo-  
587 nomic corrections are applied and when no correction is applied (Appendix 1, S2.4: ‘Impact of taxonomic  
588 corrections on trait coverage’, Figure S2.6).

589 **Phylogenetic biases**

590 Initially, to assess whether more closely related species were more likely to be similar in trait completeness,  
591 I estimated the phylogenetic signal in completeness with Pagel’s  $\lambda$  (Pagel, 1999) in each class. I used a boot-  
592 strapping approach, calculating  $\lambda$  for each of 50 trees randomly sampled in each class (using the ‘phylosig’  
593 function of the ‘phytools’ R package; Revell, 2012). I then estimated the mean and 95% confidence intervals  
594 (95% CIs) of  $\lambda$ . Sample sizes for computing  $\lambda$  (number of species represented in both the phylogenies and  
595 trait datasets) are shown in Table 2.2.

596 I then plotted within-family median completeness in phylogenetic trees built at the family level, using  
597 the consensus trees. Within-family median completeness was calculated using taxonomic information in the  
598 trait datasets (sample sizes shown in Table 2.2).

599 **Spatial biases**

600 I first investigated whether wider-ranging species were more likely to be better sampled than narrow-ranging  
601 species. I tested for a relationship between species range size and trait completeness. I fitted a generalized  
602 linear model with a Poisson error distribution (directly using the number of sampled traits, ‘N<sub>traits</sub>’, rather  
603 than the proportion (completeness)). Class was added as a predictor interacting with range size; thus the  
604 model was:

605  $N_{traits} \sim \log(\text{Range size}) * \text{Class.}$

606 Second, I mapped assemblage-level median completeness. Assemblages were characterized at the pixel level  
607 at 50 km<sup>2</sup> resolution. I determined pixel-level composition and richness by stacking species geographical  
608 distributions. I then calculated median completeness across species in each pixel. I show the resulting maps  
609 for herptiles in the main text, and for mammals and birds in Appendix 1 (Figure S2.7; median completeness  
610 was very high across most pixels for mammals and birds). In addition, I provide maps of assemblage-  
611 level mean completeness and standard deviation for all classes in Appendix 1 (Figures S2.8 and S2.9 show  
612 corresponding maps; Figure S2.10 shows standard deviation against species richness).

I then tested for a spatial correlation between species richness and median completeness. Given that median completeness was very high across most pixels for mammals and birds, I fitted such models for herptiles only. I fitted spatial autoregressive lag models to explain assemblage-level median completeness as a function of species richness (using the function ‘lagsarlm’ of the ‘spatialreg’ package (Bivand and Piras, 2015; Bivand et al., 2013a; Bivand et al., 2013b)). Given that responses could vary geographically, I included the biogeographical realm as an interacting factor (using the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) ecoregion shapefile to characterise realms, obtained from <https://www.worldwildlife.org/publications/terrestrial-ecoregions-of-the-world>); the considered realms were Afrotropics, Australasia, Indo-Malayan, Nearctic, Neotropics and Palaearctic. To improve normality, I arc-sin square-root transformed completeness values and log-transformed species richness. The ‘lagsarlm’ function allows for a consideration of spatial autocorrelation in the dependent variable by estimating the autoregressive lag coefficient,  $\rho$ , associated with an n-by-n matrix of spatial weights,  $W$ . The final model was:

$$\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{Completeness}}) \sim \log(\text{Species richness}) * \text{realm} + \rho \cdot W \cdot \text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{Completeness}}).$$

The value of  $W$  was estimated using the functions ‘tri2nb’ and ‘nb2listw’ of the ‘spdep’ package (Bivand and Wong, 2018; Bivand et al., 2013b). Fitting the model using all grid cells was computationally intractable; therefore, I randomly sampled cells for this analysis (using 30% of the grid cells in each realm). I selected grid cells where species richness was higher than three to avoid sampling issues. I fitted separate models for amphibians and reptiles, because when adding class as an interacting predictor, the same cells (with the same coordinates) might be sampled for multiple classes, whereas the ‘tri2nb’ function does not tolerate duplicated coordinates.

## 2.3 Results

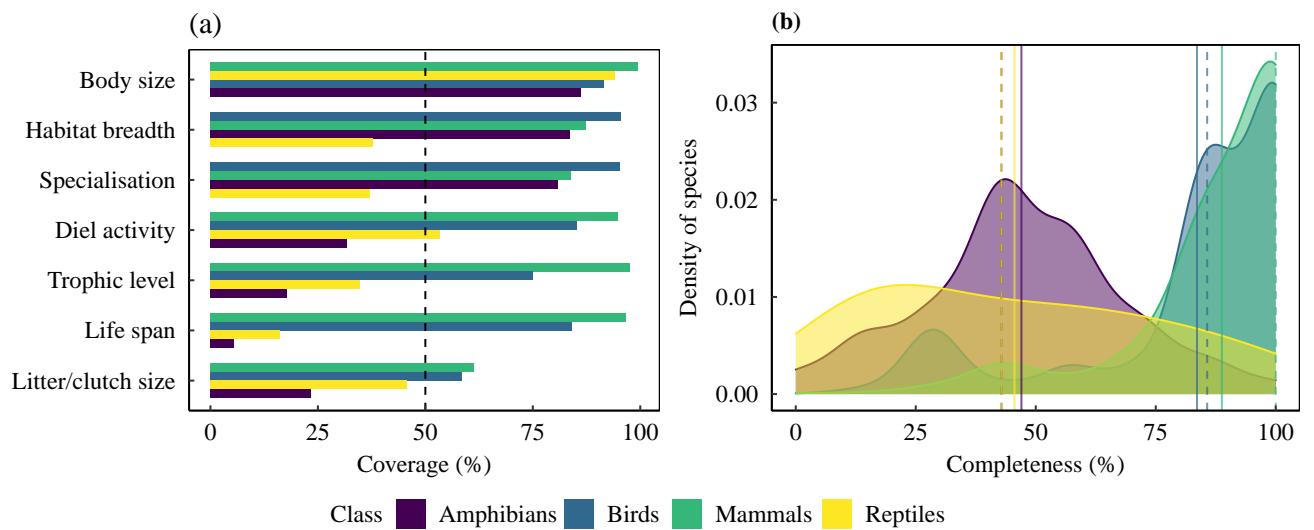
### 2.3.1 Taxonomic biases in trait information

Trait coverage for mammals and birds was overall high (Figure 2.3a; mean and median coverage across traits: 89% and 95% for mammals; 84% and 85% for birds). In both cases, litter/clutch size was the trait with the poorest coverage (61% for mammals and 59% for birds). Coverage exceeded 80% for all other traits (except trophic level for birds, at 75% coverage).

Conversely, trait coverage was more variable for herptiles, and poorer overall (Figure 2.3a; mean and median trait coverage: 47% and 32% for amphibians, 46% and 38% for reptiles). Coverage exceeded 80% only for body size in both reptiles and amphibians and for habitat related traits in amphibians only. In all

other cases coverage was <55%, with very little information available for longevity-related traits.

Trait completeness (proportion of non-missing trait values for a species) reflected similar biases (Figure 2.3b). The distribution of trait completeness varied significantly among classes (pairwise Wilcoxon rank sum test: p-value<0.0001 in all cases). Distributions were highly left skewed in mammals and birds (skewness: -2 and -1.6). 84% of all mammalian species and 80% of avian species fell in the 80–100% completeness range. Moreover, the completeness distribution was moderately right skewed for reptiles (skewness: 0.4), and slightly right skewed for amphibians (skewness: 0.02). 56% of all reptiles and 57% of amphibians fell in the 0-50% completeness range.



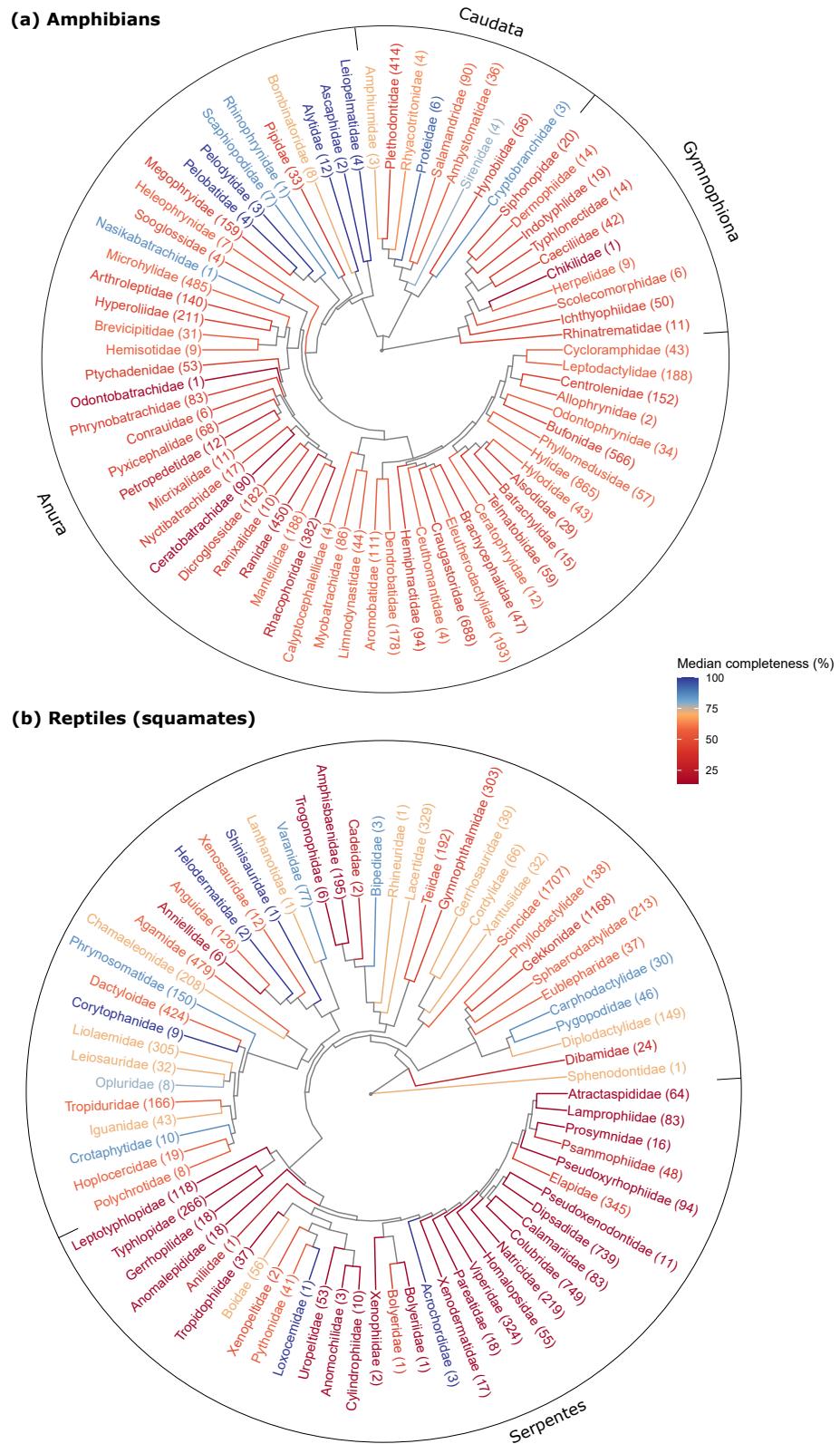
**Figure 2.3: Trait coverage and completeness across species.** (a) I defined coverage as the proportion of species for which an estimate is available for a given trait. The dashed line represents 50% coverage. (b) Trait completeness is the proportion of estimated traits for a species. Here, I show the distribution of completeness. Continuous lines represent the mean trait completeness for each class, whereas dashed lines represent the median trait completeness. Note that there were species with 0% completeness (230 species for amphibians – 3.3% of amphibian species in the trait dataset; 9 for birds – 0.077% of species; 7 for mammals – 0.13% of species; and 161 for reptiles – 1.5% of species). Species with 0% completeness were retained in the datasets when there was information for traits I did not select in the analyses, but no known value for the traits I did select. For instance, the body mass of the amphibian species *Rhinella centralis* was known, but other trait values (including body length) were missing, meaning that *Rhinella centralis* had 0% completeness for the set of traits I considered. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020)*.

### 2.3.2 Phylogenetic biases in trait completeness

As expected from the distribution of trait completeness in mammals and birds (Figure 2.3), within-family median trait completeness was high across most tips of the phylogenetic trees (Appendix 1, Figures S2.11 and S2.12; I present the avian and mammalian phylogenies in Appendix 1 because there was little variation in completeness across tips). For birds,  $\lambda$  was 0.71 ( $\pm 0.0053$ ). For mammals,  $\lambda$  was 0.78 ( $\pm 0.0035$ ). This indicated that, despite completeness generally being high across tips, the sampling was not evenly distributed across the phylogeny.

657 In herptiles, clusters of families with similar median trait completeness appeared (Figure 2.4). In am-  
658 phibians, groups of families belonging to the order *Anura* (frogs) showed both the best and worst median  
659 completeness (Figure 2.4a). The best-sampled families included the tailed frogs of the family *Ascaphidae*  
660 (two species) and species of the family *Leiopelmatidae* (four species endemic to New Zealand). The family  
661 *Ceratobatrachidae* (containing c. 90 species occurring in Southeast Asia and in some Pacific islands), the  
662 family *Ranidae* (true frogs, 450 species considered here) and the family *Rhacophoridae* (shrub frogs, 382  
663 species considered here) figured among the worst-sampled families. For amphibians,  $\lambda$  was  $0.63 (\pm 0.0039)$ .  
664 In reptiles, most snakes were poorly sampled, whereas families in other suborders appeared to be sampled  
665 better overall (Figure 2.4b). Within snakes, the pythons, boas, the three species of the family *Acrochordidae*  
666 and the python-like species of the family *Loxocemidae* were better sampled than other snake families. In  
667 reptiles,  $\lambda$  was  $0.69 (\pm 0.0032)$ . The sampling in herptiles was thus also uneven with regard to the phylogeny.

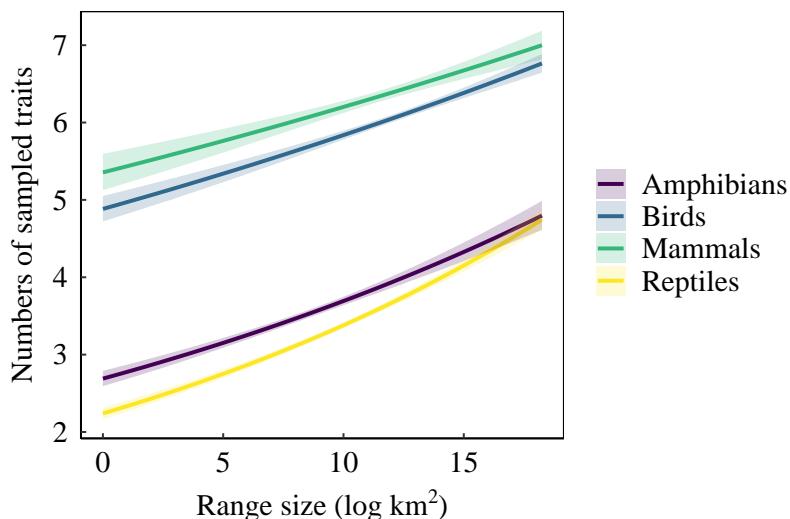
668 It is important to underline that Figure 2.4 shows within-family median completeness, masking the con-  
669 siderable variation in species richness across families, hence masking potential important variation in com-  
670 pleteness across species within families. For example, in the amphibian family *Allophrynididae* (three recog-  
671 nized species), the within-family median completeness was 50%; but the dataset comprised two species of  
672 completeness 14% and 86%, respectively. I present similar plots to those in Figure 2.4 showing the within-  
673 family standard deviation in completeness in Appendix 1 (Figure S2.13). Within-family standard deviation  
674 tended to increase with within-family species richness (Appendix 1, Figure S2.14).



**Figure 2.4: Within-family median trait completeness in herptiles.** The number next to each family name represents the number of species included in the calculation of the median. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).*

### 675 2.3.3 Spatial biases in trait completeness

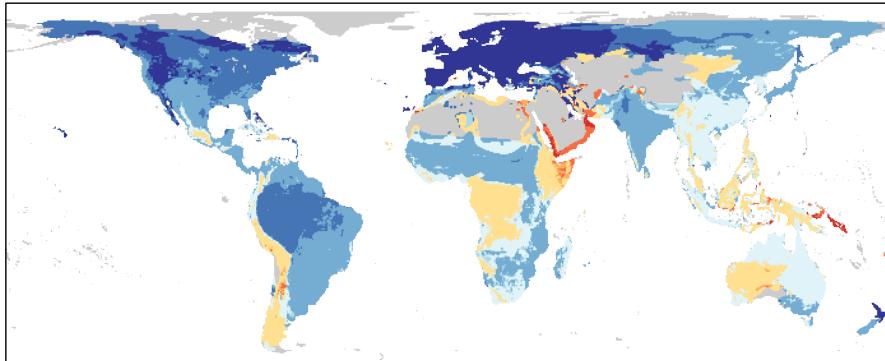
676 Range size was significantly correlated with the number of sampled traits. Larger range sizes were associated  
677 with a higher number of sampled traits (i.e., with higher completeness; Figure 2.5; Appendix 1, Table S2.1).  
678 Similar results were obtained when using distribution maps not cut by elevational limits (Appendix 1, Table  
679 S2.2; Figure S2.15). The rate of increase was steepest for reptiles, then for amphibians, then for birds and  
680 mammals (slope estimates for birds and mammals were not significantly different from each other; Appendix  
681 1, Table S2.1).



**Figure 2.5: Relationship between number of sampled traits and geographical range size.** The model was fitted using a Poisson error distribution. Class was added as a predictor interacting with range size. Rates of increase in number of sampled traits with range size were not significantly different for mammals and birds but differed for reptiles and amphibians, with the steepest rates of increase for reptiles. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).*

682 There were marked spatial variations in median trait completeness in herptiles (Figure 2.6). North Amer-  
683 ica and Europe were well sampled for both amphibians and reptiles. However, Southeast Asia and the Congo  
684 basin were on average less well sampled. In other regions, contrasting patterns emerged between amphibians  
685 and reptiles. For instance, median completeness was poorer for amphibians than for reptiles in Australia,  
686 but opposite patterns were observed in South America. As in the phylogenetic analyses, assemblage-level  
687 median completeness could mask potential important variation in completeness within species of a given  
688 assemblage. Assemblage-level mean and standard deviation maps are shown in Appendix 1 (Figures S2.8  
689 and S2.9). There was a trend for increasing standard deviation with increasing species richness, with a larger  
690 spread in standard deviation at lower species richness (Appendix 1, Figure S2.10).

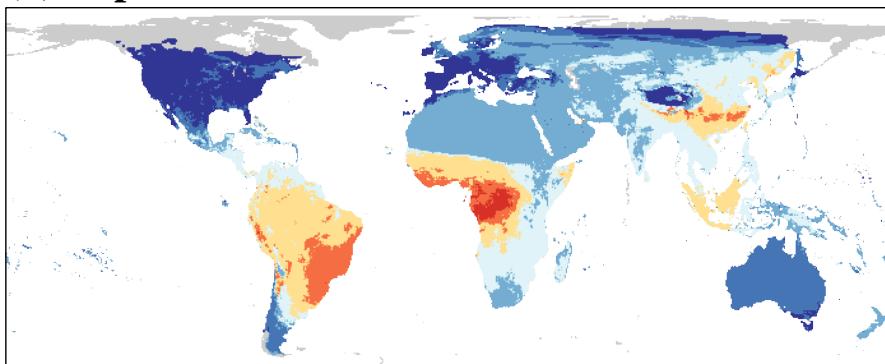
### (a) Amphibians



Median completeness:

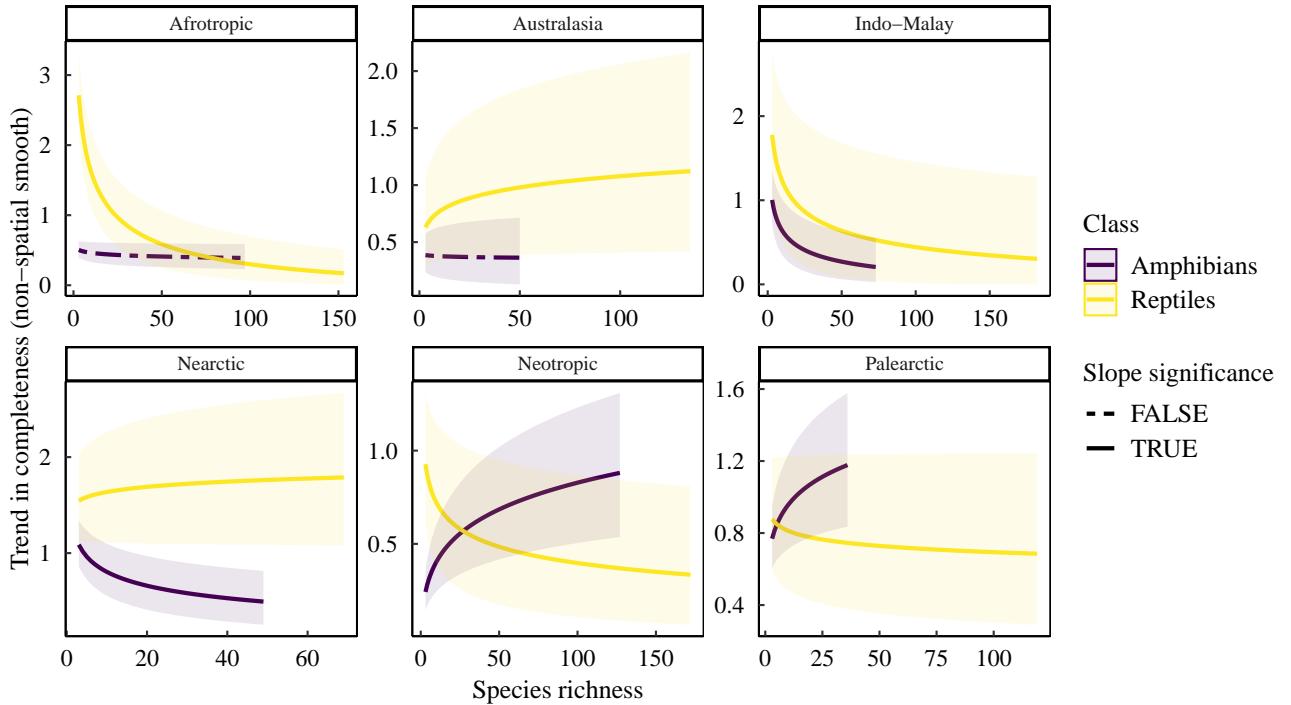
NA
0 – 10%
10 – 20%
20 – 30%
30 – 40%
40 – 50%
50 – 60%
60 – 70%
70 – 80%
80 – 90%
90 – 100%

### (b) Reptiles



**Figure 2.6: Spatial distribution of assemblage-level median trait completeness in herptiles.** Similar maps for birds and mammals are shown in Appendix 1 (Figure S2.7). *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).*

691 Spatial models showed that species richness explained median trait completeness in herptiles in most  
692 realms (Figure 2.7; Appendix 1, Tables S2.3 and S2.4); including spatial lags improved the models (am-  
693 phibians:  $\rho = 0.92$ , p-value < 0.0001; reptiles:  $\rho = 0.91$ , p-value < 0.0001). For reptiles, completeness was  
694 negatively correlated with species richness in the most species-rich realms (Afrotropics, Indo-Malayan and  
695 Neotropics) and in the Palaearctic; the relationship was steepest in the Afrotropics and shallowest in the  
696 Palaearctic. In the Australasian and Nearctic realms, completeness tended to increase with species richness.  
697 For amphibians, negative relationships were observed in the Indo-Malay and Nearctic realms, whereas pos-  
698 itive trends were observed in the Neotropics and the Palaearctic. The opposite trends between reptiles and  
699 amphibians observed in the Australasian and Neotropical realms reflected patterns observed on the maps.  
700 The Indo-Malayan was the only realm where median completeness tended to decrease with species richness  
701 for both reptiles and amphibians.



**Figure 2.7: Spatial model trends for herptiles.** The lines represent in-sample predictions ( $\pm$  standard error) for the trend components of the spatial models (trends after accounting for spatial autocorrelation). *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2020).*

## 702 2.4 Discussion

703 The results of this Chapter illustrate the taxonomic, spatial and phylogenetic dimensions of the knowledge  
 704 gaps in trait data, termed the Raunkiær shortfall by Hortal et al. (2015). To the best of my knowledge,  
 705 this work constitutes the first comparative assessment of global gaps for terrestrial vertebrate trait data,  
 706 despite their use in numerous studies. I showed that the trait data present important taxonomic, spatial and  
 707 phylogenetic biases, with contrasts in the availability of trait information between, on the one hand, herptiles  
 708 and, on the other hand, birds and mammals.

709 Birds and mammals are globally well sampled for the set of traits I considered, even in the most species-  
 710 rich assemblages. However, the availability of trait information for herptiles is lower overall and phyloge-  
 711 netically and geographically biased. Several factors could interplay to shape these patterns. For instance,  
 712 species that are more easily detectable (for example, wider ranging) and more charismatic are likely to be  
 713 better sampled. Diverse socio-economic predictors could also contribute to geographical biases in trait data  
 714 sampling; global biases in primary data collection are likely to be one of the most important contributors to  
 715 the patterns I highlighted. Nevertheless, biases in the data could have been introduced at later stages, notably  
 716 with the selection of sources and traits. The global compilation I obtained in this Chapter reflects, in part, the

717 interest and focus of the secondary data sources I used. It is possible that the addition of new sources from  
718 regional journals or other authorities could diminish spatial biases in the data by increasing coverage for  
719 certain areas. Nevertheless, I argue that by focusing on widely used traits, these results are likely to reflect  
720 the “true” availability of the data in primary sources and that the shortfalls for other, less used traits would  
721 be more pronounced.

722 I believe that the results presented here are robust to taxonomic uncertainty, although taxonomic match-  
723 ing might potentially be improved further using class-specific sources, such as the Reptile Database or Am-  
724 phibiaWeb, for identification of synonyms (but see Appendix 1, Figure S2.16). I have made two versions of  
725 the data compilations available, one in which my own corrections were applied and one using the original  
726 binomial names of the sources, meaning that users are free to use their own taxonomic backbones and iden-  
727 tify synonyms within the compilations. I believe that taxonomic matching is a recurring issue when working  
728 across thousands of species. Taxonomic synonymy artefactually inflates the numbers of identified species,  
729 potentially lowering trait coverage (whereas clumping subspecies together can have the opposite effect).  
730 Tackling this problem is difficult (Isaac et al., 2004; Jones et al., 2012), notably because there is no global  
731 curated database recording the status of species names, and also because of the nature of taxonomy and the  
732 debates around the species concept (May, 2011). Nevertheless, taxonomic uncertainty can have important  
733 consequences. For instance, Cardoso et al. (2017) showed that inaccuracies and errors in species checklists  
734 contributed to the overestimation of plant diversity in the Amazon (but see Freeman and Pennell (2021): the  
735 relative underdescription of species in tropical areas compared to temperate areas –‘taxonomic debt’, also  
736 referred to as ‘latitudinal taxonomic gradient’ by the authors– may lead to the underestimation of species  
737 richness at low latitudes).

738 Biases in trait data have important implications for conservation planning. Past studies have shown that  
739 narrow-ranging species, for which fewer trait data are available on average, have higher extinction risks  
740 (Collen et al., 2016; Purvis et al., 2000; Ripple et al., 2017) and are more negatively impacted by anthro-  
741 pogenic pressures than wider-ranging species (Newbold et al., 2018). Trait information is also less available  
742 for herptiles in tropical regions such as the Congo basin, Southeast Asia and South America, which are some  
743 of the most diverse areas of crucial importance for worldwide conservation (Barlow et al., 2018). Conse-  
744 quently, trait information is on average less available where potentially more crucial to conservation plan-  
745 ning. Indeed, trait information can be incorporated into vulnerability assessments and, as such, can help to  
746 prioritize conservation efforts. Species traits have been found to mediate species responses to environmental  
747 changes across diverse taxonomic groups, and thus can inform on the sensitivity of species to anthropogenic  
748 pressures (Flynn et al., 2009; Newbold et al., 2013; Nowakowski et al., 2017). Traits are now commonly

749 used to estimate species vulnerability or extinction risks (Pacifici et al., 2015; Ramírez-Bautista et al., 2020).  
750 As opposed to trend-based approaches, which rely on historical population trends (changes in abundance  
751 or shifts in distributions) to predict species' vulnerability and extinction risks, trait-based approaches rely  
752 on species' intrinsic sensitivity to particular threats. The appeal of trait-based approaches to extinction risk  
753 estimation is that, by providing mechanistic insights, they diminish the amount of population information  
754 needed. If the responses of species to a threat consistently relate to certain traits, it is possible to generalize  
755 patterns across species for which population data are less available (Verberk et al., 2013). Integrating traits  
756 into vulnerability assessments is hence of particular interest when field monitoring of species population  
757 sizes or distributions is difficult to achieve, but biases in the data could mean that such information is lacking  
758 for some of the most vulnerable species.

759 Traits that influence species responses to environmental changes have been termed 'response traits' (or  
760 'response-mediating traits'; Luck et al. (2012)), as opposed to 'effect traits' that underpin ecosystem func-  
761 tioning (Lavorel and Garnier, 2002). For instance, relative brain size and longevity have been characterized  
762 as response traits in birds (Newbold et al., 2013; Sayol et al., 2020), whereas dietary characteristics (e.g.,  
763 trophic levels or guilds) are both response and effect traits. Hortal et al. (2015) highlighted that, for plants,  
764 both response and effect traits have been investigated, whereas for vertebrates the research has been more  
765 focused on understanding species responses. This could be because the way vertebrate traits interact to shape  
766 some ecosystem processes has not yet been characterized well.

767 Ecosystem processes sustained by animals might be harder to quantify and might be influenced by a com-  
768 bination of traits. The traits compiled in this work are likely to have a role in diverse processes. Nevertheless,  
769 there was one important omission, in that I did not compile species diet in this Chapter, potentially the most  
770 straightforward trait to link with diverse processes, such as grazing, pollination, scavenging and seed dis-  
771 persal. From a practical perspective, I chose traits that had been estimated at least for some of the species  
772 in each class, and that were readily available. Diet was excluded because although estimates were available  
773 for amphibians, birds and mammals, there was no readily available database for reptilian diet. Movement or  
774 dispersal abilities were also excluded because information was not readily available for any class. Although  
775 I expect that species diet and dispersal abilities would present similar sampling biases to the ones presented  
776 in this work, the addition of such traits to the compilation would represent a valuable contribution and would  
777 notably facilitate studies looking at the functional roles of reptiles.

778 For practical reasons, I did not consider intraspecific trait variation. Intraspecific variation has been  
779 shown to have important effects on ecological systems, and a growing body of literature encourages trait-  
780 based research to include intraspecific variability (Guralnick et al., 2016). There have been several calls to

781 produce open-access, global trait datasets (Weiss and Ray, 2019), including a representation of intraspecific  
782 trait variation (Kissling et al., 2018). Notably, Schneider et al. (2019) designed a framework to store and  
783 share inter- and intraspecific trait data, accompanied by an R package to standardize the data in a proposed  
784 format. Such a proposition could constitute an important step towards the unification of individual datasets  
785 into a single, comprehensive database for ecological trait data.

786 The current spatial and taxonomic gaps in trait data might limit our ability to scale studies up, whereas  
787 biases in the data can affect the validity of extrapolations to groups or areas that are undersampled. More gen-  
788 erally, biases and gaps in biodiversity data can have important implications for ecological studies. Data gaps  
789 can hinder our ability to draw conclusions on observed macroecological patterns. For example, Chaudhary  
790 et al. (2016) proposed that marine species richness follows a bimodal distribution, peaking at mid-latitudinal  
791 locations, and argued that these patterns were not underpinned by knowledge gaps in species distributions.  
792 However, Menegotto and Rangel (2018) attributed the tropical dip in marine species richness to a lack of  
793 species distribution data, explained by lower sampling efforts in tropical areas ('Wallacean' shortfall; Hor-  
794 tal et al. (2015)). Biases and gaps in trait data could also affect studies in closely related fields, such as  
795 functional ecology – for instance, past studies have shown that functional diversity indices are sensitive to  
796 missing data (Májeková et al., 2016; Pakeman, 2014) – or community assembly (Perronne et al., 2017).

797 Ecologists should, therefore, take particular care when designing trait-based studies, because both data  
798 quality and data gaps are likely to influence the results and the generality of the conclusions. There exist  
799 diverse methods to deal with missing trait values, should data missingness be problematic. Complete removal  
800 of missing values ('case deletion') is commonly used but presents several issues, because it reduces sample  
801 size and statistical power and introduces potential bias in data subsamples (Nakagawa and Freckleton, 2008).  
802 For example, retaining complete cases only from the trait datasets would generate trait data disproportionately  
803 representative of mammals and birds, which would be problematic for conducting cross-taxon analyses in  
804 terrestrial vertebrates. As such, it is recommended that case deletion be applied only when data are missing  
805 completely at random, which is rarely the case (Peugh and Enders, 2004).

806 Alternatives to case deletion consist of filling in the gaps. In recent years, the development of imputation  
807 techniques has provided robust methods to handle missing data. Such imputation techniques have been used  
808 to complete trait datasets in recent studies (Cooke et al., 2019a). Penone et al. (2014) used a simulation ap-  
809 proach to evaluate the performance of four of these techniques, namely PhyloPars (Bruggeman et al., 2009),  
810 random forest algorithms as implemented in R with missForest (Stekhoven, 2016; Stekhoven and Bühlmann,  
811 2012), multivariate imputation by chained equations (MICE; van Buuren and Groothuis-Oudshoorn (2007))  
812 and k-nearest neighbour (kNN; Troyanskaya et al. (2001)). Penone et al. (2014) introduced missing values

813 (10%–80%) in a complete trait dataset of carnivorans and measured imputation performance in different  
814 scenarios. Given that phylogenetic non-randomness in missing trait values can impact imputation accuracy,  
815 Penone et al. (2014) removed values in three different ways (completely at random; with a phylogenetic  
816 bias; and with a body mass bias). Out of the four techniques, missForest and PhyloPars performed best when  
817 species phylogenetic position was included as a predictor of missing trait values. Such imputations appeared  
818 to be robust even when trait coverage was as low as 40%, which might be relevant for many reptilian and  
819 amphibian traits. The performance was not significantly affected by phylogenetic non-randomness of the  
820 data. Hence, missForest and PhyloPars appear to be well suited when traits are phylogenetically conserved,  
821 because they allow species phylogenetic position to be included as a predictor of missing trait values. The  
822 study by Penone et al. (2014) highlights that there are robust imputation techniques allowing to deal with  
823 incomplete trait data where biases might otherwise be problematic. Nevertheless, it is important to highlight  
824 that some imputation techniques, such as single or mean imputation, can be problematic because they do  
825 not allow an estimation of uncertainty and suffer from a lack of accuracy (Nakagawa and Freckleton, 2008);  
826 indeed, imputation techniques sometimes perform no better than case deletion. More work should be con-  
827 ducted to assess imputation performance in various contexts (e.g., Johnson et al. (2021)), and the datasets  
828 compiled in this Chapter might provide an opportunity for such studies.

829 Although robust imputation techniques can be useful for filling gaps in trait datasets, they are no substi-  
830 tute for continued data collection efforts. The results of this Chapter show that data are particularly lacking  
831 in herptiles, notably in the Afrotropics, the Neotropics and the Indo-Malayan realms. For these areas, incor-  
832 porating regional databases into existing datasets could contribute to the reduction of global gaps. I believe  
833 that both primary research and subsequent efforts to integrate new data and existing databases are required  
834 if we are to collectively strive towards the unification of trait databases.

835 To conclude, this work constitutes, to my knowledge, the first assessment of the global gaps and biases  
836 in terrestrial vertebrate trait information. I show that herptiles are undersampled compared with mammals  
837 and birds, with important spatial and phylogenetic variability in the availability of trait information. Impu-  
838 tation techniques are one possible solution to these problems. Nevertheless, I believe that primary research,  
839 combined with efforts to complete existing datasets, is the only way to fill the current data gaps genuinely  
840 and robustly. I hope that the compiled trait dataset and these findings can prove useful for guiding further  
841 data collection efforts and for conducting macroecological analyses.

842 **3 | Intensive human land uses negatively af-**

843 **fect vertebrate functional diversity**

844 **Keywords**

845 Land use; land-use intensity; terrestrial vertebrates; functional diversity; traits.

846 **Abstract**

847 Land-use change is the leading driver of global biodiversity loss, thus characterising its impacts on the func-  
848 tional structure of ecological communities is an urgent challenge. Using a database describing vertebrate  
849 assemblages in different land uses, I assess how the type and intensity of land use affect the functional di-  
850 versity of vertebrates globally. I find that human land uses alter local functional structure by driving declines  
851 in functional diversity, with the strongest effects in the most disturbed land uses (intensely used urban sites,  
852 cropland and pastures), and among amphibians and birds. Both tropical and temperate areas experience im-  
853 portant functional losses, which are only partially offset by functional gains. Tropical assemblages are more  
854 likely to show decreases in functional diversity that exceed those expected from species loss alone. These re-  
855 sults indicate that land-use change non-randomly reshapes the functional structure of vertebrate assemblages,  
856 raising concerns about the continuation of ecological processes sustained by vertebrates.

857 **3.1 Introduction**

858 Anthropogenic activities are profoundly transforming global biodiversity. Although multiple pressures act  
859 in combination, land-use change currently poses the greatest threat to biodiversity (Maxwell et al., 2016;  
860 Newbold et al., 2015). However, not all species respond similarly to land-use change. Traits have been found  
861 to explain species' sensitivity to land-use change in diverse groups (Newbold et al., 2013; Nowakowski et

al., 2017; Quesnelle et al., 2014; Todd et al., 2017). Previous work has also shown that land-use change leads to non-random modification of assemblage trait composition (or functional diversity) (Chapman et al., 2018; Colin et al., 2018; Flynn et al., 2009; La Sorte et al., 2018; Newbold et al., 2013; Tinoco et al., 2018). Since it is widely acknowledged that biodiversity, and in particular trait diversity, may promote ecosystem functioning and stability, modification to the trait composition of assemblages could have far-reaching and adverse impacts on ecological processes (Hooper et al., 2012; Magioli et al., 2021; Oliver et al., 2015; Tilman and Downing, 1994).

Terrestrial vertebrates support many processes, ranging from pollination (Ratto et al., 2018), to seed dispersal to the regulation of lower trophic levels (Letnic et al., 2012; Mooney et al., 2010; Salo et al., 2010; Zhang et al., 2018a). However, we lack a global understanding of how the functional diversity of entire vertebrate assemblages responds to changes in land use. Most previous studies have been conducted at regional or local scales (Davison et al., 2021), but these may not be representative of global patterns. Indeed, recent global syntheses have highlighted how biodiversity responses can differ substantially between regions and across latitudes, with higher sensitivity reported for the tropics (Matuoka et al., 2020; Millard et al., 2021; Newbold et al., 2020b). Another key issue is the taxonomic coverage of past work. Few studies investigating effects of land use on functional diversity have considered several vertebrate classes together, and comparative studies remain rare. Thus, how land-use change affects the functional diversity of local vertebrate assemblages at global scales, and the potential geographical and taxonomic variation in the effects, still largely remains to be explored.

Here, I aim to assess how human land use and land-use intensity affect the functional diversity of vertebrate assemblages, across and within taxonomic classes. Building on recent work (Matuoka et al., 2020; Millard et al., 2021; Newbold et al., 2020b), I investigate differences in response between tropical and temperate regions. I use multiple response metrics to quantify functional diversity. First, functional richness measures the breadth and variety of trait combinations represented in an assemblage (Legras et al., 2018). Second, functional dispersion quantifies how similar species in a given assemblage are in terms of their traits (Laliberté and Legendre, 2010). These metrics can mask important alterations of assemblage composition if functional losses are compensated for by functional gains. To address this, I consider pairwise measures between assemblages, to explore levels of functional loss and functional gain across land uses (Figure 3.1).

To this end, I combine (1) the trait data across terrestrial vertebrates collected in Chapter 2 with (2) global records of species occurrence in eight land-use types of differing intensity of use (the PREDICTS database: Hudson et al. (2014, 2017); Figure 3.1; Appendix 2, Table S3.1). The PREDICTS database is currently the most comprehensive database of sampled species occurrence, and for most records also

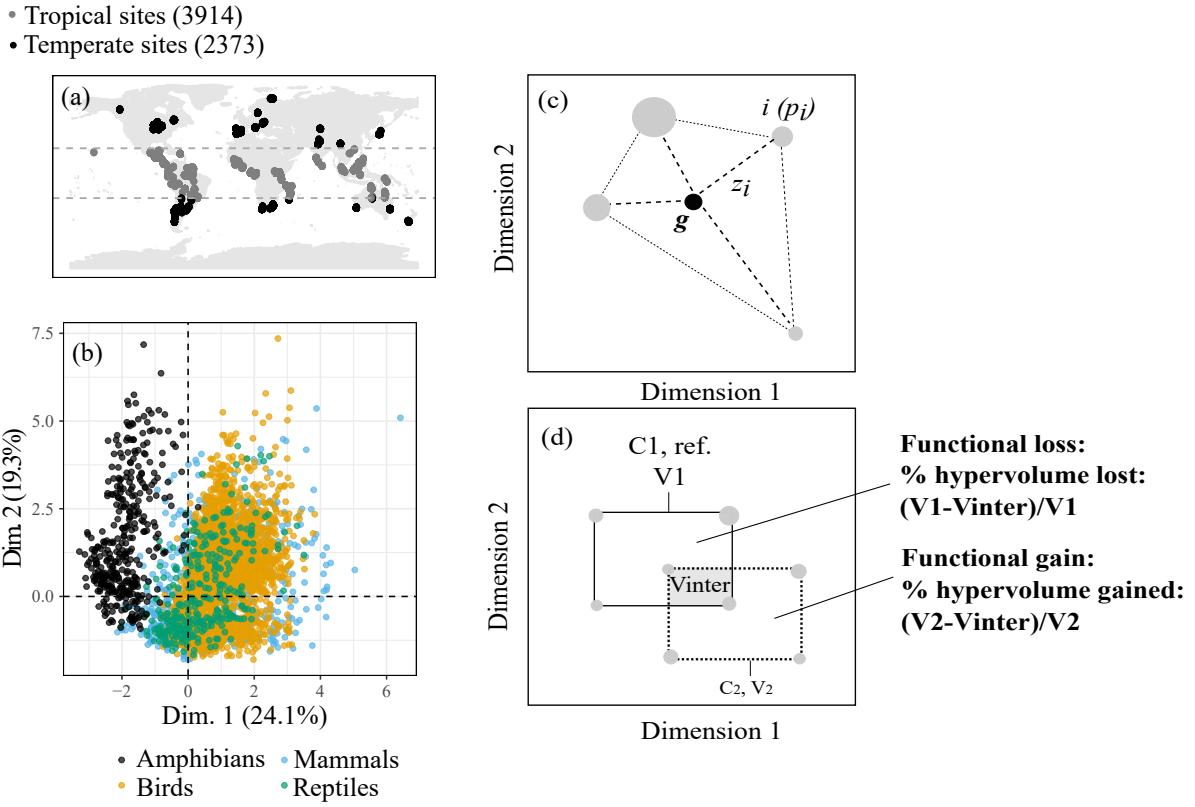
894 abundance, across multiple land uses of different land-use intensity. Using the PREDICTS database allows  
895 me to contrast biodiversity metrics among intact land uses (primary-vegetation sites, considered to be the  
896 undisturbed reference condition), and all other human land-use types. Specifically, I test the following  
897 hypotheses, both across and within taxonomic classes:

- 898 1. I expect decreases in functional diversity in human land uses compared to primary vegetation, caused  
899 by contractions of occupied trait space. I expect such effects to be more pronounced where land is  
900 used more intensively by humans. This hypothesis builds upon evidence that species with certain  
901 traits are more sensitive to land-use disturbance (Newbold et al., 2013), meaning that disturbed land  
902 uses will retain only disturbance-tolerant species, more functionally similar to one another. Given the  
903 reported higher sensitivity of tropical assemblages to land-use disturbance, I predict that such effects  
904 are stronger in the tropics.
- 905 2. I hypothesise that decreases in functional diversity in disturbed land uses exceed decreases expected  
906 by chance, given local species loss. Thus, I expect disturbed land uses to promote functional under-  
907 dispersion. Functional under-dispersion occurs when species within an assemblage are more similar,  
908 in term of their traits, than expected by chance (Cadotte and Tucker, 2017; Wong et al., 2018) – or,  
909 in other words, when functional dispersion is lower than expected given local species richness. I  
910 predict that under-dispersion is more likely to occur in the highly disturbed sites, in both temperate  
911 and tropical areas. This hypothesis is based on the idea that species are being removed non-randomly  
912 from sensitive areas of the trait space, and increasingly so with higher disturbance level.
- 913 3. Finally, I expect decreases in functional diversity in human land uses to be driven by high functional  
914 loss, whereby species are being removed from previously occupied areas of the trait space; I expect  
915 no functional gain. This hypothesis is based on the idea that the functional trait space in undisturbed  
916 land uses represents all of the possible regional trait combinations and that species with functional  
917 attributes rendering them unable to persist in altered conditions will be filtered out (Cornwell et al.,  
918 2006).

## 919 3.2 Methods

### 920 3.2.1 Vertebrate assemblages

921 I used vertebrate occurrence data from the PREDICTS database (Hudson et al., 2014, 2017), a collection of  
922 studies that recorded species occurrence across multiple land uses and land-use intensities. In PREDICTS,



**Figure 3.1: Overview of the study design and functional diversity metrics.** I used occurrence data for vertebrate species from the PREDICTS database ((Hudson et al., 2014, 2017); 180 studies; 431,170 records; 4,339 species; 6,758 sampled sites). (a) shows the spatial distribution of sites I consider. I combine occurrence data with trait data compiled in Chapter 2 to calculate functional diversity metrics. (b) is a representation of the trait data in two dimensions, plotted across PREDICTS vertebrates. Traits that contributed most to dimension 1 were lifespan (29%) and litter/clutch size (22%), while traits that contributed most to dimension 2 were habitat breadth (47%) and use of artificial habitats (35%). (c) and (d) present the conceptual framework for the calculation of the functional diversity metrics: local measures (c) and pairwise metrics (d). (c) Given a trait space, functional richness is calculated as the hypervolume occupied by the minimum convex hull encompassing all species (Villéger et al., 2008). Functional dispersion is calculated as the mean distance of the species to the centroid,  $g$  (Laliberté and Legendre, 2010). (d) I compute functional loss as the proportion of hypervolume lost from the reference assemblage, and I define functional gain as the proportion of hypervolume of the disturbed assemblage that was gained (proportion of novel trait space in the disturbed assemblage). *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).*

each study contains several sites, which may be clustered into spatial blocks. Assemblage and land-use data are available at the site level: one site is characterised by a unique land use of given land-use intensity and provides occurrence data for a set of sampled taxa (and the same set of taxa is sought at all other sites within a study). Sites located between  $23.5^{\circ}\text{N}$  and  $23.5^{\circ}\text{S}$  of latitude were considered tropical, and otherwise temperate (Figure 3.1).

Land uses in PREDICTS were assigned to the following categories, based on the descriptions of the habitat given by the original collectors of the data: primary vegetation (considered to be the undisturbed reference); secondary vegetation; plantation forest; pasture; cropland; urban (considered human, or disturbed; Appendix 2, Table S3.1; Hudson et al., 2014, 2017). Secondary vegetation is further divided into three cat-

932 egories: mature, intermediate and young, depending on the stage of recovery of the vegetation. Land-use  
933 intensity is reported as minimal, light or intense, according to criteria that depended on the land-use type in  
934 question (e.g., crop diversity, degree of mechanisation and chemical inputs in cropland, or bushmeat harvest-  
935 ing and selective logging in primary vegetation; Hudson et al., 2014). I excluded sites for which the land use  
936 could not be characterised or for which the stage of recovery of secondary vegetation was unclear. As the  
937 PREDICTS database is a collection of independent studies, the design of this study was not balanced: the  
938 sample size varied across land uses (Appendix 2, Figures S3.1 & S3.2), and across taxonomic groups (3,103  
939 species of birds; 531 mammals; 379 amphibians; 326 reptiles).

#### 940 **3.2.2 Functional traits and diversity metrics**

941 Trait choice is a critical step when calculating functional diversity metrics, which are highly sensitive to  
942 trait selection (Mouillot et al., 2021). However, trait selection trades off with data availability. Here, a  
943 constraint was to use similar traits across the different classes. Thus, I used the seven traits compiled in  
944 Chapter 2 across terrestrial vertebrates. Most of these traits were available for at least 50% of the species  
945 in each class (except trophic level in amphibians and lifespan in herptiles; Appendix 2, Figure S3.4). In  
946 addition, I chose traits that were ecologically relevant, broadening the biological definition of traits (i.e.,  
947 a characteristic measurable at the level of an individual) to include measures of habitat breadth and habitat  
948 specialisation (still theoretically measurable at the level of an individual). The final set constituted seven traits  
949 that influence species' responses to environmental change: body mass, trophic level, lifespan, litter/clutch  
950 size, diel activity, habitat breadth and use of artificial habitats. These traits related to life-history, habitat  
951 specialisation and use of geographical space (e.g., habitat breadth significantly explains geographical range  
952 size in all classes; Appendix 2, Figure S3.3). Here, I did not consider estimations of dispersal abilities or  
953 home range size as these were available for a small fraction of the species (<3%, Paradis et al., 1998; Smith  
954 and Green, 2005; Sutherland et al., 2000; Whitmee and Orme, 2013), neither did I include geographical  
955 range size which is measured across many individuals, and hence cannot be considered a trait. As in Chapter  
956 2, I did not consider intraspecific trait variation, thus assuming no effect of the environment on trait values.

957 Trait coverage was variable among classes and traits, with important gaps for reptiles and amphibians  
958 (Appendix 2, Figures S3.4 & S3.5; Chapter 2). I imputed missing trait values using random forest algorithms  
959 ('missForest' package: Stekhoven and Bühlmann (2012), Stekhoven (2016)), including traits, taxonomic  
960 order and phylogenetic eigenvectors as predictors (Debastiani et al., 2021; Penone et al., 2014). To further  
961 assess the sensitivity of the results to imputation (see next section), I imputed missing trait values eight times,  
962 thereby obtaining eight sets of imputed traits. I randomly selected one imputed trait set for the calculation of

963 functional metrics. Imputations of missing trait values & imputation performance are detailed in Appendix  
964 2, S3.2: ‘Trait data & imputation of missing trait values’ and S3.4: ‘Imputation performance’ (and Figures  
965 S3.6-S3.8). Post-imputation, continuous traits were  $\log_{10}$ -transformed (except habitat breadth which was  
966 square-rooted) and z-scored (standardised to unit variance and zero mean). In addition, I assessed whether  
967 the results were robust to imputation error using a subset of the PREDICTS data considering only species  
968 for which I had complete trait information (see next section).

969 Correlation among traits can be a safeguard against high sensitivity of functional metrics to trait omis-  
970 sion, notably where omitted traits correlate strongly with traits that are already included in the calculation  
971 (Mouillot et al., 2021). Nevertheless, high multicollinearity among traits has been reported as potentially  
972 problematic for the calculation of functional diversity (Cadotte et al., 2011). Thus, I verified that the degree  
973 of multicollinearity among traits was not problematically high (with a threshold of 5 for variance inflation  
974 factors, Appendix 2, Table S3.3). Furthermore, I tested the sensitivity of the results to trait omission, by  
975 investigating whether adding geographical range size in the calculation of functional metrics was likely to  
976 affect the results.

### 977 3.2.3 Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic and FDis (Hypothesis 1)

978 For each assemblage, I measured functional richness using ‘FRic’ (Villéger et al., 2008), and functional  
979 dispersion using ‘FDis’ (Laliberté and Legendre (2010); Figure 3.1), from the ‘FD’ package (Laliberté and  
980 Legendre (2010); Laliberté et al. (2014)). I assessed the effects of land use, land-use intensity, and region  
981 (temperate versus tropical) on FRic and FDis across and within taxonomic classes using linear mixed-effects  
982 models ('lme4' package, Bates et al. (2015)). Land use and land-use intensity were not ranked in the models.  
983 A random intercept of study identity accounted for variation in experimental design across studies, while a  
984 random intercept representing spatial blocks of sampled sites, nested within study, accounted for spatial  
985 structuring within studies. To improve normality and bound predictions between 0 and 1, I transformed FRic  
986 and FDis using an arcsin-square-root transformation. The best-fitting model was sought using backwards  
987 stepwise model selection, starting with the most complex model that included all two-way interactions among  
988 the specified main effects. Model fits were compared using likelihood-ratio tests at each iteration of the  
989 selection procedure.

990 Across vertebrates, the starting models included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and region  
991 (temperate versus tropical). The best-fitting model for FRic was:

992  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{FRic}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity} + \text{Land use : Region}$ .

994 (Model 1a)

995 For FDis, the best-fitting model did not include interactions between land use and region, but the main  
996 effect of region was retained:

997  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{FDis}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity}$ .

998 (Model 1b)

999 To investigate differences in responses across classes, I pooled some of the land uses together, because  
1000 otherwise, sample sizes would have been too low. Mature, intermediate and young secondary vegetation were  
1001 grouped together as ‘Secondary vegetation’, and cropland and pasture were grouped together as ‘Agricultural  
1002 land uses’. The starting models included the effects of land use, land-use intensity, region and taxonomic  
1003 class. For FRic, the best model was:

1004  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{FRic}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Class} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity} + \text{Land use : Class} + \text{Land-use intensity : Region} + \text{Class : Region}$ .

1006 (Model 2a)

1007 For FDis, regional effects were dropped:

1008  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{FDis}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Class} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity} + \text{Land use : Class} + \text{Land-use intensity : Class}$ .

1010 (Model 2b)

1011 To assess whether the results were robust to imputation error, I used a subset of the PREDICTS data  
1012 considering only species for which there were complete trait information (6,212 sites; 442 mammals; 1,975  
1013 birds; 78 reptiles; 9 amphibians), and I fitted models again to this data subset. I did not have enough complete  
1014 trait data among amphibians to be able to consider this class separately, so I first considered amphibians and  
1015 reptiles together (herptiles), and reptiles only. In addition, I complemented this validation with a sensitivity  
1016 analysis to variation in imputed values. I calculated FDis and FRic using each of the eight imputed trait  
1017 datasets and fitted the previous models to each set. I then qualitatively evaluated the congruence of the  
1018 estimates from the different models. Finally, because there tended to be more sites sampled in primary  
1019 vegetation than in other land uses (Appendix 2, Figures S3.1 & S3.1), I ran additional sensitivity tests to  
1020 assess whether the results were robust to resampling primary vegetation sites to a number equal to 50 (a  
1021 sample size close to the median number of sites sampled in land uses other than primary vegetation in both  
1022 regions (median = 37 for the temperate subset and 57 for the tropical subset, Appendix 2, Figure S3.1)).

1023 **3.2.4 Investigating functional under-dispersion (Hypothesis 2)**

1024 To assess whether effects of land use and land-use intensity on FDis differed from what would be expected  
1025 by chance given changes in local species richness, I generated null expectations of FDis at each site. I  
1026 randomised assemblage composition 500 times, drawing species from the corresponding study's species  
1027 pool while maintaining local species richness. For each site, I thus obtained a null distribution for FDis.  
1028 Then, I tested whether FDis differed from null expectations using Wilcoxon signed-rank tests. I created  
1029 a binary variable which was assigned 1 if FDis was significantly lower than null expectations at a given  
1030 site (significant under-dispersion), and 0 otherwise. I investigated how land use, land-use intensity, region  
1031 and taxonomic class affected the probability of occurrence of under-dispersion using a generalised linear  
1032 mixed-effects model with a binomial distribution of errors. The best-fitting model did not retain any effect  
1033 of taxonomic class:

1034  $P_{\text{under-dispersion}} \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity} + \text{Land use :}$   
1035  $\text{Region.}$

1036 (Model 3)

1037 **3.2.5 Functional loss and functional gain (Hypothesis 3)**

1038 I calculated the proportion of trait space that was lost in disturbed land uses compared to reference land uses  
1039 (functional loss) and the proportion of trait space that was gained in disturbed land uses (functional gain)  
1040 (Figure 3.1c), across and within taxonomic classes. I selected studies where at least one site was sampled in  
1041 primary vegetation. I then made within study pairwise comparisons between reference assemblages, sampled  
1042 in primary vegetation, and disturbed assemblages. In addition, I considered all comparisons between pairs  
1043 of primary-vegetation sites, to create reference pairs. I then investigated how land use, land-use intensity  
1044 and region affected functional loss and gain across and within taxonomic classes using linear mixed-effects  
1045 models, controlling for study identity in the random effects. Across vertebrates, the best-fitting model for  
1046 functional loss was:

1047  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{loss}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity} + \text{Land use :}$   
1048  $\text{Region.}$

1049 (Model 4a)

1050 For functional gain, one interaction term (land use with region) was dropped:

1051  $\arcsin(\sqrt{\text{gain}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use : Land-use intensity}$ .

1052 (Model 4b)

When considering the effects of taxonomic class, the best-fitting model for functional loss was:

1054  $\text{arcsin}(\sqrt{\text{loss}}) \sim \text{Land use} + \text{Land-use intensity} + \text{Class} + \text{Region} + \text{Land use :}$

1055 Land-use intensity + Land use : Class + Land use : Region + Land-use intensity : Class.

1056 (Model 5a)

1057 For functional gain (Model 5b), the fitted effects were the same as those of Model 2b. More details about  
1058 the calculation of functional loss and gain can be found in Appendix S3.5.

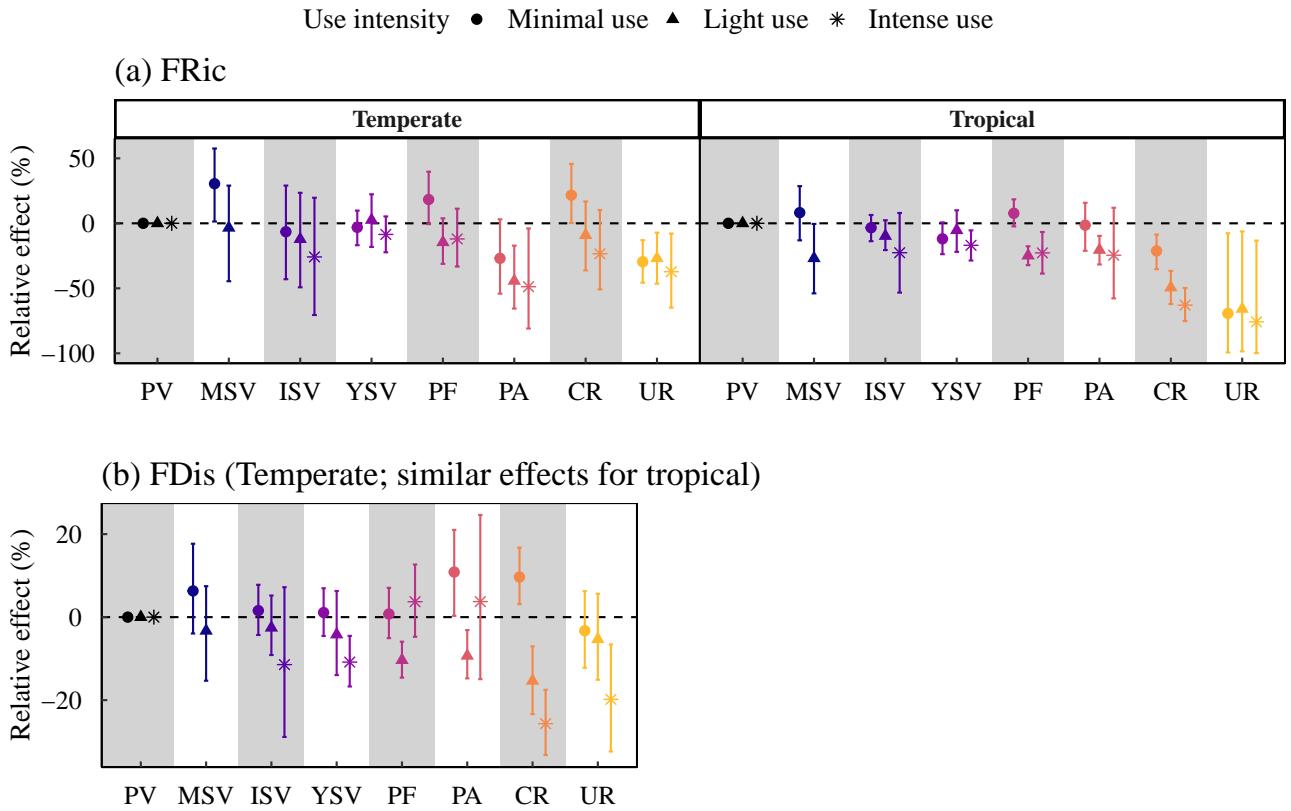
1059 All data analyses were conducted using R version 3.5.1 (R Core Team, 2018). I made the code available  
1060 on figshare (DOIs: <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.14161883> and <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.15163926>), as well as the main result datasets (<https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.15163971>).

1063 3.3 Results

### 3.3.1 Effects of land use on FRic and FDis

1065 Across all vertebrates, land use and land-use intensity significantly affected FRic and FDis (Figure 3.2).  
1066 FRic tended to decrease with increasing disturbance level and higher intensity of land use. For FRic, relative  
1067 effects differed between regions (Figure 3.2a). Although declines were overall more important for disturbed  
1068 tropical assemblages, significant declines were observed for the temperate assemblages (e.g., a 37% average  
1069 decline in intensely used urban areas; a 49% decline in pastoral areas of high land-use intensity). Never-  
1070 theless, tropical assemblages typically showed more important reductions in FRic. For instance, declines  
1071 averaged 63% for intensely used tropical cropland and 76% for urban areas. For FDis, relative effects were  
1072 similar in both regions (Figure 3.2b). The most important average declines were observed for urban assem-  
1073 blages of intense use (20% decline), and for lightly- and intensely used cropland (by 15% and 26%). Note  
1074 that confidence intervals around the estimated average declines were large in some cases, highlighting some  
1075 heterogeneity in the responses.

1076 Fitting the same models to the subset of species with complete trait data, I detected important declines in  
1077 functional diversity in a number of land uses, showing that the conclusions are robust to trait imputation un-  
1078 certainty (for example, FRic declined on average by 75% in intensely used temperate pastoral assemblages;  
1079 by 48% for intensely used tropical cropland; and FDis declined by an average 37% in intensely used tropical

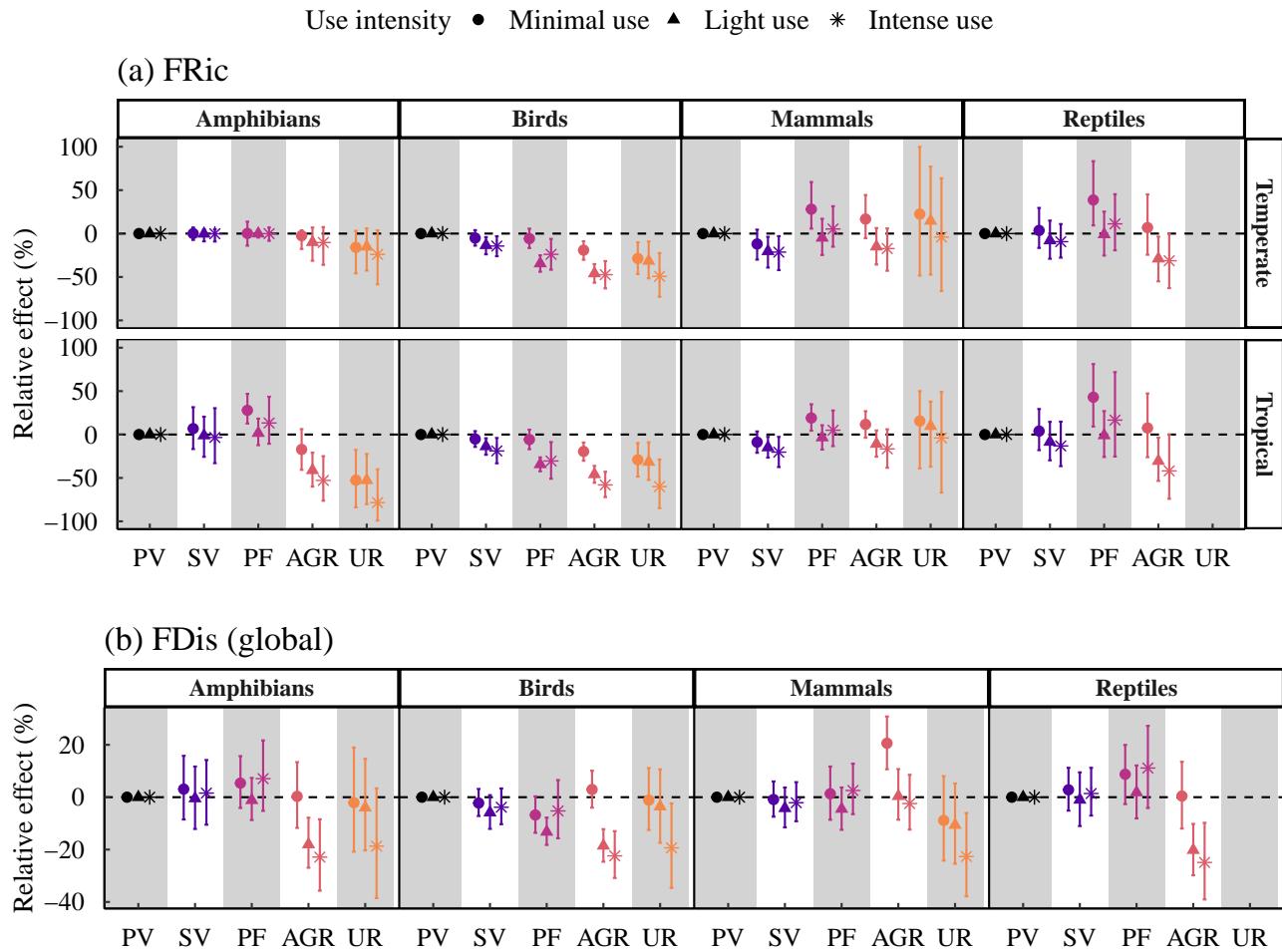


**Figure 3.2: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and on FDis (b) across all PREDICTS vertebrates.** Effects were rescaled with reference to primary vegetation (PV) and are plotted as a % difference relative to PV within each land-use intensity. For FRic, the best-fitting model included interactions between land use and region, while these interactions were dropped for FDis, explaining the similar relative effects in both regions. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. MSV: mature secondary vegetation; ISV, intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV, young secondary vegetation; PF, plantation forest; PA, pasture; CR, cropland; UR, urban. Effects for intense use in MSV could not be estimated as there were not enough sampled sites. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).*

1080 urban assemblages; Appendix 2, Figure S3.18). Furthermore, using the subset of species with complete trait  
 1081 data, I found that the results were not sensitive to the inclusion of geographical range size as an additional  
 1082 trait (Appendix 2, Figure S3.19). Finally, the results were not sensitive to variation across imputed trait val-  
 1083 ues (Appendix 2, Figure S3.20) and were also robust to resampling in primary-vegetation sites (Appendix 2,  
 1084 Figure S3.21).

1085 Responses of FRic and FDis to land use and land-use intensity differed among taxonomic classes (Figure  
 1086 3.3). Within-class effects for FDis were similar between regions. The most notable decreases were observed  
 1087 in lightly- and intensely used agricultural land uses in amphibians, birds and reptiles; and in intensely used  
 1088 urban land uses for birds and mammals. For FRic, the effects in tropical and temperate regions were qual-  
 1089 itatively similar in three out of four classes (birds, mammals and reptiles), although effect sizes tended to be  
 1090 bigger for tropical assemblages. Birds and reptiles showed reductions in disturbed land uses in both tropical

and temperate regions, whereas I detected few significant effects for mammals. For birds, the most important average decline, of 50%, was observed in intensely used tropical urban land uses, while for reptiles I detected significant decreases in lightly- and intensely used agricultural sites (but I could not estimate effects for urban land uses due to the small sample size). Finally, the effects differed between tropical and temperate regions for amphibians, with no significant effects detected across temperate assemblages, but important reductions across tropical agricultural and urban assemblages.



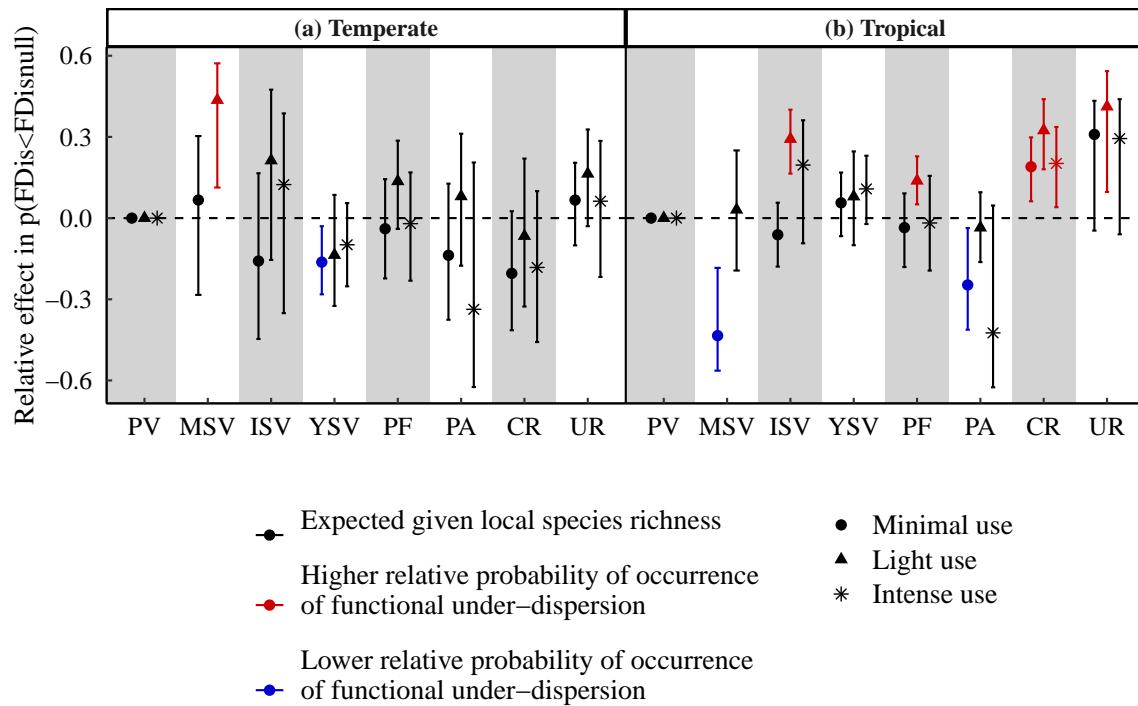
**Figure 3.3: Effects of land use, land-use intensity, region and taxonomic class on FRic (a) and FDis (b).** Effects were rescaled with reference to primary vegetation (PV) and are plotted as a % difference relative to PV within each land-use intensity. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. Effects for FRic were estimated from Model 2a, and from Model 2b for FDis. SV, secondary vegetation; PF, plantation forest; AGR, agricultural land uses (pasture and cropland); UR, urban. Effects for reptiles in urban land uses could not be estimated as there were not enough sampled sites. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).*

Fitting similar models only for species with complete trait data showed that these patterns are unlikely to be affected by imputation uncertainty for birds; for mammals and reptiles, the main results could even be conservative (Appendix 2, Figures S3.22, S3.23). Indeed, although confidence intervals around the estimates

were large, I typically observed larger decreases in functional diversity when using the complete data subset, including an 86% decline in FRic for mammals in intensely used tropical agricultural areas. The results were also unaffected by variation across replicate sets of imputed trait values (Appendix 2, Figure S3.24).

### 3.3.2 Changes in the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion

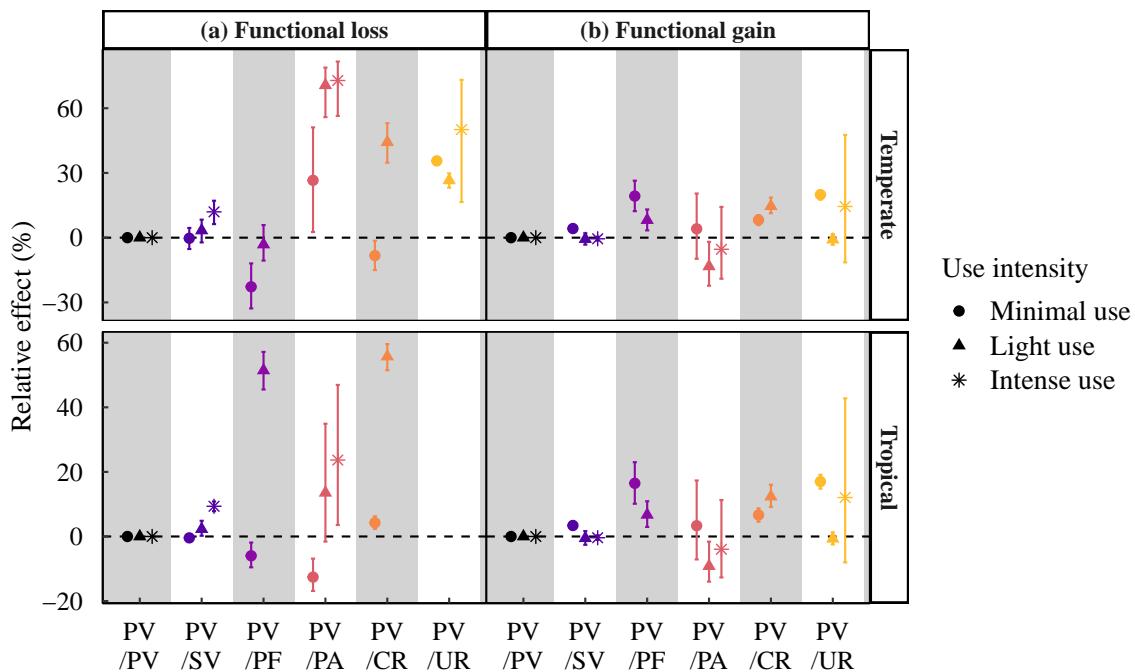
Land use, land-use intensity and region significantly affected the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion across vertebrates. Functional under-dispersion was more likely to occur in tropical crop-land of all land-use intensities (Figure 3.4b), as well as in some of the lightly-used land uses (notably urban and plantation forest). Contrary to my expectations, and with the exception of tropical cropland, functional under-dispersion was not more likely to occur in intensely-used land uses. For minimally-used sites, changes in FDis were mostly consistent with changes expected given local species richness.



**Figure 3.4: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion.** Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. PV: primary vegetation; MSV, mature secondary vegetation; ISV, intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV, young secondary vegetation; PF, plantation forest; PA, pasture; CR, cropland; UR, urban. Effects are rescaled and represent the average difference in the probability of occurrence of functional under-dispersion between the reference (PV, probability of functional under-dispersion set at 0 within each land-use intensity) and the disturbed land uses. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).*

### 3.3.3 Functional loss and gain

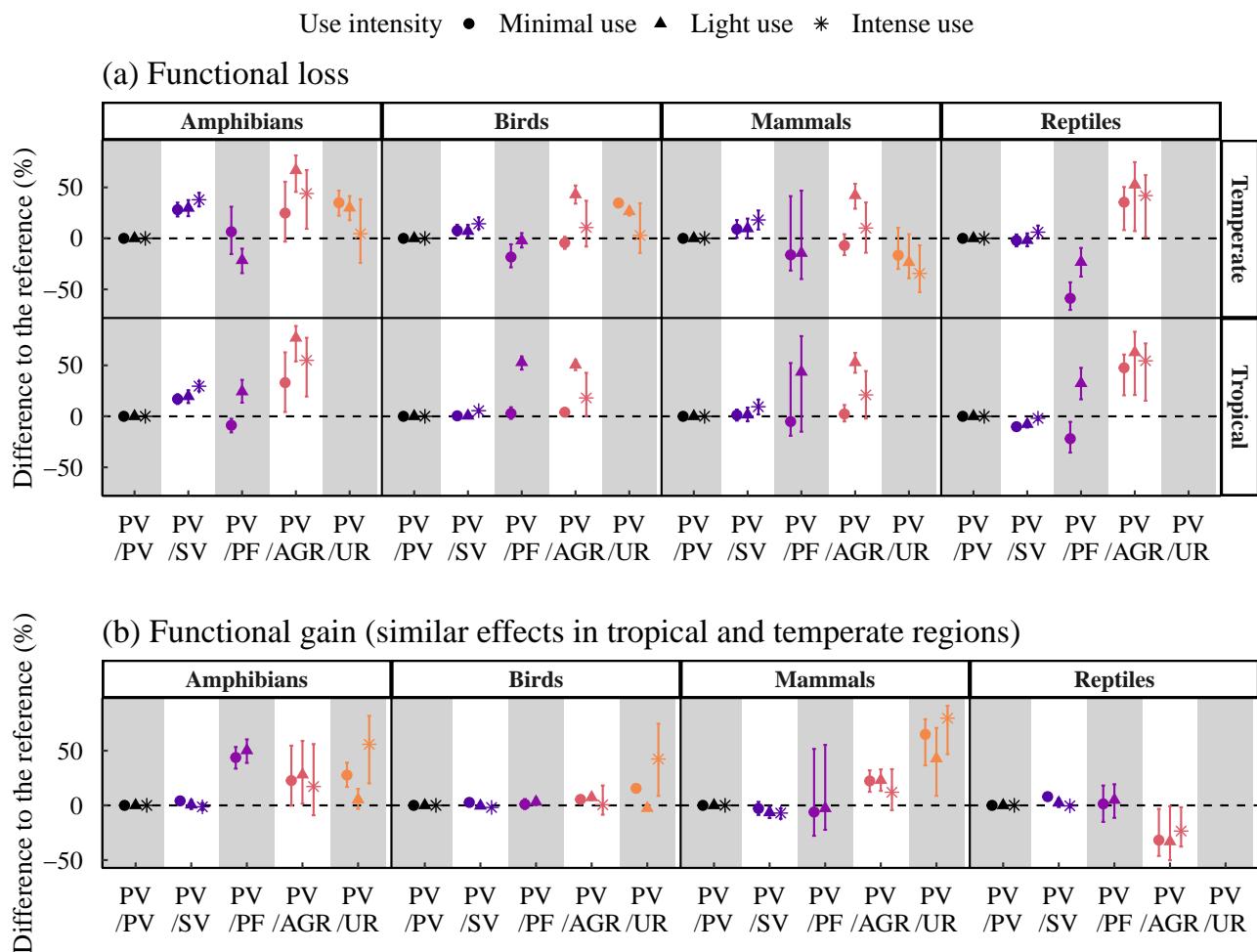
Across and within vertebrate classes, I detected high levels of functional loss, exceeding the natural turnover between primary-vegetation sites, both in temperate and tropical regions. Across vertebrates (Figure 3.5a), functional loss was notably high in temperate pastures (+27% above reference for minimal use; +73% for intense use), temperate urban sites (+27% for light use; +50% for intense use; effects for tropical urban sites could not be estimated), temperate and tropical cropland (+44% and +56% respectively for light use; effects for intense use could not be estimated). Important levels of functional loss were also observed in tropical plantation forest of light use intensity (+51%; effects for the intense use could not be estimated). High levels of functional loss were also observed within each class (Figure 3.6a) (although not all effects could be estimated because of limited sample sizes, Appendix 2, Table S3.5). The highest losses were observed in agricultural areas for amphibians and reptiles, with important losses also observed in temperate urban areas for both birds and amphibians (+35% for minimal use; effects for tropical urban areas could not be estimated).



**Figure 3.5: Effects of land use and land-use intensity on (a) functional loss and (b) functional gain across pairs of sites in temperate areas and tropical areas.** PV: primary vegetation; SV, secondary vegetation; PF, plantation forest; PA, pasture; CR, cropland; UR, urban. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. Effects are rescaled and represent the average difference in functional loss and gain between the reference pairs (PV/PV, with loss and gain set at 0% within each land-use intensity), and pairs of primary vegetation with disturbed land uses. Negative effects mean that, on average, levels of functional loss (or gain) were lower than functional loss (or gain) observed between pairs of primary-vegetation sites, and not that there were absolute ‘negative losses’ or ‘negative gains’. *Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).*

1123 Across vertebrates, average functional gain (average proportion of novel trait space in the disturbed  
 1124 assemblage) was moderate and on average did not exceed 20% in any disturbed land uses (Figure 3.5b).  
 1125 Patterns of functional gain were similar in both regions. The highest functional gains were observed for  
 1126 minimally-used urban sites and plantation forest (range: +16% to +20%). On the other hand, important  
 1127 levels of functional gain were observed in some classes (Figure 3.6b), with the highest functional gain for  
 1128 mammals (+80% in intensely used urban sites).

1129 Diagnostic plots (qq-plots and residual distributions) for the models are shown in Appendix 2, Figures  
 1130 S3.9–S3.17. Overall, the model residuals were appropriately distributed (but with some leptokurtic residual  
 1131 distributions, to which mixed-effect models are generally robust (Schielzeth et al., 2020)).



**Figure 3.6: Effects of land use, land-use intensity, region and taxonomic class on functional loss (a) and functional gain (b) across pairs of sites.** PV: primary vegetation; SV: secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; AGR: agricultural land uses (pasture and cropland); UR: urban. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. Effects are rescaled and represent the average difference in functional loss and gain between the reference pairs (PV/PV, with loss and gain set at 0% within each land-use intensity), and pairs of primary vegetation with disturbed land uses. Negative effects mean that, on average, levels of functional loss (or gain) were lower than functional loss (or gain) observed between pairs of primary-vegetation sites, and not that there were absolute ‘negative losses’ or ‘negative gains’. Figure reproduced from Etard et al. (2022).

1132 **3.4 Discussion**

1133 Here, I showed that the functional diversity of vertebrate assemblages is negatively impacted in human land  
1134 uses, particularly in the most intensely used land types. The results of this Chapter extend previous studies  
1135 that have been more taxonomically or geographically restricted (Flynn et al., 2009; Matuoka et al., 2020).  
1136 Matuoka et al. (2020) found that the functional diversity of tropical bird assemblages was negatively affected  
1137 by human disturbance, a pattern that did not appear in temperate assemblages. Yet, I found that functional  
1138 diversity was negatively affected in both tropical and temperate areas, with important functional losses in all  
1139 four vertebrate classes.

1140 Using multiple metrics allowed me to explore different facets of functional diversity. For instance, func-  
1141 tional gain could locally offset functional loss in some disturbed land uses. This could indicate that despite  
1142 no apparent negative effect on FRic, some disturbed land uses (e.g. lightly-used temperate cropland) could  
1143 experience important functional loss, and highlights the importance of using a variety of indicators. This  
1144 mechanism could be at play in mammalian assemblages, for which important levels of functional gain were  
1145 observed in agricultural and urban sites. Further, functional gain in disturbed land uses could indicate that  
1146 disturbances facilitate the introduction of functionally novel species, falling into previously unoccupied parts  
1147 of the trait space. This may be because non-native species are more likely to become established in disturbed  
1148 assemblages. Previous work has shown that land-use disturbance facilitates biological invasions in island  
1149 ecosystems (Jesse et al., 2018; Sánchez-Ortiz et al., 2019), but to my knowledge, this has not been tested  
1150 specifically across continental areas for invasive vertebrates (but see Pyšek et al. (2010)). It is also pos-  
1151 sible that disturbed areas harbour synanthropic species that do not occur in primary vegetation, leading to  
1152 substantial functional gain.

1153 Overall, the negative effects of land use on functional richness tended to be more pronounced in the  
1154 tropics. This is congruent with past studies that have found tropical biodiversity to be disproportionately  
1155 sensitive to human pressures (Martins and Pereira, 2017; Newbold et al., 2020b). There are a number of  
1156 potential explanations for this. First, it could be that a long history of intense land-use disturbance at large  
1157 scales in many temperate regions (e.g. Western Europe; Stephens et al. (2019)) means that biodiversity is  
1158 now less sensitive to new disturbances, because the most sensitive species have been filtered out (Balmford,  
1159 1996; Krauss et al., 2010; Le Provost et al., 2020; Munteanu et al., 2020). Species unable to cope with such  
1160 disturbances may have gone extinct in the past, while the remaining species would be more disturbance-  
1161 tolerant (Betts et al., 2019). Tropical regions, historically less disturbed at large scales, would then contain  
1162 a higher proportion of disturbance-sensitive species than temperate regions. Consequently, the functional

richness in undisturbed tropical sites could be less resilient to new disturbances. This also highlights that time since land-use conversion could have important impacts on local functional diversity. Although I did not consider the effects of time since land-use conversion in this work (notably because PREDICTS contained data on time since land-use conversion only for about 22% of the sites), I expect that time since land-use conversion may affect assemblage composition, and thus, functional diversity, with potentially land-use-specific relationships between time since conversion and functional diversity (e.g., a positive relationship for recovering secondary vegetation or a negative relationship for urban areas; but I did not detect such effects when using the data subset for which there were information on time since land-use conversion [see Appendix 2, S3.8: ‘Model robustness – time since land-use conversion’]).

Second, it could be that tropical species are intrinsically more sensitive to disturbances than temperate species because of their evolutionary history. Natural climatic variability experienced by species as well as species history of exposure to disturbances have been proposed to influence sensitivity to disturbance. For instance, tropical species are, on average, nearer to their climatic limits than temperate species (Deutsch et al., 2008; Sunday et al., 2014). Tropical species could therefore experience more deleterious effects from interacting drivers of change, with land-use change bringing about novel climatic conditions pushing them beyond their tolerance limits (Frishkoff et al., 2016; Williams and Newbold, 2020).

In addition to filtering out sensitive species, land-use change is also expected to modify interactions among species, thereby influencing species persistence (Tylianakis et al., 2008; Valiente-Banuet et al., 2015). Although I detected a signal of functional under-dispersion (particularly in tropical cropland), which indicates that assemblages may be locally structured by environment filtering (Bregman et al., 2015), it is likely that several assembly rules underpin assemblage composition (Fournier et al., 2016). For instance, land-use changes could enhance competition among species, promoting over-dispersion by removing species that share similar resources. Such opposite signatures of environmental filtering and enhanced competition on functional dispersion could explain why I did not detect stronger effects of land use on functional under-dispersion occurrence.

Studies looking at impacts of global land use on functional diversity computed with species from all four terrestrial vertebrate classes remain rare. Lack of availability of standardised trait data across terrestrial vertebrates may have hindered such studies from being conducted in the past. To overcome this problem, I based the analyses on a large-scale collation of trait data (Chapter 2; Etard et al. (2020)), and I imputed missing trait values to obtain complete trait datasets in each class. I used random forest algorithms, currently thought to be one of the most robust technique for missing value imputations in trait datasets (Debastiani et al., 2021; Johnson et al., 2021; Penone et al., 2014). Replicating the analyses on complete trait data

1195 subsets showed that imputation uncertainty did not affect the main conclusions of this work and that the  
1196 negative effects of human land uses were in some cases even stronger when using the complete data subsets.  
1197 Furthermore, the results were highly consistent across imputed datasets and so insensitive to variation across  
1198 imputed values. Although missing value imputation can offer a robust filling of missing entries, this study  
1199 highlights the existing taxonomic biases both in trait data availability and in PREDICTS studies, and thus  
1200 stresses the need to pursue data compilation efforts, particularly for the least-sampled classes (reptiles and  
1201 amphibians).

1202 Another implication of trait data availability for vertebrates is that the choice of traits was constrained.  
1203 Mouillot et al. (2021) showed that functional diversity metrics are sensitive to trait omission and that the  
1204 sensitivity to trait omission decreases with increasing levels of correlation among traits. Here, I chose seven  
1205 traits that were available across all classes at least for a subset of the species and that have been implicated in  
1206 shaping species responses to environmental change. A notable omission was any metric of dispersal ability,  
1207 which is likely to influence species' ability to respond to land-use change but is difficult to obtain for most  
1208 species. In fact, past studies have shown that dispersal abilities can be predicted from ecological correlates,  
1209 such as body mass, diet or geographical range size (Schloss et al., 2012; Sutherland et al., 2000). Since the  
1210 results were robust to the omission of geographical range size, I am confident that the omission of dispersal  
1211 abilities also does not affect the conclusions of this work.

1212 Functional diversity metrics are often used as a proxy for ecosystem functioning because of the concep-  
1213 tual and mechanistic link between functional 'effect' traits and ecosystem processes (Lavorel and Garnier,  
1214 2002; Violle et al., 2007). In many studies focused on vertebrates, however, functional diversity metrics do  
1215 not correlate with a given ecosystem function (Hatfield et al., 2018). Here, I did not explicitly target given  
1216 ecosystem functions, but I argue that evidence of functional loss of vertebrate assemblages indicates that  
1217 processes sustained by vertebrates are put at risk by land-use change. My results further show that some  
1218 disturbed land uses are more likely to experience functional under-dispersion, particularly tropical cropland  
1219 and tropical urban areas, which again indicates a potential imperilment of ecological processes. Indeed, in  
1220 such cases, decreases in functional dispersion exceed changes expected from the chance removal of species;  
1221 such non-random modifications indicate that certain areas of the functional trait space are more sensitive to  
1222 land-use disturbance. Future work could investigate the impacts of land-use change on particular ecosystem  
1223 functions. The integration of trophic information (beyond the trophic levels I used here) to the species-trait  
1224 dataset could be an interesting step in that direction, as dietary traits relate to resource use and are, as such,  
1225 probably the most straightforward traits to link with ecosystem functions. Furthermore, my results suggest  
1226 that the functional loss experienced within a class is unlikely to be compensated for by the persistence of

1227 functionally similar species in other classes. Indeed, I detected negative effects of human land use on func-  
1228 tional richness in at least three out of four vertebrate classes (amphibians, birds, and reptiles), in accordance  
1229 with past studies focusing on each of these groups (Gallmetzer and Schulze, 2015; Marcacci et al., 2021;  
1230 Riemann et al., 2017; Sol et al., 2020). Although overall mammalian functional richness was less affected,  
1231 high levels of functional gain suggest that the functional composition of mammalian assemblages is heavily  
1232 modified in disturbed land uses.

1233 To conclude, the results of this Chapter highlight the negative impacts of human land uses on multiple  
1234 dimensions of functional diversity, within and across terrestrial vertebrate classes, at a global scale. In  
1235 many disturbed sites, decreases in functional diversity exceed changes expected from species loss alone,  
1236 showing that human activities non-randomly reshape ecological assemblages. By intensifying functional  
1237 loss and promoting functional under-dispersion, land-use change could have deleterious effects on ecosystem  
1238 functioning, highlighting the necessity of putting into place effective conservation measures in the face of  
1239 anthropogenic change.

1240 **4 | Narrow-ranging natural habitat specialists most sensitive to both land-use and**

1241 **climate change in terrestrial vertebrates**

1242

1243 **Keywords**

1244 Land use; land-use intensity; climate change; sensitivity; CENFA; dietary traits ; life-history traits; speciali-  
1245 sation; geographical range area; terrestrial vertebrates.

1246 **Abstract**

1247 Land-use and climate change are two of the most important pressures on terrestrial biodiversity, however  
1248 the factors that explain interspecific variation in responses to these pressures remain unclear. Although it is  
1249 well established that extinction risk and some species' responses to human pressures relate to species traits,  
1250 we lack large-scale comparative assessments across multiple clades linking traits to multiple human pres-  
1251 sures. Here, I investigated whether a set of ecological characteristics that are commonly measured across  
1252 terrestrial vertebrates (that is, ecological traits and geographical range area) are associated with (1) species'  
1253 responses to different land-use types and (2) species' sensitivity to climate change. My aim was to test  
1254 whether generalisable patterns in species' responses to these pressures arise with regards to species' ecolog-  
1255 ical characteristics, which helps assess the global signature of human pressures on vertebrate biodiversity  
1256 and is also of interest for the prioritisation of conservation efforts. Among the set of characteristics I consid-  
1257 ered, I found that only three were consistently associated with both land-use responses and climate-change  
1258 sensitivity across terrestrial vertebrate classes: geographical range area, habitat breadth and specialisation  
1259 on natural habitats. The association of other traits with species' land-use responses and with climate-change

1260 sensitivity often depended on class and land-use type. My work highlights that narrow-ranged species with  
1261 narrow habitat breadth and natural habitat specialism are typically more sensitive to human pressures. Fur-  
1262 ther, I found that invertebrate eaters and fruit/nectar eaters tended to be negatively affected in disturbed land  
1263 uses in all classes, and that invertebrate- and plant/seed- eating birds had higher climate-change sensitiv-  
1264 ity, raising concerns about the continuation of ecological processes sustained by these species under global  
1265 changes. My work stresses the need for putting into place conservation and mitigation measures to protect  
1266 biodiversity and related services from human impacts.

## 1267 **4.1 Introduction**

1268 Land-use change is currently the most important driver of global biodiversity loss (Newbold et al., 2015)  
1269 and is likely to continue to cause species loss in the coming decades (Li et al., 2022; Powers and Jetz, 2019;  
1270 Stehfest et al., 2019). However, biodiversity faces multiple pressures acting in combination (Maxwell et al.,  
1271 2016). In particular, the impacts of climate change on biodiversity are projected to equate or even surpass  
1272 those of land-use change in their magnitude by 2070 (Newbold, 2018). Thus, it has become more vital than  
1273 ever to put into place mitigation and conservation measures to protect biodiversity from human pressures.

1274 It is now well established that species differ in their ability to cope with environmental changes (Ferreira  
1275 et al., 2022; Matich and Schalk, 2019; Newbold et al., 2013). As such, global average declines in biodiver-  
1276 sity indices mask substantial interspecific variation in responses to disturbances (Leung et al., 2020). Such  
1277 interspecific variation has important consequences for the prioritisation of conservation efforts and the defi-  
1278 nition of protected areas (Morelli et al., 2021). Mitigating the impacts of land-use and climate-change on the  
1279 world's biota requires to understand which species are put at most risk by these pressures, in other words to  
1280 understand the factors that are associated with species' sensitivity to land-use and climate change.

1281 By capturing key aspects of species' morphology, life-history, ecological strategies or demography, traits  
1282 can inform on species' use of resources and space, as well as on some community and population-level  
1283 processes (Capdevila et al., 2022b). As such, traits can help understand what drives species' responses  
1284 to environmental change. Thus, to explain interspecific differences in responses to human disturbance, a  
1285 number of studies have investigated whether species traits influence species' responses to human pressures,  
1286 in particular to land-use change (Newbold et al., 2013; Nowakowski et al., 2017; Quesnelle et al., 2014;  
1287 Tinoco et al., 2018) and climate change (Angert et al., 2011; Di Marco et al., 2021; Estrada et al., 2018;  
1288 McCain and King, 2014; Pacifici et al., 2017; Pearson et al., 2014; Schloss et al., 2012).

1289 From these past studies, several traits have been identified as important correlates of species' responses

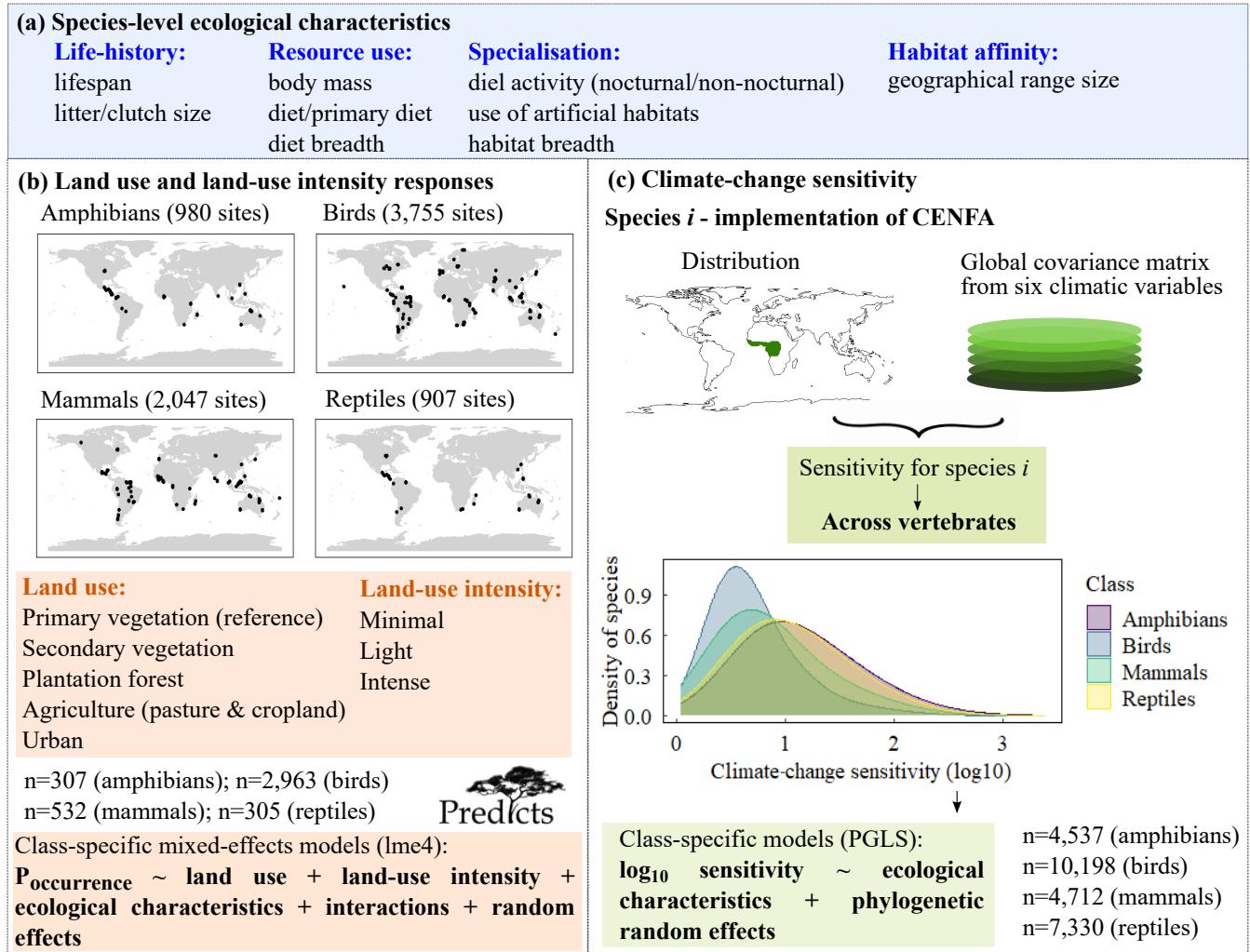
to land-use and climate change within vertebrate taxa (for example, body mass and generation length were found to influence bird responses to land-use change in Newbold et al. (2013); and body mass and activity time were found to be associated with mammal responses to climate change in McCain and King (2014)). However, past work has mostly been conducted at local to regional scales (Davison et al., 2021; Hevia et al., 2017), such that it remains unclear whether the effects of traits on species' responses to environmental change can be generalised across vertebrate taxa and regions. Yet, at least two meta-analyses have investigated whether traits explained responses to human pressures across diverse taxa, one focused on climate-change responses (MacLean and Beissinger, 2017), and one on species extinction risk (Chichorro et al., 2019). MacLean and Beissinger (2017) found that habitat breadth and historic range limit were consistently associated with interspecific variation in range shifts under contemporary climate change across a range of taxa (including plants, birds and butterflies), but they did not detect any effect of life-history traits, such as body size or fecundity. Similarly, Chichorro et al. (2019) highlighted the effects of geographical range area and habitat breadth on species extinction risks in different taxa (including terrestrial vertebrates), with other traits having inconsistent effects. However, as underlined by Chichorro et al. (2019), the studies included in the meta-analysis often considered extinction risk without an explicit consideration of the pressures to which the species were exposed. Yet, a given trait could be associated with opposite responses depending on the pressure under consideration (González-Suárez et al., 2013).

Further, previous studies have often been restricted in their taxonomic coverage, with very few studies considering several vertebrate classes together, so that comparative investigations among vertebrate classes remain rare. In addition, there has not yet been a global assessment of the association between vertebrate traits and both land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity. Here, I test whether general patterns in species' land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity arise with regards to species traits. I include species geographical range area in the analysis, as it is one aspect of rarity that has been shown to influence species' responses to land use and to climate change (Newbold, 2018; Thuiller et al., 2005). Since geographical range area does not meet the strict definition of a trait, I henceforth refer to all traits and range area as 'ecological characteristics'. Thus, I examine associations with a set of ecological characteristics that are commonly measured across terrestrial vertebrates, at global scales (Figure 4.1a). Considering ecological characteristics that are available at least for a subset of the species in each class allows for a cross-taxon comparative assessment. Further, it also allows me to ask whether such commonly measured ecological characteristics show consistent associations with species' land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity. I ask two questions: (1) are any ecological characteristics associated with interspecific variation in responses to land use and with climate-change sensitivity? (2) If so, are these ecological characteristics similar across

1322 classes; are they similar between land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity; and are associations in  
1323 the same direction, such that I can identify a set of characteristics that are associated with a high sensitivity  
1324 of species to human pressures? Conversely, are such associations both taxon- and pressure- dependent?

1325 Given the different nature of the threats I consider, I use two independent approaches, one for land-use  
1326 change and one for climate-change sensitivity. Thus, I do not consider interactive effects between these  
1327 pressures. To infer species' responses to land-use change, I use a space-for-time substitution approach,  
1328 modelling occurrence probability across different land-use types (Figure 1b). I estimate species' expected  
1329 sensitivity to future climate change from properties of species' climatic niches (Figure 1c); species niche  
1330 properties have been shown to be strong indicators of species' climate-change sensitivity (Thuiller et al.  
1331 2005), and are also straightforward to use at large scales given the availability of species distribution data,  
1332 from which climatic niche spaces can be constructed. I then bring these two approaches together to look for  
1333 any emerging pattern in species' responses to land use or in their climate-change sensitivity, with regards to  
1334 species' ecological characteristics.

1335 Among the characteristics I consider (Figure 4.1a), some may directly influence species survival by me-  
1336 diating resource acquisition and use. These characteristics are body mass, diet, and diet breadth. Other  
1337 characteristics (e.g., lifespan and litter/clutch size) may indirectly affect species persistence over time by  
1338 influencing species reproductive output and demographic processes (Capdevila et al., 2022b). Finally, re-  
1339 sponds to human pressures are known to be dependent on species' degree of specialisation, which I capture  
1340 with characteristics reflecting specialisation in time (i.e., diel activity) and reflecting use of space (e.g., habi-  
1341 tat breadth and geographical range area).



**Figure 4.1: Framework of the study.** (a) I collected ecological trait data and geographical range areas across terrestrial vertebrates (termed ‘ecological characteristics’). I then used two independent approaches to assess the influence of these characteristics on species’ responses to land use and on species’ climate-change sensitivity. (b) To assess the influence of traits on responses to land use and land-use intensity in each vertebrate class, I combined the ecological characteristics with the PREDICTS database. (c) To estimate species’ sensitivity to climate change, I used the CENFA framework (Rinnan and Lawler, 2019), which relies on the combination of species’ distributions with climatic variables to estimate sensitivity from properties of the species’ climatic niche space. I then built class-specific models to assess whether the ecological characteristics were associated with species’ sensitivity to climate change.

1342 **4.2 Methods**

1343 **4.2.1 Ecological characteristics (Figure 4.1a)**

1344 **Traits**

1345 I obtained the six following traits from Chapter 2 (in which I presented a trait data compilation across  
1346 terrestrial vertebrates): body size (body mass and/or length, depending on the class); a proxy for species  
1347 lifespan (generation length for mammals and birds; age at sexual maturity for amphibians; and maximum  
1348 longevity for reptiles); litter or clutch size; diel activity; habitat breadth; and use of artificial habitats. I  
1349 chose these traits because 1) they were available across all vertebrate classes, at least for a subset of species,  
1350 allowing for a comparative assessment; and 2) they relate to species life-history, ecology, and resource use,  
1351 such that they might influence species' land-use responses and climatic niche properties (and thus expected  
1352 climate-change sensitivity). I couldn't capture intraspecific variation in trait values, and instead I used single  
1353 mean values for all traits.

1354 I enhanced the trait data from Chapter 2 with species-level estimates of diet, lacking in the published  
1355 database but likely important for understanding species' sensitivity to human pressures. For birds and mam-  
1356 mals, I collected estimates of species primary diet (i.e., the diet inferred from the combination of food items  
1357 totalling more than 50% of species' consumption), from the EltonTraits database (Wilman et al., 2014). For  
1358 amphibians and reptiles, obtaining species *primary* diet was not possible, as there were no data available  
1359 on the relative consumption of different food items. For amphibians, the AmphiBIO database (Oliveira  
1360 et al., 2017) provided information on species consumption of different food items (just in terms of pres-  
1361 ence/absence in the diet, but without estimation of their percent use), so I inferred diet on the basis of these  
1362 reported food items (however the coverage was low, with more than 75% of the species missing diet infor-  
1363 mation; Appendix 3, Figure S4.1). For reptiles, there was no available data collection describing diet. For  
1364 both reptiles and amphibians, I supplemented the existing datasets with data on species consumption from  
1365 published sources (recording the presence/absence of different food items in species consumption; data com-  
1366 piled by Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner), for an additional 108 amphibians and for 239 reptiles (see Appendix 3,  
1367 S4.1: 'Compiling diet information').

1368 I standardised the diet data across the vertebrate classes, by grouping species in five different diet cate-  
1369 gories: vertebrate eaters; invertebrate eaters; plant/seed eaters; fruit/nectar eaters; and omnivores (for mam-  
1370 mals and birds, species were classified as omnivores when all food items had a percent use  $\leq 50\%$ ; and for  
1371 amphibians and reptiles, when species where known to consume both plant and animal matter, or both in-

1372 vertebrates and vertebrates). I also calculated species diet breadth – the total number of recorded food items  
1373 (in terms of presence/absence) known to be consumed by a species. More information on the compilation of  
1374 dietary information can be found in Appendix 3, S4.1: ‘Compiling diet information’.

1375 **Geographical range area**

1376 I used extent-of-occurrence maps from BirdLife International for birds (<http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/requestdis>), from the IUCN Red List for mammals and amphibians (IUCN, 2020), and  
1377 from Roll et al. (2017) for reptiles (all downloaded in April 2020). I excluded areas occupied during non-  
1378 breeding seasons and areas falling outside species known elevational limits (following Chapter 2). The range  
1379 maps were then converted to the raster format (‘raster’ package, version 3.5.15 Hijmans (2022)), and I esti-  
1380 mated species geographical range areas using a resolution of 1 km<sup>2</sup> with Behrmann’s equal-area projection.  
1381 Although range area cannot be considered a trait (which is a property measurable at the level of individual  
1382 organisms), I included range area in the analyses because past work has shown that range area is an important  
1383 correlate of species’ responses to land-use (Newbold et al., 2018) and climate change (Thuiller et al., 2005).  
1384 In addition, range area may correlate with other aspects of species’ ecology that I could not include directly  
1385 in the analysis because of limited data availability, such as dispersal ability (Capurucho et al., 2020).

1387 **Phylogenies**

1388 I used information on species’ phylogenetic position in the imputations of missing trait values (see next  
1389 section), and also to control for phylogenetic relationships in the models investigating the association be-  
1390 tween species’ ecological characteristics and species’ estimated climate-change sensitivity. Class-specific  
1391 phylogenetic trees were downloaded April 2020 from <https://zenodo.org/record/3690867#.Xyc5wyhKhPZ> for mammals (Phylacine 1.2; Faurby et al. (2018, 2020)); and from <https://data.vertlife.org/> for amphibians (Jetz and Pyron, 2018), birds (Jetz et al., 2012) and squamates (Tonini  
1393 et al., 2016). For each class, I used a consensus tree obtained with the TreeAnnotator programme of the  
1394 BEAST software (Bouckaert et al. 2014), from an available distribution of 1000 trees.

1396 **4.2.2 Imputations of missing trait values**

1397 For some of the traits and classes, there was a substantial proportion of missing trait values (Figure S4.1).  
1398 To fill these gaps, I imputed missing trait values using random forests, as implemented with the ‘missforest’  
1399 function of the ‘missForest’ package in R (version 1.4, Stekhoven (2016) and Stekhoven and Bühlmann  
1400 (2012)). ‘missforest’ is one of the best methods for missing-value imputations when working with continuous

1401 and categorical variables, and when including species phylogenetic position as a predictor (Debastiani et al.,  
1402 2021; Penone et al., 2014). After showing that several traits were strongly phylogenetically conserved  
1403 (Table S4.1), I included ten phylogenetic eigenvectors in the imputations (Penone et al., 2014), as well as  
1404 taxonomic orders as a categorical variable (included to account for the taxonomic positions of species that  
1405 were not represented in the phylogenies). Full details are given in Appendix 3 (S4.2: ‘Imputing missing  
1406 trait values’). After imputation, continuous traits were  $\log_{10}$ -transformed to improve normality (except for  
1407 habitat and diet breadth, which I square-root transformed; this transformation was more appropriate here  
1408 because the distributions of habitat breadth and diet breadth tended to be less right-skewed than that of the  
1409 other traits, and the range of values was smaller).

#### 1410 4.2.3 Characterizing the influence of traits on species’ land-use responses (Figure 4.1b)

##### 1411 Vertebrate assemblage composition

1412 To compare vertebrate assemblages in different land-use types, I used the PREDICTS database (Hudson  
1413 et al., 2014, 2017). PREDICTS is a collection of independent studies that have sampled biodiversity in sites  
1414 of varying land use and land-use intensity. Samples are mostly of species abundance, sometimes species  
1415 occurrence, and rarely just overall species richness. It is one of the most comprehensive such databases  
1416 to date, with 4,107 vertebrate species sampled across 7,689 sites considered in this work (Figure 4.1b). In  
1417 PREDICTS, sites are assigned to one of the following land-use categories: primary vegetation (native vege-  
1418 tation); secondary vegetation, plantation forest, pasture, cropland, and urban (disturbed land uses; see Table  
1419 S4.2 and Hudson et al. (2014, 2017) for more details). Each site is also characterised in terms of land-use  
1420 intensity based on land-use-specific criteria (such as mechanisation degree, crop diversity and agricultural  
1421 inputs for cropland; Hudson et al. (2014)). Land-use intensity is divided into three categories to reflect the  
1422 degree of human transformation and impacts on the land: minimal, light or intense. Here, I considered  
1423 minimally-used primary vegetation to be the least-disturbed reference land use against which I compare all  
1424 other land-use types. I grouped pasture and cropland together into a category I termed ‘agricultural’. As the  
1425 design of the PREDICTS database is not balanced, sample sizes varied among classes and land-use types  
1426 (Figure S4.3).

##### 1427 Full models (all-predictor models)

1428 Within each vertebrate class, I investigated whether interactions among the ecological characteristics, land  
1429 use and land-use intensity explained species occurrence probability. I fitted four binomial mixed-effects

1430 models (one for each class), using the ‘lme4’ package (version 1.1-23; Bates et al. (2015)), with random  
1431 effects accounting for study, site and species identity to account for the nested design of the database, taxo-  
1432 nomic non-independence, and repeated observations among species. I did not consider interactions among  
1433 the ecological characteristics, but I included interactions between land use and ecological characteristics, and  
1434 between land-use intensity and ecological characteristics. Before fitting the models, I checked the degree of  
1435 multicollinearity among explanatory variables using generalised variance inflation factors (GVIF; Fox and  
1436 Monette (1992)), with a threshold of 5 for the detection of multicollinearity (Tables S4.3-S4.8). For amphibi-  
1437 ans and reptiles, including both diet and diet breadth was problematic, so I excluded diet from the set of  
1438 predictors for these classes on the basis of the GVIF scores. Models investigating the effects of diet were  
1439 built separately (see next section, ‘Partial models’).

1440 I did not use phylogenetic random effects directly in the models because of the computational load re-  
1441 quired by such models when working with several hundred or thousands of species. However, I checked the  
1442 phylogenetic signal in the models’ residuals using Pagel’s  $\lambda$  (Pagel, 1999). Thus, in each class, the model  
1443 fitted was:

1444

1445  $P_{\text{occurrence}} \sim \text{land use} + \text{land-use intensity} + \text{species-level ecological characteristics} +$   
1446  $\text{land use : species-level ecological characteristics} +$   
1447  $\text{land-use intensity : species-level ecological characteristics} +$   
1448  $(1|\text{study identity}) + (1|\text{site identity}) + (1|\text{species identity}).$

1449

1450 To verify that the models’ estimates were robust to any violation of distributional assumptions, I fitted  
1451 the models again using a Bayesian framework (using the ‘MCMCglmm’ package version 2.32, Hadfield  
1452 (2010)).

### 1453 **Partial models (single-predictor models)**

1454 In addition to the full models, I fitted partial models for each class. These were fitted to visualise occurrence  
1455 patterns for each trait independently of other traits. The structure of the models was similar to that of the full  
1456 models, except that I included a single species-level characteristic at a time in each model.

### 1457 **Effects of categorical ecological characteristics on species’ occurrence probability (Figure 4.2a)**

1458 The influence of categorical traits on species’ responses to land use and land-use intensity can be visualised  
1459 in two ways: either by comparing occurrence probability in different land-use types relative to species with

1460 similar traits (I term such effects ‘among land-use type effects’, Figure 4.2a); or by comparing occurrence  
1461 probability in a given land-use type relative to species with different traits (I term such effects ‘within land-  
1462 use type effects’, Figure 4.2a).

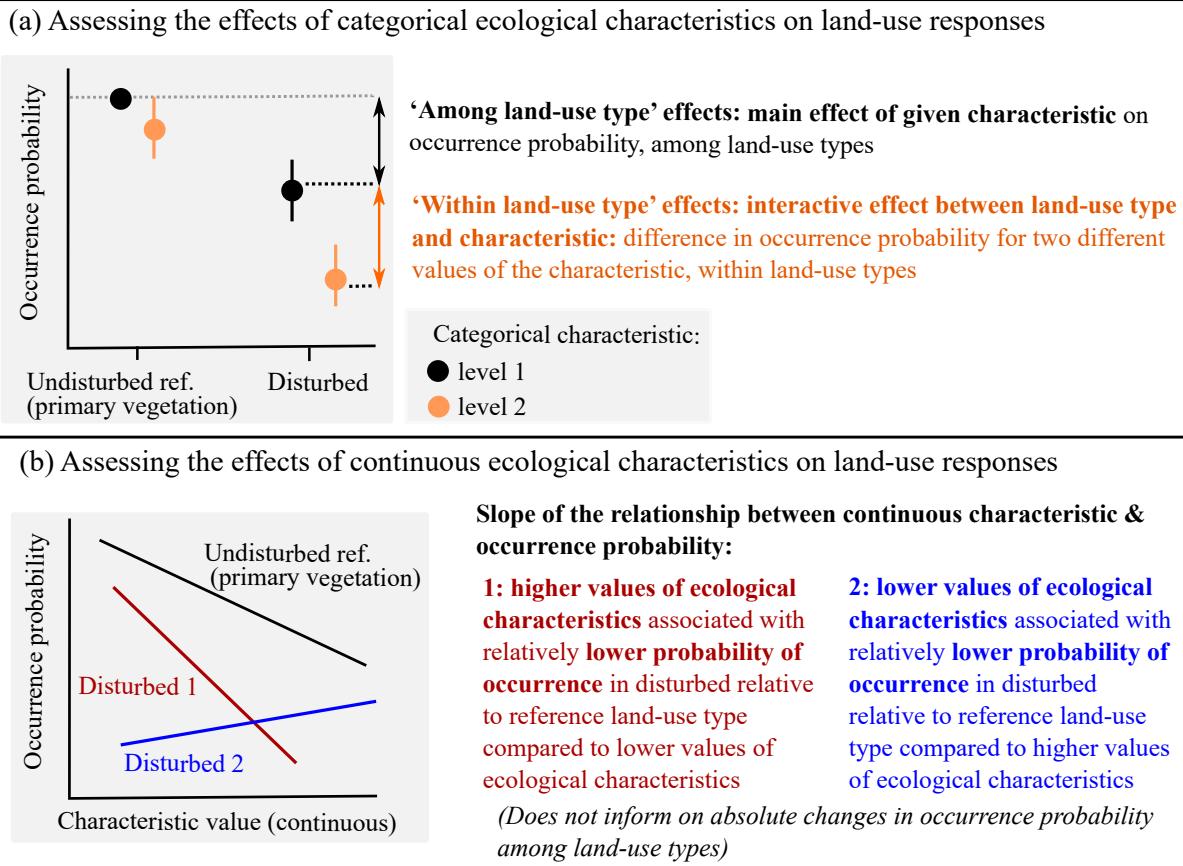
- 1463
- Within land-use type effects (Figure 4.2a): from the full, all-predictor models fitted for each class, I  
1464 focused on the interactive effects between land use and ecological characteristics (and between land-  
1465 use intensity and ecological characteristics). These interactions indicated whether, in a given land-use  
1466 type, there were any significant differences in occurrence probability between species with different  
1467 traits. In other words, I looked at whether any trait level lowered or increased occurrence probability  
1468 in each land-use type, compared to a reference trait level. I used this approach for all the categorical  
1469 predictors, except diet (interpreting within land-use type effects for primary diet being complicated by  
1470 the fact that there were more than two levels for this trait).

1471

  - Among land-use type effects (Figure 4.2a): from a partial model, I predicted occurrence probability  
1472 in the different land uses for all different levels of the trait. The partial models allowed to visualise  
1473 occurrence patterns across land-use types for single explanatory variables, without having to account  
1474 for the values of other variables. I used this approach to evaluate the influence of diet on species’  
1475 land-use responses.

1476 **Effects of continuous ecological characteristics on species’ occurrence probability (Figure 4.2b)**

1477 For a given continuous ecological characteristic, any effect of land use or land-use intensity can be as-  
1478 sessed through changes in the slope of the relationship between the ecological characteristic and occurrence  
1479 probability (Figure 4.2b). When an ecological characteristic negatively impacts occurrence probability in a  
1480 disturbed land use, I expect the slope of the relationship to be more negative than the slope for the reference  
1481 land use (minimally-used primary vegetation). Focussing on slopes does not allow to infer absolute changes  
1482 in occurrence probability across land-use types (e.g., a positive slope in a disturbed land use does not mean  
1483 that there are absolute increases in occurrence probability in that land use, but only that higher values of the  
1484 ecological characteristic are associated with relatively higher occurrence probability in that land-use type).  
1485 This is because I do not assess changes in the mean occurrence probability here (which would require to  
1486 consider the intercept of the relationship between the ecological characteristic and occurrence probability in  
1487 different land-use types). Thus, I only capture ‘within land-use type’ effects for continuous predictors.



**Figure 4.2: Assessing the effects of ecological characteristics on species’ land-use responses: methodology for (a) categorical characteristics and (b) continuous characteristics.** (a) For all categorical characteristics, except diet, I look at ‘within land-use type’ effects, asking whether there are significant differences in occurrence probability among species with different ecological characteristics in a given land-use type. For diet, I look at ‘among land-use type’ effects, comparing species occurrence probability in disturbed land uses versus that in primary vegetation (I chose this approach here because visualising ‘within land-use type’ effects for diet is complicated by the fact that there were more than two levels for this categorical trait). (b) For continuous characteristics, I focus on the relationship with occurrence probability, and I investigate how the slope of this relationship is affected by land-use type, i.e. a ‘within land-use type’ effect.

#### 1488 Validation on complete trait data subset (no imputed trait values)

1489 To assess whether the results were robust to trait imputation uncertainty, I fitted the models again for the  
 1490 subset of species for which I had complete, non-imputed data for all ecological characteristics. The models’  
 1491 structure was unchanged for birds and mammals. For amphibians, I excluded both diet and litter/clutch size  
 1492 because of multicollinearity issues, and I also excluded lifespan proxy and body mass (as there were too  
 1493 many missing values in the dataset, 85% and 59% respectively). For reptiles, I excluded both diet and body  
 1494 mass because of multicollinearity issues.

1495 **4.2.4 Characterizing the influence of traits on species' sensitivity to climate change (Figure**  
1496 **4.1c)**

1497 I estimated climate-change sensitivity across vertebrate species using the ‘Climate-niche Factor Analysis’  
1498 (CENFA) approach developed by Rinnan and Lawler (2019), implemented with the ‘CENFA’ R package  
1499 version 1.1.1 (Rinnan, 2021). CENFA is a spatial approach for estimating species’ climate-change sensitivity,  
1500 exposure, and vulnerability. CENFA combines distribution data with climatic variables to estimate sensitivity  
1501 and vulnerability from properties of species’ climatic niches (see Rinnan and Lawler (2019) for details).  
1502 CENFA has been used in previous studies focused on a small number of species or on a few taxonomic  
1503 groups, but to my knowledge has not yet been applied across all terrestrial vertebrates.

1504 **Historical climate data**

1505 I used global climate data from WorldClim version 2.1 (Fick and Hijmans, 2017). I downloaded 19 climatic  
1506 variables at a resolution of 2.5 arcminutes ( $\sim 4.6 \text{ km}^2$  at the Equator). I removed variables that were strongly  
1507 collinear with any other climatic variables (using a threshold of 0.65 for Spearman correlation coefficients).  
1508 I obtained six groups of intercorrelated variables (using the ‘removeCollinearity’ function from the ‘virtu-  
1509 alspecies’ R package version 1.5.1 (Leroy et al., 2015); Figure S4.4), and randomly selected one climatic  
1510 variable in each group. The final set comprised six climatic variables: annual mean temperature (bio1), mean  
1511 diurnal temperature range (bio2), maximum temperature of the warmest month (bio5), annual precipitation  
1512 (bio12), precipitation seasonality (bio15), and precipitation of the coldest quarter (bio19).

1513 **Estimating climate-change sensitivity from CENFA**

1514 All climatic variables and distribution files were re-projected to a resolution of  $5 \text{ km}^2$  in the Behrmann  
1515 equal-area projection. I picked this resolution because the coarser the resolution, the more climate-change  
1516 sensitivity tended to be underestimated for narrowly distributed species (Figures S4.5 & S4.6). However,  
1517 finer resolutions demand a large amount of memory space when working at global scales across all terrestrial  
1518 vertebrates. I found the  $5\text{-km}^2$  resolution to be an acceptable trade-off between computational load and  
1519 accuracy of the sensitivity estimations. However, when working at  $5\text{-km}^2$  resolution, there were still some  
1520 narrowly distributed species for which sensitivity was likely underestimated (Figure S4.6). Thus, I chose to  
1521 exclude species with a range area  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  from further analyses (i.e., excluding narrow-ranging species  
1522 whose distributions could intersect up to 4 grid cells). In doing so, the sample size was reduced by 660  
1523 species for amphibians, by 142 species for birds, by 129 species for mammals, and by 615 species for

1524 reptiles (the final sample sizes were: n=4,537 for amphibians; n=10,198 for birds; n=4,721 for mammals;  
1525 n=7,330 for reptiles). My results were overall robust to the exclusion of these species (see Results section).

1526 I then combined the climate data with the species' distributions to estimate sensitivity to climate change,  
1527 applying the CENFA framework across terrestrial vertebrates (Figure 4.1c). Further details of the imple-  
1528 mentation of the CENFA framework are given in Appendix 3 (S4.5: 'Implementing Climate-niche Factor  
1529 Analysis across terrestrial vertebrates').

### 1530 **Climate-change sensitivity models**

1531 I used phylogenetic least-square (PGLS) regressions, implemented in the 'caper' R package version 1.0.1  
1532 (Orme et al., 2018), to assess the effects of ecological characteristics on species' estimated sensitivity to  
1533 climate change, while controlling for phylogenetic relationships among species. I combined the ecological  
1534 characteristics and the phylogenies using the 'comparative.data' function from the 'caper' package, and then  
1535 built class-specific models to explain climate-change sensitivity with the ecological characteristics (Figure  
1536 4.1c). Before fitting the models, I checked for multicollinearity among the predictors using GVIF scores.  
1537 Across all classes, the models included all the main effects of the ecological characteristics, except for am-  
1538 phibians, for which I dropped diet breadth (which was strongly collinear with diet; Tables S4.9-S4.13). For  
1539 the continuous predictors, I fitted third-order polynomials to allow for non-linearity of the responses (I in-  
1540 cluded third order polynomials for the climate-change sensitivity models but not for the land-use models  
1541 because the PGLS model had a simpler structure than the land-use models, were less computationally inten-  
1542 sive, and also because the number of estimated parameters was already high for the land-use models without  
1543 allowing for third-order polynomials). As such, the general form of the PGLS models was:

1544  $\log_{10}(\text{climate-change sensitivity}) \sim \text{poly}(\log_{10}(\text{continuous ecological characteristics}), 3) +$

1545 categorical ecological characteristics +

1546 phylogenetic random effects.

### 1547 **Models' robustness checks**

- 1548 • To check whether the results were robust to the exclusion of species whose range area was  $\leq 100$   
1549  $\text{km}^2$ , I repeated the models on all species (including those with range area  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$ : n=5,208 for  
1550 amphibians; n=10,340 for birds; n=4,844 for mammals; n=7,951 for reptiles).
- 1551 • For birds and mammals, I further checked whether the results were robust to the exclusion of migratory  
1552 species, as the breeding range and the non-breeding range of a migratory species can differ, possibly

1553 impacting the definition of the species climatic niche space and thus the estimation of climate-change  
1554 sensitivity. I identified migratory mammals using the dataset from Gnanadesikan et al. (2017), and  
1555 migratory birds from BirdLife international (check how to cite / acknowledge). I ran the models again  
1556 after excluding 1,882 bird species and 155 mammal species identified as migratory.

- 1557 • I further checked whether the results were sensitive to different resolutions. Resolution can have an  
1558 impact on climate-change sensitivity (e.g., coarser resolutions tend to underestimate climate-change  
1559 sensitivity of narrow-ranging species Figure S??).

1560 **Validations on complete trait data**

1561 Finally, to assess the degree to which the results were robust to trait imputation uncertainty, I fitted  
1562 the models again for the subset of species for which I had empirical (i.e., non-imputed) trait estimates.  
1563 Diet was excluded for amphibians and reptiles on the basis of high collinearity ( $GVIF > 5$ ). I fitted  
1564 first-order polynomials here because of the substantially reduced sample size compared to the main  
1565 models.

1566 **4.3 Results**

1567 **4.3.1 Land-use responses**

1568 **'Within land-use type' effects (Table 4.1a)**

1569 Land-use, land-use intensity, species' ecological characteristics and their interactions had significant effects  
1570 on species occurrence probability. Significant interactive effects between land use and ecological charac-  
1571 teristics (and between land-use intensity and ecological characteristics) reflected differences in the ability  
1572 of species with different ecological characteristics to cope within the disturbed land-use types (Table 4.1a).  
1573 Across all classes, species with narrower geographical range areas, smaller habitat breadth and inability to  
1574 exploit artificial habitats showed greater decreases in occurrence probability within disturbed land uses, than  
1575 species with larger range areas, larger habitat breadth and ability to exploit artificial habitats (the only ex-  
1576 ceptions were opposite effects found for mammals and reptiles for habitat breadth in two of the land-use  
1577 types). The effects of the other ecological characteristics differed in direction depending on class and land  
1578 use, impeding any generalisation (Table 4.1a). For instance, I found that being smaller and longer-lived was  
1579 associated with decreases in occurrence probability for birds found in agricultural areas, but with increases

1580 in occurrence probability for urban birds; and that longer-lived species tended to be more negatively affected  
1581 for mammals and reptiles, whereas I found evidence of opposite trends for amphibians.

1582 I would like to highlight that the ‘within land-use type’ effects summarised in Table 4.1a do not nec-  
1583 essarily reflect occurrence patterns among land-use types. For example, in all classes, ‘among land-use  
1584 type’ effects derived from partial models showed that occurrence probability in disturbed land uses was  
1585 strongly negatively affected for natural habitat specialists, compared with primary vegetation levels (Figure  
1586 S4.7). On the other hand, in most classes and disturbed land uses, artificial habitat users either increased or  
1587 showed no significant difference in occurrence probability. One exception was for reptiles, where the effect  
1588 of habitat specialisation was mostly non-significant within land-use types (Table 4.1a), with both natural  
1589 habitat specialists and artificial habitat users showing important declines in some disturbed land uses (e.g.,  
1590 intensely-used agricultural areas, Figure S4.7d). Similarly, the occurrence probability of both nocturnal and  
1591 non-nocturnal species was negatively impacted in disturbed land uses compared with primary vegetation  
1592 (Figure S4.8), such that land-use responses were not distinguishable between nocturnal and non-nocturnal  
1593 species for all classes and land-use types.

**Table 4.1: Summary of the effects of the ecological characteristics (except for primary diet) on (a) species' responses to disturbed land uses ('within land-use type' effects) and (b) species' climate-change sensitivity, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates.** The symbol - indicates where a characteristic has a significant negative effect on occurrence probability within a disturbed land-use type (within any of the land-use intensities), or where the characteristic renders species significantly more sensitive to climate change. A + indicates a significantly positive effect of a characteristic on occurrence probability in a land-use type (within any of the land-use intensities), or significantly lower sensitivity to climate change. For the land-use effects, I report 'within land-use type' effects here, that is, within a disturbed land use whether there were significant differences in occurrence probability among species with different trait values (see Figure 4.2). These effects were derived from the interactive terms of the full, all-predictor models.

(a) "Within land-use type" effects of the species-level characteristics on occurrence probability - <=> more sensitive; + <=> less sensitive															Predictors						
									0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	NA		
-	-	-	-	(-)	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	More narrowly-distributed					
0	-	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	NA	Smaller habitat breadth						
-	-	(-)	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	NA	Natural habitat specialist	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">(-)</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>
0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	-	-	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	-	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	-	0	0	0	NA	Non-nocturnal	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">(+)</span>	
-	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	(-)	-	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	-	0	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	NA	Narrower diet breadth	NA	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	
0	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">(+)</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	NA	Smaller body mass	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	
<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	0	0	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	0	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	NA	Smaller litter/clutch size	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0		
(-)	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">(+)</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	0	0	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">(+)</span>	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">+</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	NA	Shorter-lived	<span style="background-color: green; color: white;">(+)</span>	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	0	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">-</span>	

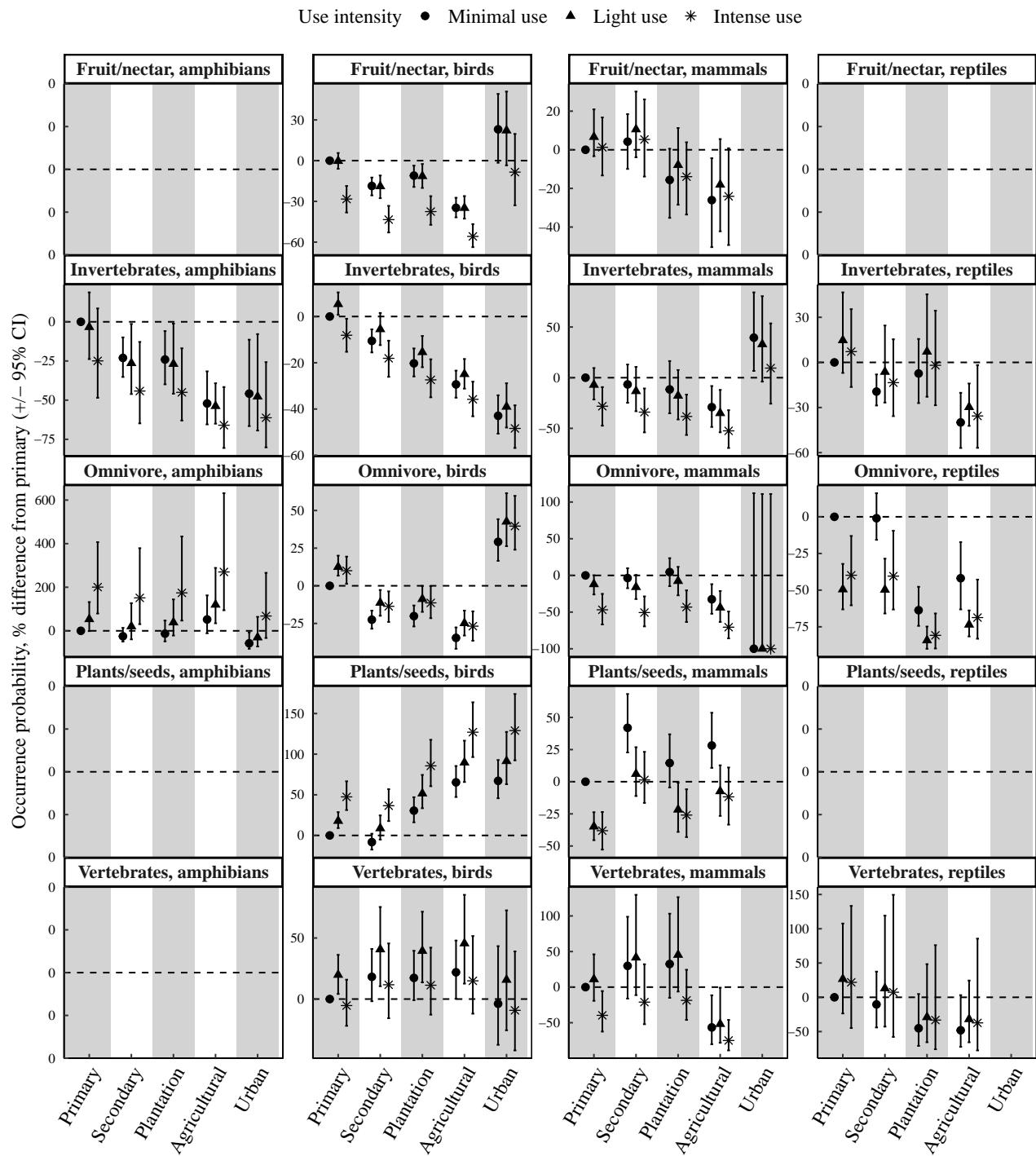
1594 **Effects of diet on species' occurrence probability (Figure 4.3)**

1595 In all classes, diet had significant effects on occurrence probability in disturbed land uses (Figure 4.3).  
1596 Changes in occurrence probability in disturbed land uses differed among classes and dietary groups. Overall,  
1597 invertebrate eaters tended to be negatively affected in disturbed land uses (e.g., -66% average declines in  
1598 occurrence probability for amphibians in intensely used agricultural areas, compared with minimally-used  
1599 primary vegetation). Omnivores were both negatively and positively impacted, showing both important  
1600 decreases (e.g., -81% for reptiles in intensely used plantation forest) as well as strong increases (e.g., +43%  
1601 for lightly used urban areas in birds). Overall, fruit/nectar eaters showed important declines in occurrence  
1602 probability for mammals and birds, as opposed to plants/seeds eaters, whose occurrence probability tended  
1603 to be strongly positively affected for birds, and dependent on land-use intensity for mammals (with increases  
1604 in minimally-used land-types, but not in more intensely-used land-types). Finally, I also detected significant  
1605 changes in occurrence probability for vertebrate eaters, with some declines for mammals in agricultural areas  
1606 (-75% on average in intense uses), but also some increases (e.g., +43% on average for birds in lightly used  
1607 agricultural areas).

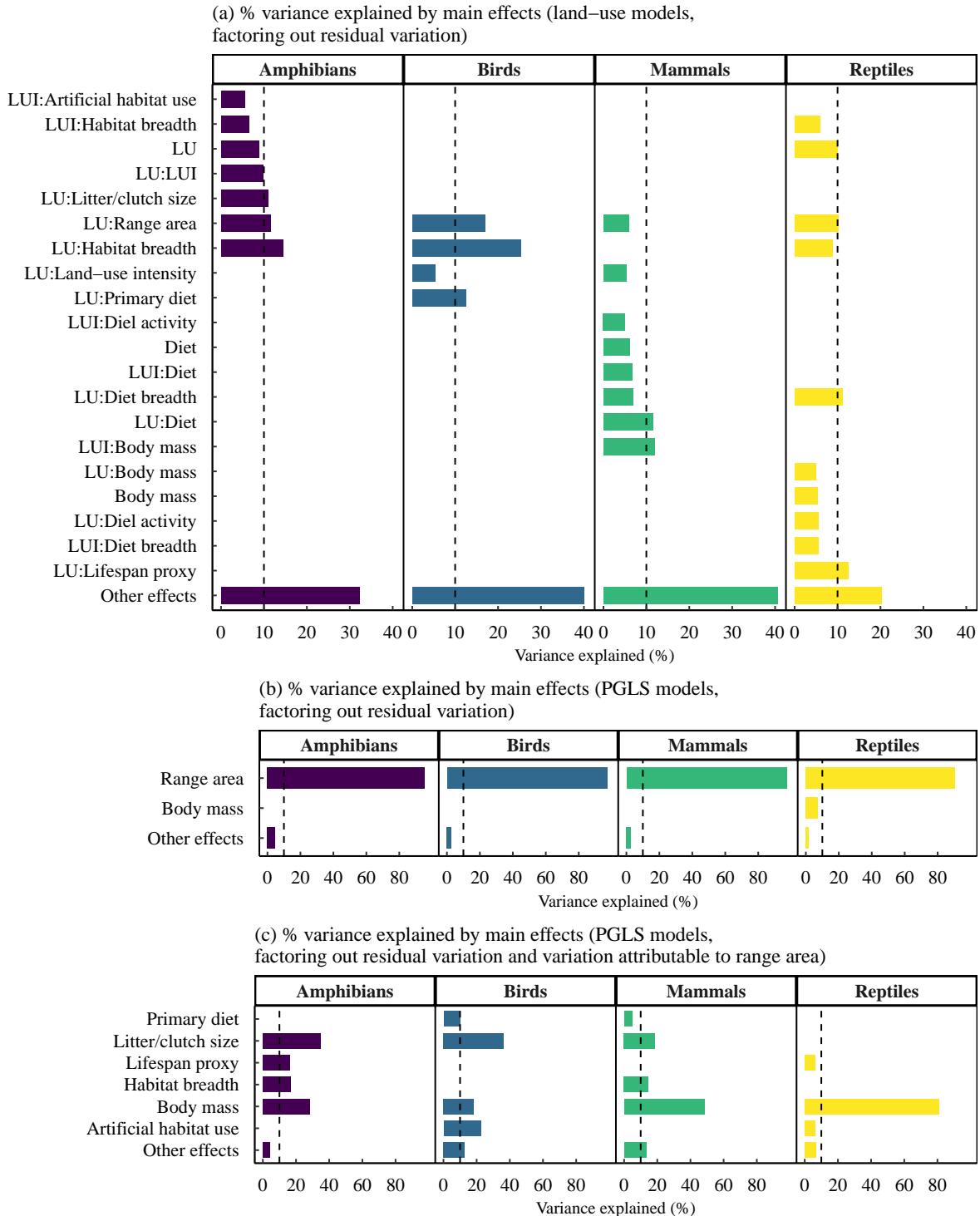
1608 **Explanatory power for the full models & variance explained by each characteristic (Figure 4.4)**

1609 Overall, land use, land-use intensity and the ecological characteristics explained a small amount of the total  
1610 variation in species' occurrence probability (marginal R<sup>2</sup>: 0.15 for amphibians; 0.054 for birds; 0.15 for  
1611 mammals; 0.13 for reptiles), in part because the random effects explained a substantial proportion (conditional  
1612 R<sup>2</sup>: 0.59 for amphibians; 0.61 for birds; 0.72 for mammals; 0.57 for reptiles). The relative importance  
1613 of traits explaining the most variation differed among classes, with interactions between land use and habitat  
1614 breadth explaining the most variation in amphibians and birds, but interactions between land use and body  
1615 mass explaining the most variation for mammals, and interactions between land use and lifespan explaining  
1616 the most variation for reptiles (Figure 4.4a).

1617 Finally, the models' diagnostics showed evidence of deviations from distributional assumptions (diagnos-  
1618 tastic plots for the full models are shown in Figures S4.9-S4.12). However, when estimated from a Bayesian  
1619 framework, the models' estimates were mostly congruent (results not shown), so the frequentist approach I  
1620 used with 'lme4' was robust despite the deviations from distributional assumptions. The phylogenetic sig-  
1621 nals in the models' residuals were low and not significant (Pagel's  $\lambda < 0.01$  for amphibians and reptiles,  $p \approx$   
1622 1;  $\lambda = 0.13$  for mammals,  $p = 0.09$ ;  $\lambda = 0.01$  for birds,  $p = 0.56$ ), despite not having included phylogenetic  
1623 random effects.



**Figure 4.3: Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diet and their interactions, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates** (mean  $\pm$  95% confidence interval; the predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally-used primary vegetation). The predictions were obtained from the partial models fitted for each class, considering only diet among the ecological characteristics. Empty plots are drawn where there were no data for a diet category for a given class. Effects could not be estimated for urban reptiles, as well as for urban vertebrate, fruit/nectar and plant/seed eaters for mammals because there were no sampled species. Primary: primary vegetation; Secondary: secondary vegetation; Plantation: plantation forest; Agricultural: cropland and pasture.

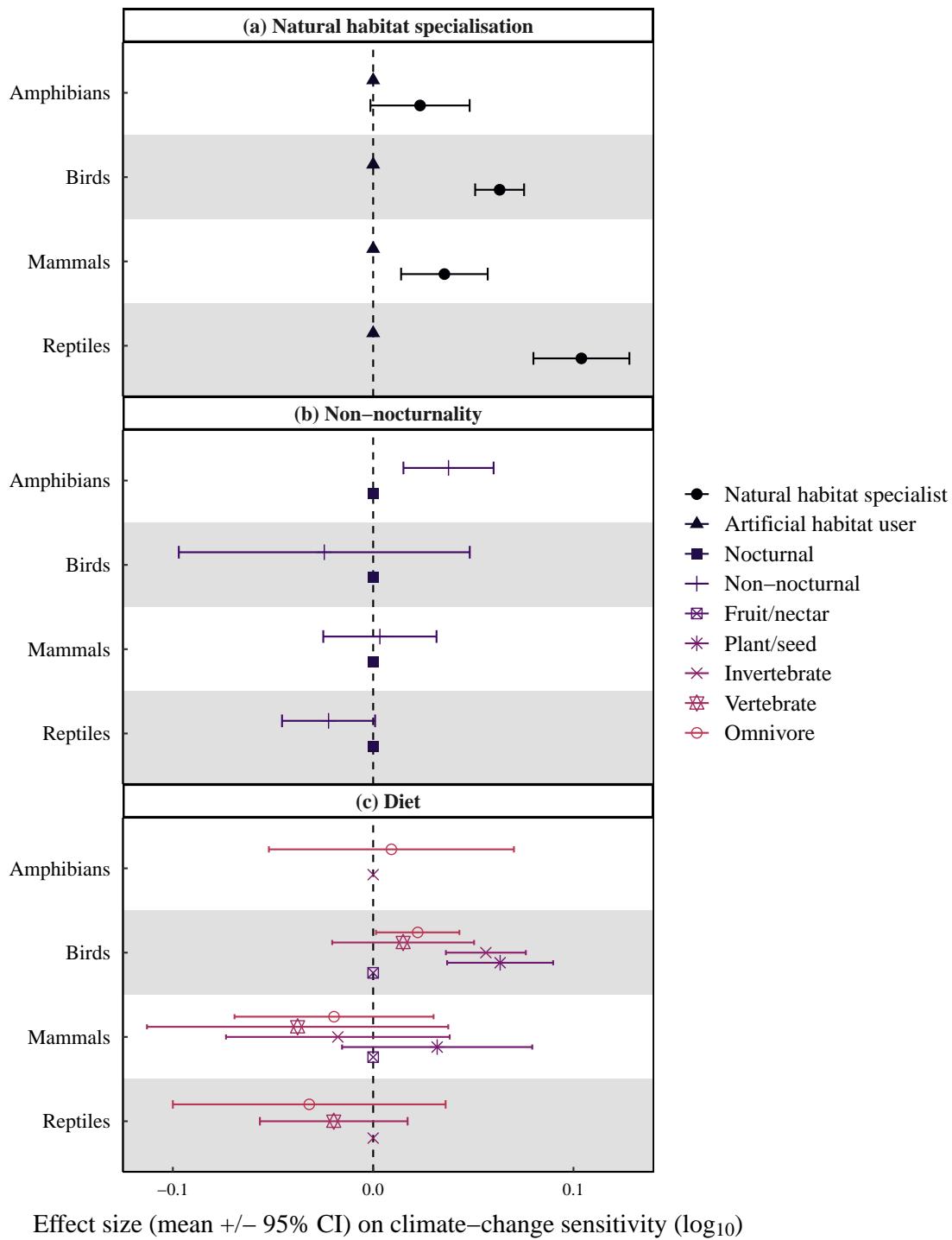


**Figure 4.4: Proportion of the explained variance attributable to each of the main effects for (a) the mixed-effects models fitting the effects of land use, land-use intensity, and ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability (after factoring out residual variation); (b) for the phylogenetic least-squares regressions investigating whether the ecological characteristics explained climate-change sensitivity (after factoring out residual variation); and (c) for the phylogenetic least-squares regressions investigating whether the ecological characteristics explained climate-change sensitivity (after factoring out the variance explained by geographical range area and the residual variation). The dashed vertical lines mark 10% explained variance (for visualisation purposes). I individually show all the effects that explain more than 5% of the overall variation. Effects that individually explain less than 5% of the overall variation are grouped together as ‘Other effects’. LU: land use; LUI: land-use intensity.**

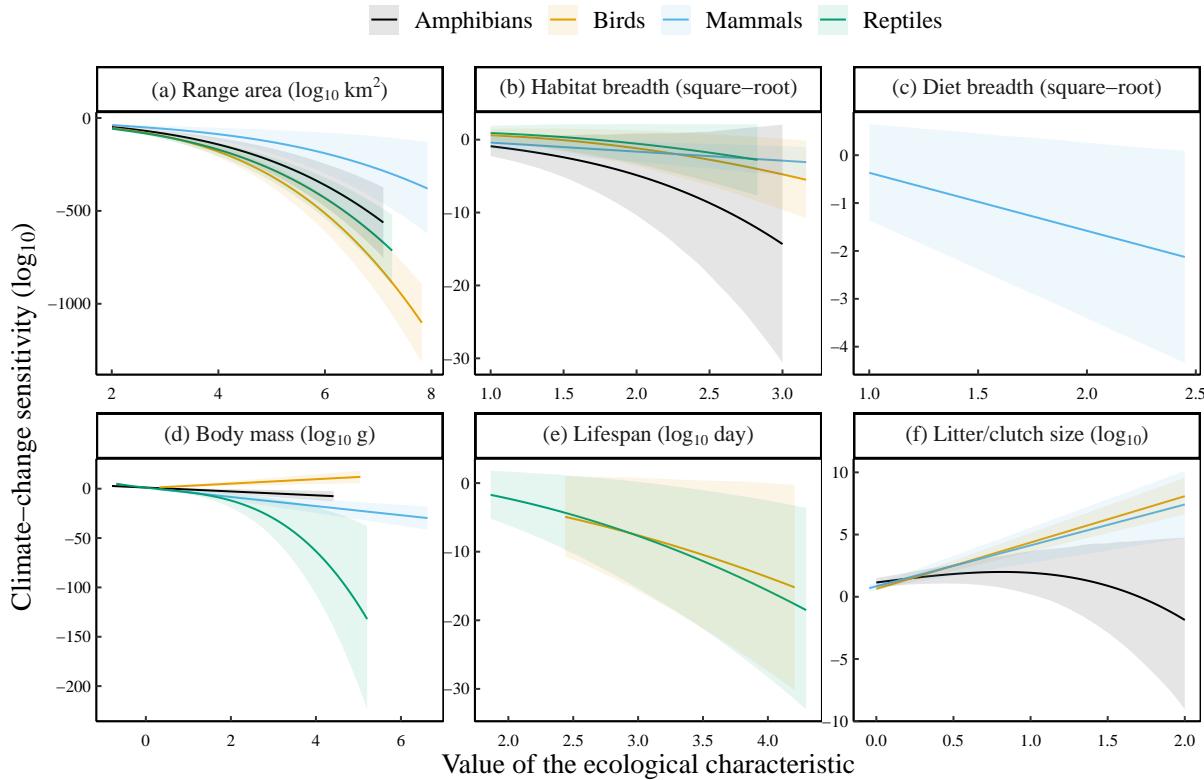
1624 **4.3.2 Climate-change sensitivity**

1625 The ecological characteristics were significantly associated with climate-change sensitivity in all classes  
1626 (Tables 4.1b & 4.2, Figures 4.5 & 4.6); models' coefficients shown in Tables S4.14-S4.17). Overall, climate-  
1627 change sensitivity was highest for amphibians (median  $\log_{10}$ -sensitivity: 1.1; 95% interpercentile range:  
1628 0.40-2.2), then reptiles (median  $\log_{10}$ -sensitivity: 1.0; 95% interpercentile range: 0.32-2.1), then mammals  
1629 (median  $\log_{10}$ -sensitivity: 0.76; 95% interpercentile range: 0.22-2.0) and birds (median  $\log_{10}$ -sensitivity:  
1630 0.62; 95% interpercentile range: 0.21-1.77). In all classes, narrower geographical range area, smaller habitat  
1631 breadth and being specialised on natural habitats were consistently associated with higher climate-change  
1632 sensitivity (Table 4.1b). However, other characteristics did not have consistent associations with climate-  
1633 change sensitivity across classes, in different cases varying in both significance and direction. For instance,  
1634 I found opposite associations between body mass and climate-change sensitivity for mammals, amphibians  
1635 and reptiles on the one hand, and birds on the other hand.

1636 The PGLS models explained an important proportion of the overall variation in estimated climate-change  
1637 sensitivity (adjusted  $R^2 = 0.64$  for amphibians; 0.62 for birds; 0.63 for mammals and reptiles). Geographical  
1638 range area explained the majority of this variation in climate-change sensitivity (about 60% in all classes;  
1639 Figure 4.4b), which largely reflects the design of the CENFA approach. When factoring out residual variation  
1640 and variation explained by geographical range area, the relative importance of the traits as correlates of  
1641 climate-change sensitivity varied among classes (Figure 4.4c), with body mass explaining the most variation  
1642 for mammals and reptiles, and litter/clutch size explaining the most variation for amphibians and birds.



**Figure 4.5: Estimated effects of the categorical traits on climate-change sensitivity, from the PGLS models fitted in each class (mean effect  $\pm$  95% confidence interval).** For each categorical trait, I show the effect size for all levels referring to the reference level (vertical dashed line). (a) For artificial habitat use, the reference level is ‘Artificial habitat user’; (b) for diel activity, the reference level is ‘Nocturnal’; (c) for diet, the reference level for mammals and birds is ‘Fruit/nectar’ eaters, but it is ‘Invertebrate’ eaters for amphibians and reptiles.



**Figure 4.6: Effects of the continuous ecological characteristics on climate-change sensitivity, estimated from the PGLS models in each class.** The lines represent the estimated relationships between climate-change sensitivity and ecological characteristics; the shaded areas are 95% confidence intervals. I plotted the estimated relationships only when they were found to be significant.

#### 1643 Robustness of the PGLS models

1644 The PGLS models were robust to distributional assumptions (Figures S4.13-S4.16). Further, I found that the  
 1645 results were robust to the different robustness checks, that is, to:

- 1646 • the exclusion of species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$ . When fitting the models on all species  
 1647 (including those with range area  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$ ), I found that the relationship between climate-change sen-  
 1648 sitivity and geographical range area was reversed in all classes (with smaller-ranging species estimated  
 1649 to be less sensitive). This result is likely an artefact caused by the underestimation of climate-change  
 1650 sensitivity for the most narrow-ranging species, which would support the exclusion of such species  
 1651 from the analysis. Other results were generally not sensitive to the exclusion of species whose range  
 1652 area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (Figure S4.17).
- 1653 • the exclusion of migratory birds and mammals. The models' coefficients and effects were congruent  
 1654 with those estimated from the main models which included the migratory species (Figures S4.18,

1655 S4.19, S4.20).

1656 • the use of different resolutions;

**Table 4.2: ANOVA summaries for the PGLS models investigating the associations between the species-level ecological characteristics and species' estimated climate-change sensitivity.**

Class	Model terms	Df	Sum Square	Mean Square	F-value	Pr(>F)
Amphibians	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Body mass, 3))	3	9.85E-02	3.28E-02	3.41E+01	9.03E-22 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Lifespan proxy), 3)	3	5.62E-02	1.87E-02	1.94E+01	1.60E-12 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Litter/clutch size), 3)	3	1.22E-01	4.07E-02	4.22E+01	6.68E-27 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Range area), 3)	3	7.30E+00	2.43E+00	2.52E+03	0.00E+00 ***
	poly(sqrt(Habitat breadth), 3)	3	5.86E-02	1.95E-02	2.03E+01	4.69E-13 ***
	Specialisation	1	3.17E-03	3.17E-03	3.29E+00	6.96E-02 .
	Diel activity	1	1.03E-02	1.03E-02	1.07E+01	1.07E-03 **
	Diet	3	8.61E-04	2.87E-04	2.98E-01	8.27E-01
Birds	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Body mass, 3))	3	5.78E-02	1.93E-02	2.87E+01	1.87E-18 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Lifespan proxy), 3)	3	1.55E-02	5.18E-03	7.70E+00	3.87E-05 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Litter/clutch size), 3)	3	1.15E-01	3.83E-02	5.70E+01	1.63E-36 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Range area), 3)	3	1.10E+01	3.66E+00	5.45E+03	0.00E+00 ***
	poly(sqrt(Habitat breadth), 3)	3	1.29E-02	4.30E-03	6.39E+00	2.53E-04 ***
	poly(sqrt(Diet breadth), 3)	3	1.01E-02	3.38E-03	5.02E+00	1.77E-03 **
	Specialisation	1	7.10E-02	7.10E-02	1.06E+02	1.15E-24 ***
	Diel activity	1	1.58E-03	1.58E-03	2.34E+00	1.26E-01
Mammals	Primary diet	4	3.15E-02	7.88E-03	1.17E+01	1.70E-09 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Body mass, 3))	3	9.00E-02	3.00E-02	3.44E+01	5.41E-22 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Lifespan proxy), 3)	3	7.32E-03	2.44E-03	2.80E+00	3.85E-02 *
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Litter/clutch size), 3)	3	3.46E-02	1.15E-02	1.32E+01	1.33E-08 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Range area), 3)	3	6.83E+00	2.28E+00	2.61E+03	0.00E+00 ***
	poly(sqrt(Habitat breadth), 3)	3	2.73E-02	9.11E-03	1.05E+01	7.50E-07 ***
	poly(sqrt(Diet breadth), 3)	3	8.64E-03	2.88E-03	3.31E+00	1.94E-02 *
	Specialisation	1	8.99E-03	8.99E-03	1.03E+01	1.33E-03 **
Reptiles	Diel activity	1	6.08E-06	6.08E-06	6.98E-03	9.33E-01
	Primary diet	4	9.32E-03	2.33E-03	2.67E+00	3.04E-02 *
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Body mass), 3)	3	8.53E-01	2.84E-01	3.18E+02	3.24E-194 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Lifespan proxy), 3)	3	6.40E-02	2.13E-02	2.39E+01	2.25E-15 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Litter/clutch size), 3)	3	4.55E-02	1.52E-02	1.70E+01	5.50E-11 ***
	poly(log <sub>10</sub> (Range area), 3)	3	1.03E+01	3.42E+00	3.83E+03	0.00E+00 ***
	poly(sqrt(Habitat breadth), 3)	3	1.34E-02	4.48E-03	5.01E+00	1.81E-03 **
	poly(sqrt(Diet breadth), 3)	3	6.37E-03	2.12E-03	2.38E+00	6.79E-02 .
	Specialisation	1	6.58E-02	6.58E-02	7.36E+01	1.13E-17 ***
	Diel activity	1	2.76E-03	2.76E-03	3.09E+00	7.89E-02 .
	Diet	2	1.34E-03	6.69E-04	7.48E-01	4.73E-01

1657 **4.3.3 Validations on complete trait data**

1658 Running the land-use and PGLS models again using data subsets for which I had empirical, non-imputed  
1659 values only for the ecological characteristics showed that the conclusions of this work are likely robust  
1660 to imputation uncertainty. Overall, across all classes, the associations of geographical range area, habitat  
1661 breadth and use of artificial habitats with sensitivity to climate change and land-use responses were consistent  
1662 with the main models (Table S4.10, Figure S4.21).

1663 **4.4 Discussion**

1664 Here, I investigated whether species' ecological characteristics were associated with species' sensitivity to  
1665 two human pressures (climate change and land-use change), across terrestrial vertebrate classes. Overall, I  
1666 found that geographical range area, habitat breadth and specialisation on natural habitats were consistently  
1667 associated with sensitivity to both pressures across terrestrial vertebrate classes: narrower ranges, narrower  
1668 habitat breadth and inability to exploit artificial habitats were associated with more negative land-use re-  
1669 sponds and with higher climate-change sensitivity. My results are in line with previous meta-analyses that  
1670 have found species' extinction risks to be associated with habitat breadth and range area (Chichorro et al.,  
1671 2019), range shifts under contemporary climate change to be associated with species' historical range limits  
1672 and habitat breadth (MacLean and Beissinger, 2017), and with many other studies on land-use responses or  
1673 extinction risks (Newbold et al., 2018; Nowakowski et al., 2017; Purvis et al., 2000; Ripple et al., 2017).  
1674 However, to the best of my knowledge, this work constitutes the first global study to compare patterns among  
1675 vertebrate classes and between the two major human pressures of climate change and land use. The results  
1676 of this Chapter have important implications for conservation, as they mean that land-use and climate change  
1677 are non-randomly affecting all terrestrial vertebrates, with a consistently higher risk for geographically rarer  
1678 species and habitat specialists. Geographical rarity has been employed by the IUCN for many years in vul-  
1679 nerability assessments (Rodrigues et al., 2006), and this work provides further support for its integration in  
1680 large-scale assessments. My results also lend support to the idea that habitat specialisation is a likely indica-  
1681 tor of species' sensitivity to both land-use and climate change across all vertebrates, thus indices reflecting  
1682 habitat specialisation should be highly relevant to consider in large-scale vulnerability assessments, as done  
1683 by Foden et al. (2013).

1684 This work further highlights the class-specific associations between most traits and likely responses to  
1685 human-driven environmental changes, but again highlighting a non-random reshaping of vertebrate biodi-  
1686 versity under global changes. In the case of land use, I find that the directionality of the responses not only

1687 often depends on taxonomic class but also on land-use type, further complicating the patterns. In line with  
1688 past work highlighting the low explanatory power of traits when used to explain species' responses to human  
1689 pressures (Angert et al., 2011; Cannistra and Buckley, 2021; Verberk et al., 2013), I found that most traits  
1690 explained a small proportion of the interspecific variation in land-use responses and in climate-change sensi-  
1691 tivity. The only exception was range area, which explained a large proportion of the interspecific variation in  
1692 climate-change sensitivity. Given that the estimates of climate-change sensitivity were based on properties of  
1693 species' climatic niches (Rinnan and Lawler, 2019), it was not surprising that range area explained such an  
1694 important part of the interspecific variation in sensitivity, as it is likely that broader range areas are associated  
1695 with broader climatic tolerances, and thus with lower estimated climate-change sensitivity on average.

1696 Despite their generally low explanatory power, traits have been used to assess species vulnerability to  
1697 human threats, in particular to climate change (Böhm et al., 2016; Foden et al., 2013). One of the con-  
1698 ceptual appeals behind the use of traits is that if clear patterns in responses to environmental change can  
1699 be identified across taxa, then it could be possible to generalize their effects in space and time (Hamilton  
1700 et al., 2020; Verberk et al., 2013), which is of interest for conservation -- notably for data-deficient species  
1701 and/or those lacking estimates of abundance or population sizes. This work does not provide support for the  
1702 generalisation at large scales of the effects of life-history and dietary traits on sensitivity to either land-use or  
1703 climate change. The class-specific influence of traits on climate-change sensitivity, coupled with their low  
1704 explanatory power, could be one of the reasons why trait-based approaches have been shown to perform less  
1705 well and show less congruence than trend-based approaches (which rely on the use of long-term population  
1706 data) for climate-change vulnerability assessments (Wheatley et al., 2017). Indeed, low explanatory power  
1707 is likely to be particularly problematic for drawing inferences and predictions on species' responses to envi-  
1708 ronmental change from traits. I would like to emphasize that this does not mean that life-history and dietary  
1709 traits are unimportant for understanding species' responses; it means, however, that the effects of traits and  
1710 their relative importance and predictive power could depend on interactions between the considered taxa and  
1711 the pressures affecting them.

1712 Further, it is possible that general underlying patterns remain undetected or are being masked by inter-  
1713 actions and trade-offs among traits, which I did not consider here. For instance, larger species tend to have  
1714 larger dispersal distances and movement abilities (Jenkins et al., 2007), which could be beneficial to resource  
1715 acquisition in disturbed areas (Hillaert et al., 2018); however, such species also tend to have higher energetic  
1716 requirements (White, 2011) and lower reproductive output, which could be detrimental to their persistence in  
1717 the face of environmental change. Interactions and trade-offs among traits have been shown to be important  
1718 for understanding which species are likely to persist in disturbed environments (Sayol et al., 2020), but little

is known about their potential effects at large scales and for different types of pressure. Thus, developments of my work could focus on the effects of trait interactions on species' sensitivity to climate change and land-use responses. I was also unable to consider intraspecific variation in this work. Intraspecific variation and the potential for acclimation and evolutionary adaptation are likely important determinants of species' ability to cope with human disturbance (Carlson et al., 2014; Rohr et al., 2018), but considering such effects at large scales is challenging because of the lack of available data.

Moreover, I investigated climate-change sensitivity and land-use responses separately, meaning that I did not consider the combined effects of these pressures. However, human pressures act in combination (Capdevila et al., 2022a; Harfoot et al., 2021; Segan et al., 2016), and a number of confounding factors and threats that I could not account for could possibly influence species' sensitivity. For example, larger species might be more sensitive to warming than smaller species (Hantak et al., 2021; Merckx et al., 2018), but larger species could also be better able to persist in fragmented landscapes, such that habitat fragmentation and climate warming may have opposite effects on the responses of such species. Further, larger species might also be disproportionately exposed to other threats such as overexploitation and human-wildlife conflicts (Ripple et al., 2014, 2017). Interactions among traits, among types of pressure, and among traits and pressures should ideally be considered together to understand species' responses to human disturbances (Hantak et al., 2021). However, considering all these effects simultaneously may be challenging because of data-limitation issues, model complexity, and difficulty in assessing and disentangling individual and interactive effects. In addition, I would like to emphasize that my results, based on correlative assessments of the associations between ecological characteristics and species' sensitivity to climate change and species' land-use responses, do not allow to infer any causal links between traits and species' responses to global changes. Reinforcing our mechanistic understanding of how traits influence species' ability to cope with different disturbances may help understand opposite signatures of human impacts on vertebrate trait diversity (e.g., on body mass (Hantak et al., 2021; Merckx et al., 2018; Rapacciulo et al., 2017; Ripple et al., 2014, 2017)). Further work could help elucidate the mechanistic links between species traits and responses to environmental change, perhaps supported by long-term population data and demographic models (Hernández-Yáñez et al., 2022).

To conclude, the results of this Chapter indicate that land-use and climate change are likely to impact terrestrial vertebrates non-randomly with respect to their ecological characteristics, which could have important consequences for ecosystem functioning (Duffy, 2003; Luck et al., 2012). I found that narrow-ranging species, species with smaller habitat breadth and species with natural habitat specialisation are disproportionately sensitive to both land-use and climate change. Further, I detected substantial declines in occurrence probability of certain dietary groups in disturbed land-use types, most notably invertebrate eaters

1751 and fruit/nectars eaters in all classes. I also found higher climate-change sensitivity for invertebrate- and  
1752 plant/seed-eating birds. My findings thus highlight the potential risks from global changes for ecosystem  
1753 processes and services sustained by those species, such as pest control, seed dispersal or pollination (Civan-  
1754 tos et al., 2012; Fricke et al., 2022; González-Varo et al., 2013), highlighting the need to put into place  
1755 mitigation and conservation measures in the face of global changes.

# **5 | Energetic constraints and trophic group explain species persistence in disturbed land uses**

## **Keywords**

Land use; land-use intensity; metabolic rates; energetic constraints; energetic requirements; terrestrial vertebrates; trophic group; occurrence.

## **Abstract**

Land-use change is the primary driver of global biodiversity loss. In terrestrial vertebrates, previous work has shown that sensitivity to land-use change depends on species traits, but the extent to which energetic constraints explain species' responses to disturbed land uses remains largely unexplored. Here, I investigate relationships between the energetic requirements of terrestrial vertebrates (estimated from resting metabolic rates) and land-use change, at two levels of organisation. First, at the assemblage level I hypothesize that total energetic requirements in disturbed land uses are lower than in undisturbed land uses, assuming that there is less energy available in these areas overall. Second, after controlling for the effects of body mass and taxonomy on metabolic rates, I predict that species with relatively lower energetic expenditure are favoured over species with relatively higher energetic expenditure in disturbed land uses, as resource efficiency will be beneficial in these resource-poor environments. Because trophic group influences species' ability to assimilate various types of food, I investigate whether my predictions are consistent among trophic groups (here, omnivores, carnivores or herbivores). The results challenged both hypotheses. I found that total assemblage-level energetic requirements did not systematically decrease in disturbed land uses. For instance,

1776 I detected significant increases for urban areas in all trophic groups, highlighting that disturbed areas may not  
1777 be as energy-poor as I initially assumed. Second, I found a positive effect of metabolic rates (after controlling  
1778 for body mass and taxonomy) on species probability of occurrence across all trophic groups for at least one  
1779 of the most disturbed land uses I considered (pasture, cropland and urban). Species for which there are  
1780 exploitable resources in disturbed environments may benefit from having larger mass-independent energetic  
1781 expenditure: they may display a set of characteristics rendering them more able to cope with disturbances  
1782 and more able to acquire available resources, such as higher activity levels or bigger brain sizes. The findings  
1783 of this Chapter highlight that land-use change has substantial impacts on vertebrate community metabolism.

## 1784 **5.1 Introduction**

1785 Land-use change is currently the strongest driver of global biodiversity declines (Maxwell et al., 2016;  
1786 Newbold et al., 2015), with major and long-lasting impacts on the structure and functioning of ecological  
1787 communities (Bregman et al., 2016; Fukasawa and Akasaka, 2019; Magioli et al., 2021; Marcacci et al.,  
1788 2021). With land-use change likely to continue to intensify (Stehfest et al., 2019), it is vital to put into  
1789 place conservation and mitigation measures to minimise future losses of biodiversity and negative impacts  
1790 on ecosystem functioning. To this end, pressing questions remain as to what renders species able or unable  
1791 to cope with human disturbance, and how losses of sensitive species might influence ecosystem functioning  
1792 (Dirzo et al., 2014; Young et al., 2016).

1793 Land-use change acts as an environmental filter affecting species persistence (Edwards et al., 2021;  
1794 Evans et al., 2018). Past studies have shown that sensitivity to land-use change is distributed unevenly across  
1795 the tree of life (Nowakowski et al., 2018), and across behavioural (Lowry et al., 2013; Samia et al., 2015)  
1796 and ecological strategies (De Palma et al., 2015; Møller, 2009; Newbold et al., 2013). For instance, long-  
1797 lived and large forest specialist birds respond more negatively to land-use change than generalist species  
1798 (Newbold et al., 2013). In addition, human land uses impose energetic constraints on species, by modifying  
1799 the amount and type of available resources (Inger et al., 2016; Zuñiga-Palacios et al., 2021). Consequently,  
1800 land-use change brings about modifications in dietary and foraging strategies (Møller, 2009; Ramesh et al.,  
1801 2017; Sévèque et al., 2020), which can have cascading effects on local trophic structure (e.g., mesopredator  
1802 release; Crooks and Soulé (2010)). The impacts of land-use change on biodiversity also depend on land-  
1803 use intensity (Davison et al., 2021; Newbold et al., 2015), that is, the magnitude of human disturbance in  
1804 a given land-use type, which can vary importantly according to local practices and management (Dullinger  
1805 et al., 2021). In particular, land-use intensity affects the types and availability of resources (by homogenising

1806 resources for example), which in turn may affect biodiversity patterns (Weiner et al., 2011).

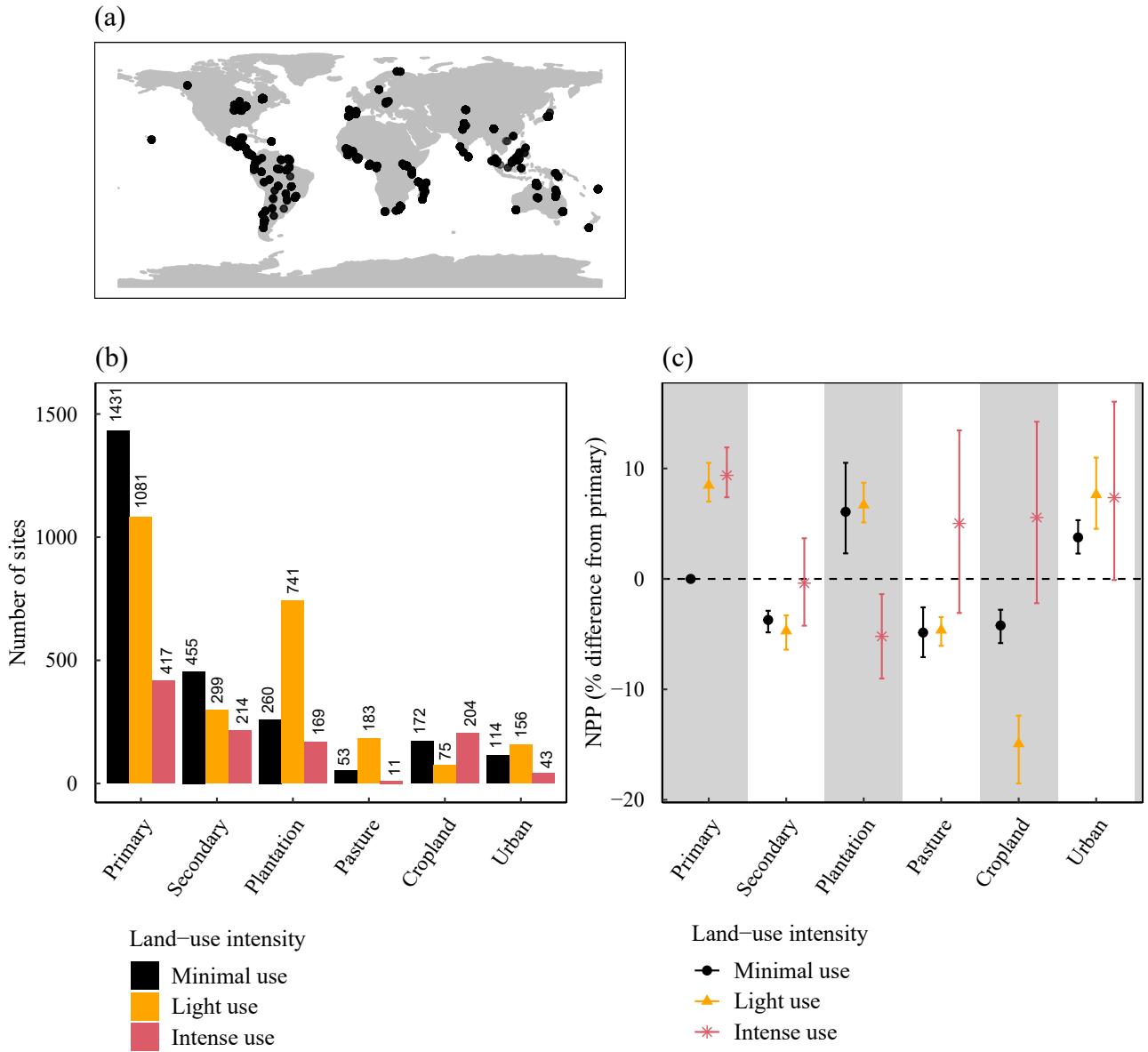
1807 Energetic requirements are likely to be important predictors of species' ability to cope with a disturbed  
1808 environment where resource availability and resource types are strongly impacted (Auer et al., 2020). Past  
1809 research has shown that metabolic rates (the amount of energy required for organismal maintenance and for  
1810 other processes such as growth and reproduction) are heritable and subject to selection, for instance with  
1811 species in energy-rich environments having evolved faster metabolic rates than species in less energy-rich  
1812 environments (Mueller and Diamond, 2001). However, metabolic rates have received less attention than  
1813 other life-history traits in studies aiming to understand different species' responses to land-use change. Body  
1814 mass, known to explain much of the variation in metabolic rates (Bushuev et al., 2018; Hudson et al., 2013;  
1815 White and Seymour, 2003), has been considered in past studies examining effects of land-use disturbance on  
1816 assemblage composition (Hevia et al., 2017). Since metabolic rates correlate positively with body mass, the  
1817 effects of land-use change on local energetic requirements have been indirectly assessed through investiga-  
1818 tions of changes in body-mass composition along land-use gradients (Newbold et al., 2020a; Tinoco et al.,  
1819 2018). However, to the best of my knowledge, no study has yet directly reported the effects of land-use  
1820 change on assemblage-level energetic requirements.

1821 Thus, the first objective of this Chapter is to investigate how land-use change impacts assemblage-level  
1822 energetic requirements in terrestrial vertebrates. To this end, I use metabolic rates as a proxy for maintenance  
1823 energetic requirements at the species level. I predict that, at the assemblage level, total energetic requirements  
1824 in disturbed land uses are lower than in undisturbed land uses. This prediction relies on the assumption that  
1825 there is less energy available overall in disturbed land uses than in undisturbed land uses (Figure 5.1c), with  
1826 disturbed land uses being characterised by human appropriation of net primary productivity (Krausmann et  
1827 al., 2013). Because species' ability to exploit particular resources and meet energetic demands also depends  
1828 on food types and diet (McNab, 1986; Mendoza and Araújo, 2019), I test whether this prediction holds  
1829 true within trophic groups (i.e., within herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores). Here, I consider energetic  
1830 requirements at the assemblage level, not controlling for species' body mass, to obtain estimates of total  
1831 energy expenditure in different land-use types (Figure 5.2a). Thus, any changes in assemblage-level energetic  
1832 requirements could be ultimately driven by shifts in the size-spectrum of local assemblages.

1833 Body mass explains much of the variation in metabolic rates, but species with similar body masses still  
1834 display important variation in metabolic rates (Mueller and Diamond, 2001). Some of this variation can  
1835 be explained by taxonomic position (which also accounts for differences in thermoregulatory strategy be-  
1836 tween endotherms and ectotherms). However, there remains substantial interspecific variation in metabolic  
1837 rates even after accounting for body mass and taxonomic affiliation (Mueller and Diamond, 2001; White

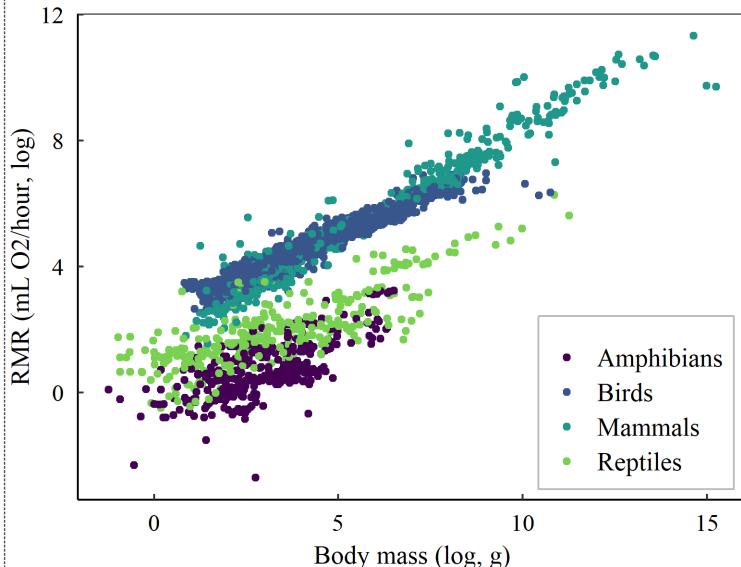
1838 and Kearney, 2013). Food availability and food type might explain this residual variation in metabolic rates  
1839 among species (Mueller and Diamond, 2001). Species that evolved in areas with abundant resources assim-  
1840 ilate and burn calories at high rates, regardless of their body mass – while species that evolved with limiting  
1841 resources could process resources at lower rates, irrespectively of their body mass (Mueller and Diamond,  
1842 2001). Building upon this idea and the ‘allocation’ principle (i.e., the trade-offs in resource allocation; Auer  
1843 et al. (2020)), species with lower energetic expenditure (than expected from body mass and taxonomy) may  
1844 be able to cope with food scarcity better than those with larger energy expenditure (than expected from  
1845 body mass and taxonomy). Indeed, regardless of their body mass, such species should need fewer resources  
1846 to meet energetic demands (Clarke and Fraser, 2004). Thus, as land-use disturbance modifies the types and  
1847 abundance of resources, I expect species energetic requirements –after removing the effects of body mass and  
1848 taxonomic position– to influence responses to land-use change. Yet, whether energetic constraints explain  
1849 species’ responses to land-use change in terrestrial vertebrates has not been investigated before (Hevia et al.,  
1850 2017). Thus, the second objective of this Chapter is to characterise the influence of energetic constraints  
1851 on species occurrence probability in disturbed land uses, compared to undisturbed land uses. I approximate  
1852 energetic constraints at the species level from residual variation in metabolic rates, that is, the variation not  
1853 explained by body mass or taxonomy. I predict that species with negative deviations (lower rates than ex-  
1854 pected from body mass and taxonomy) are more likely to persist in disturbed land uses than species with  
1855 positive deviations (higher rates than expected from body mass and taxonomy; Figure 5.2b). Given that  
1856 trophic group can influence resource acquisition and species’ ability to assimilate various types of food, I  
1857 investigate whether this prediction is consistent among trophic groups.

1858 To test both predictions, I use a space-for-time substitution approach, obtaining vertebrate assemblage  
1859 composition data from the PREDICTS database (Hudson et al., 2014, 2017). I combine this database with  
1860 trophic-group information (characterising species as either omnivores, herbivores, or carnivores), and with  
1861 species-level estimates of resting metabolic rates and body mass.



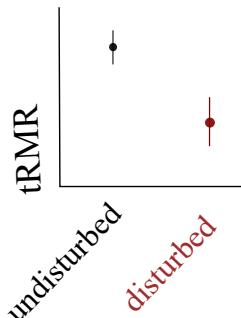
**Figure 5.1:** (a) Spatial distribution of the sampled sites from the PREDICTS database for terrestrial vertebrates (6,484 sites); (b) Number of sites in each land-use and land-use-intensity category; (c) Net primary productivity by land use and land-use intensity (derived from MODIS satellite imagery), with model predictions plotted relative to minimally used primary vegetation (and rescaled with reference to that land-use type). Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest.

**(a) Assemblage-level:** there is less energy available to utilize by vertebrate assemblages in disturbed land uses than in undisturbed land uses.



**Prediction 1:** within all trophic groups, total assemblage-level **mass-dependent** metabolic rates decrease in disturbed land uses compared to undisturbed land uses.

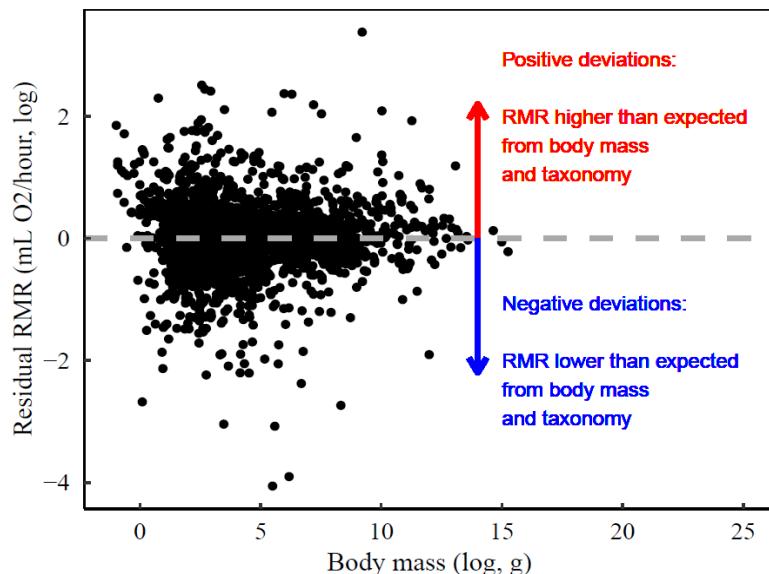
Assemblage level:  
 $tRMR = \sum_i (RMR_i * a_i)$



Across assemblages - model 1:  
 $\log(tRMR) \sim LU + LUI + TG + LU:LUI + LU:TG + LUI:TG + LU:LUI:TG + RE$

**(b) Species-level:** species with lower energetic expenditure than expected from body mass and taxonomy (negative deviations) do better in disturbed land uses than species with higher energetic expenditure than expected from body mass and taxonomy (positive deviations).

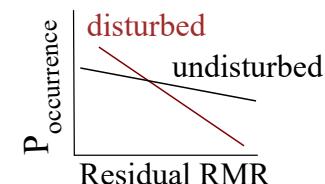
residuals of  
 $\log(RMR) \sim \log(BM) + (1|Class/Order/Family)$



**Prediction 2:** within all trophic groups, species occurrence probability in disturbed land uses is negatively affected by **residual RMR**. The slope of the relationship between occurrence probability and residual RMR is significantly lower than the slope estimate for the undisturbed land uses.

Across species - model 2:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{occurrence}} \sim & LU + LUI + \text{resRMR} + TG + \\ & LU:LUI + LU:TG + LU:\text{resRMR} + \\ & LUI:TG + LUI:\text{resRMR} + TG:\text{resRMR} + \\ & LU:TG:\text{resRMR} + LUI:TG:\text{resRMR} + RE \end{aligned}$$



**Figure 5.2: Framework for the predictions and models.** I use resting metabolic rates (RMR) as a proxy for the amount of energy processed by vertebrate species. **(a)** I hypothesize that there is less energy overall that can be utilized by vertebrate species in disturbed land uses compared to undisturbed land uses. As such, I expect decreases in assemblage-level total metabolic rates ( $tRMR$ ).  $tRMR$  is calculated as the sum, over all species occurring at a site, of species RMR ( $RMR_i$ ) weighted by species abundance ( $a_i$ ). **(b)** After removing the effects of body mass and taxonomy, I expect species with lower energy expenditure than expected to do better than species with higher energy expenditure than expected. I predict that the slope of the relationship between residual RMR and occurrence probability is more negative in disturbed land uses than in undisturbed land uses. For both (a) and (b), I test whether the predictions are consistent among trophic groups. LU: Land use; LUI: land-use intensity; TG: trophic group; RE: random effects. In *model 1*, random effects include the identity of the PREDICTS studies from which the assemblages are derived. In *model 2*, random effects include study, site, and species identity.

1862 **5.2 Methods**

1863 **5.2.1 Vertebrate assemblage composition**

1864 I obtained vertebrate assemblage composition in different land uses from the PREDICTS database (Hudson  
1865 et al., 2014, 2017). The PREDICTS database is a large collection of published studies that measure bio-  
1866 diversity across different land uses and is one of the most comprehensive global databases of its type. In  
1867 each PREDICTS study, species occurrence and often abundance were recorded across different sites. Each  
1868 site was assigned to one of the following land-use types: primary vegetation (natural, undisturbed vegeta-  
1869 tion), secondary vegetation (recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation), plantation forest  
1870 (woody crops), pasture (areas grazed by livestock), cropland (herbaceous crops) and urban (built-up areas).  
1871 The land-use categories were assigned based on habitat descriptions from the original studies (Hudson et al.,  
1872 2014), sometimes in consultation with the original study authors. Each site was also classified in terms of  
1873 land-use intensity as either minimal, light or intense. The land-use-intensity assignment was also made on  
1874 the basis of the habitat description in the original studies, and depended on criteria specific to each land use  
1875 (such as degree of mechanisation, yield or chemical inputs for cropland; or the amount of green space in  
1876 urban areas; Hudson et al. (2014)).

1877 I subset the PREDICTS database for studies that sampled terrestrial vertebrates, and for which both land  
1878 use and land-use intensity had been characterised. I thus obtained 181 studies for 4,238 species sampled  
1879 across 6,484 sites (Figure 5.1a). Sample sizes varied across land uses and land-use intensities (Figure 5.1b).

1880 **5.2.2 Energy availability by land-use type and land-use intensity**

1881 The predictions of this Chapter rely on the assumption that resource types and abundance are modified in  
1882 disturbed environments, with less energy available in disturbed compared to undisturbed land uses overall.  
1883 To test this assumption, I used terrestrial net primary productivity (NPP) across land uses as a proxy for  
1884 available energy. NPP quantifies the amount of atmospheric carbon fixed by plants and accumulated as  
1885 biomass. NPP estimates were derived by Meghan Hayden, using imagery from the Moderate Resolution  
1886 Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) on board NASA's Terra satellite. NPP estimates were based on a  
1887 yearly composite of measures made at 8-day intervals, captured at 500-m spatial resolution (Running and  
1888 Zhao, 2015). Meghan Hayden obtained NPP for 4,062 of the PREDICTS sites used in the analysis (matching  
1889 the sites to the NPP data using the sampling year available in PREDICTS). I fit a linear mixed-effects model  
1890 ('lme4' package, version 1.1-23, Bates et al. (2015)) explaining site-level NPP by land use and land-use

intensity, with a random intercept accounting for study identity, to control for differences in experimental design across studies. Model predictions showed that NPP decreased significantly in several land uses (e.g., pasture and cropland) compared with the primary vegetation reference level, although the strength and in some cases direction of the difference varied among land-use and land-use intensity combinations (e.g., increases in urban land uses; Figure 5.1c).

### 5.2.3 Resting Metabolic Rates (RMR)

As a proxy for species-level energetic expenditure, I used estimates of the minimum amount of energy required for organismal maintenance, i.e., basal metabolic rates (BMR) for endotherms, and resting metabolic rates (RMR) for ectotherms. From the literature, I obtained estimates of BMR for 719 species of birds and 685 mammals, and estimates of RMR for 126 amphibians and 173 reptiles (Appendix 4, Table S5.1). For endotherms, BMR are measured when species are in their thermoneutral zone, that is, when there is little to no energy expenditure allocated to thermoregulation. Thus, BMR estimates were derived from lab studies that mostly measured oxygen consumption of the organisms at rest under controlled conditions and in the thermoneutral zone of the species. For an ectotherm, there is no ‘basal’ metabolic rate, as body temperature mainly depends on environmental temperature. Their metabolic rates follow a hump-shaped relationship with environmental temperature, highest at an optimal temperature which corresponds to a performance peak. To be able to compare endotherms’ BMR with ectotherms’ RMR, Stark et al. (2020) used the metabolic rates that correspond to a performance peak for both groups (i.e., BMR in the thermoneutral zone for endotherms, and metabolic rates at optimal temperature for ectotherms). Thus, I used the data compiled in Stark et al. (2020) for ectotherms, and from the sources specified in Table S5.1 for endotherms. The units for BMR and RMR were standardized to mL of dioxygen consumed per hour (mLO<sub>2</sub>/h). As in Stark et al. (2020), I henceforth refer to both basal and resting metabolic rates as RMR.

### 5.2.4 Trophic group and body mass information

I used body mass and trophic group information for terrestrial vertebrates compiled in Chapter 2. Body mass was compiled as a single measure at the species level, meaning I was unable to consider intraspecific variation. Trophic group described species as either carnivores, omnivores, or herbivores. Because there were gaps in the availability of the data, more so for trophic group than for body mass (Chapter 2), I imputed the missing trait values. To impute missing body mass and trophic groups, I used random forests algorithms (using the ‘missForest’ R package, ()), including as additional predictors phylogenetic information, added in the form of 10 phylogenetic eigenvectors (Diniz-Filho et al., 2012) following Penone et al. (2014), and

1921 also taxonomic order. I considered a wider set of life-history traits in the missing values imputations: lifespan,  
1922 litter/clutch size, habitat breadth and use of artificial habitats (compiled in Chapter 2). Phylogenetic  
1923 eigenvectors were extracted from the class-specific phylogenies using the ‘PVR’ package (Santos, 2018).

1924 **5.2.5 Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total  
1925 RMR (prediction 1; Figure 5.2a)**

1926 I subset the PREDICTS database for species with known RMR values, for which abundance at the local sites  
1927 was recorded. The subset contained 459 species sampled across 108 studies in 2,592 sites. Assemblage-level  
1928 total RMR (tRMR) was then calculated by summing abundance-weighted RMR for the species occurring in  
1929 each site. I fitted a linear mixed-effects model to explain  $\log_e$ -tRMR as a function of land use, land-use  
1930 intensity and trophic group, with a random intercept accounting for study identity to control for differences  
1931 in experimental design across studies. I started with a model allowing all two-way interactions among the  
1932 predictors. I then tested whether adding the three-way interaction among land use, land-use intensity and  
1933 trophic group improved the fit of the model, using a likelihood-ratio test. The model that included the three-  
1934 way interaction was retained ( $P \ll 0.01$ ; *model 1*, Figure 5.2). In addition, because it is well established  
1935 that resting metabolic rates are influenced by temperature (Clarke and Fraser, 2004), I checked whether  
1936 including annual mean temperature in the model affected the conclusions. Annual mean temperature at each  
1937 PREDICTS site was estimated from WorldClim version 2.1 (Fick and Hijmans, 2017), using a 2.5 arc-minute  
1938 resolution. Adding annual mean temperature did not improve model fit (likelihood-ratio test:  $P=0.212$ ), thus  
1939 I did not consider its effects any further.

1940 **Disentangling the effects of body mass and abundance on tRMR.**

1941 Since RMR correlates strongly with body mass, changes in tRMR are likely to be driven in part by changes  
1942 in the size-spectrum of ecological assemblages. I fitted an additional model to explain changes in species’  
1943 abundance (given presence) by land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, body mass and their interactions,  
1944 to understand the role of shifts in the body mass of species on observed changes in tRMR (Appendix 4,  
1945 Figure S5.1).

1946 **5.2.6 Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR on species  
1947 occurrence probability (prediction 2; Figure 5.2b)**

1948 To control for the effects of body mass and taxonomy on RMR, I used the residual variation in RMR after  
1949 accounting for these variables, from a linear mixed-effects model fitting  $\log_e$ -RMR as a function of  $\log_e$ -

1950 body mass with nested random taxonomic effects ( $1|Class/Order$ ; Figure 5.2). Hence, I used a metric that  
1951 describes how much more energy (positive deviations) or less energy (negative deviations) than expected  
1952 from body mass and taxonomic position a species spends for organismal maintenance. Similar approaches  
1953 have been used in previous papers (Furness and Speakman, 2008; Naya et al., 2013). As detailed earlier, I  
1954 expect species with lower residual RMR to do better in disturbed land uses than species with higher residual  
1955 RMR (prediction 2; Figure 5.2b) because, given any body mass, investing less energy in maintenance could  
1956 contribute to persistence in a context of resource scarcity.

1957 To test the second prediction, I fitted a binomial mixed-effects model explaining species occurrence  
1958 with land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR. I started with a complete model that  
1959 included all two-way interactions among the main effects. Because I wanted to test whether the second  
1960 prediction was valid for each trophic group, I needed to account for potential differences in the slope of the  
1961 relationships between occurrence probability and residual RMR among trophic groups. Thus, I performed  
1962 a forward stepwise selection procedure to test whether adding three-way interactions among (1) land use,  
1963 trophic group and residual RMR and (2) among land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR improved  
1964 model fit, using likelihood-ratio tests. The final model included both three-way interactions (Figure 5.2b;  
1965 *model 2*). I fitted random effects that accounted for species identity, as well as for study and site identity  
1966 within PREDICTS.

### 1967 **Model validation.**

1968 I checked the phylogenetic signal in the model residuals using Pagel's  $\lambda$  (Pagel, 1999). Non-significant  
1969 phylogenetic signal in the residuals would indicate that fitting species identity in the model's random effects  
1970 was sufficient to account for residual phylogenetic variation in RMR.

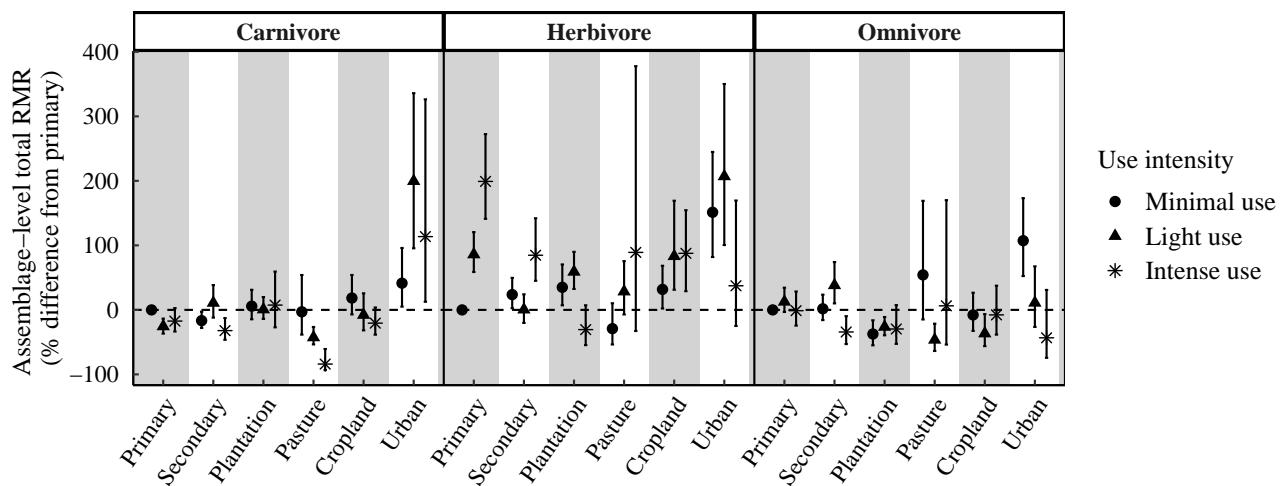
## 1971 **5.3 Results**

### 1972 **5.3.1 Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total 1973 RMR**

1974 Land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and their interactions had significant effects on assemblage-level  
1975 total RMR (Figure 5.3). Overall, and contrary to my expectations, assemblage-level total RMR did not  
1976 show systematic decreases in disturbed land uses. In fact, urban land uses were associated with strong  
1977 significant increases in tRMR in all trophic groups (e.g., a 200% average increase in tRMR in lightly-used  
1978 urban areas for carnivores, compared with primary vegetation levels; +207% on average in lightly-used urban

1979 areas for herbivores; +107% for minimally-used urban areas for omnivores). In other land uses, responses  
 1980 depended on trophic group and land-use intensity. Whilst for herbivores, disturbed land uses were typically  
 1981 associated with increases in tRMR, I detected decreases in tRMR for omnivores and carnivores in several  
 1982 land uses, most notably in intensely-used pasture for carnivores (-84%). Such effects could reflect changes  
 1983 in the size-spectrum of local assemblages (Appendix 4, Figure S5.2). For instance, in minimally-used urban  
 1984 areas, larger herbivores tended to occur at higher abundances compared to primary vegetation level; and in  
 1985 intensely-used pastures, carnivores tended to occur at lower abundances overall (Figure S5.2).

1986 The model residuals were appropriately distributed (see diagnostic plots in Appendix 4, Figure S5.3).  
 1987 Investigating the sensitivity of the results to imputation uncertainty showed that the conclusions were robust  
 1988 to the removal of all imputed estimates of RMR (the correlation coefficient was 0.72 between the two sets of  
 1989 model coefficients; Figure S5.4). Comparing model predictions showed that effects were mostly congruent,  
 1990 although there were some differences (Figure S5.5). In particular, for herbivores, effect sizes tended to be  
 1991 bigger for the model fitted on empirical data compared with the model that included imputed data. Thus, the  
 1992 main results appear to be conservative if anything. The model fitted on empirical data had larger standard  
 1993 errors, likely due to the reduction in sample size.

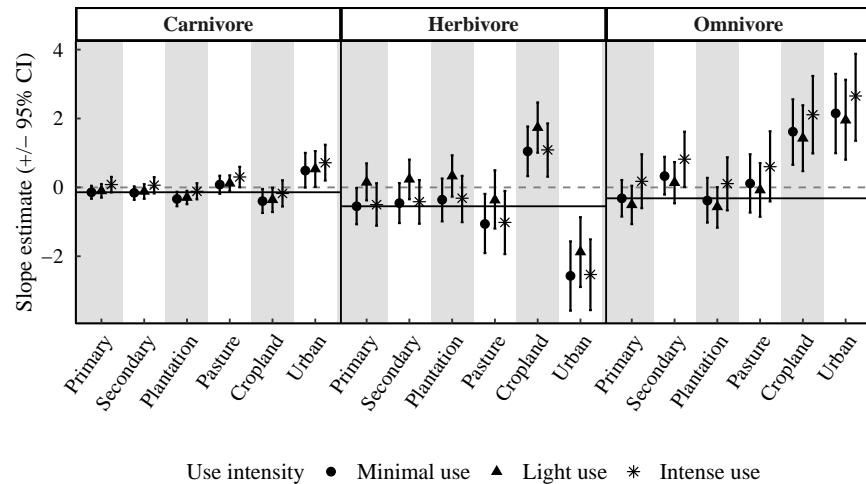


**Figure 5.3: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and trophic group on assemblage-level total RMR (mean estimate  $\pm 95\%$  confidence interval).** Model predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally-used primary vegetation, considered to be the undisturbed baseline. Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest.

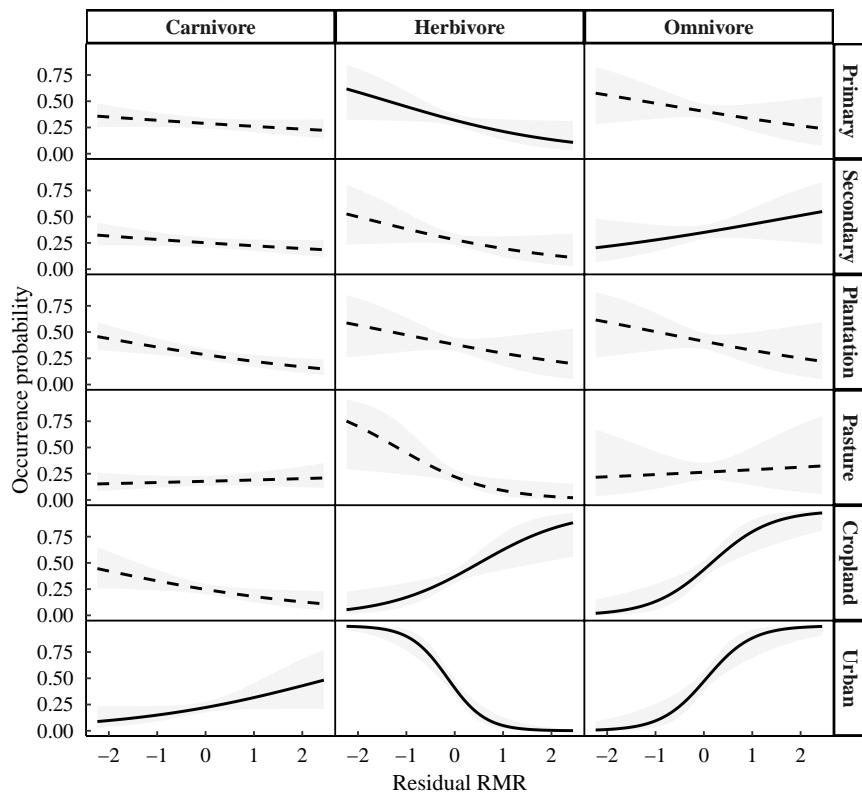
1994 **5.3.2 Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR on species'**  
1995 **occurrence probability**

1996 Species' occurrence probability was significantly affected by land use, land-use intensity, trophic group,  
1997 residual RMR and their interactions (Figures 5.4, 5.5). Contrary to my expectations, species with higher  
1998 residual RMR (relative to their body mass and taxonomic position) tended to do better than species with lower  
1999 residual RMR in a number of disturbed land uses. Overall, land-use type was more important for determining  
2000 the relationship between occurrence probability and residual RMR than land-use intensity (Figure 5.4a).

(a) Slope of the relationships between occurrence probability (log-odds) and residual RMR



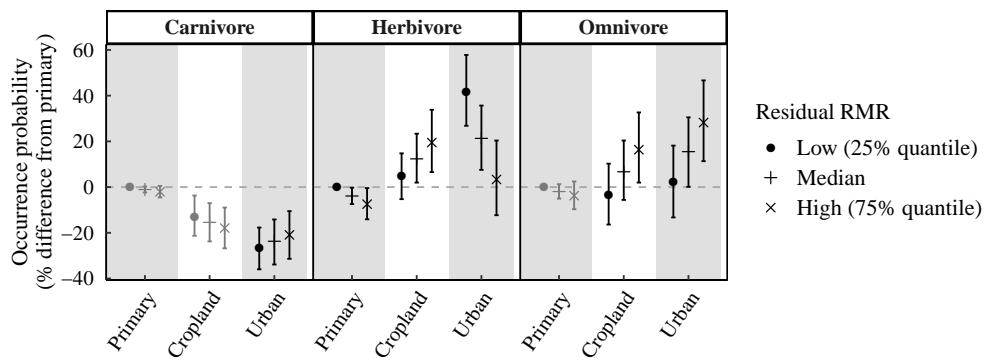
(b) Predicted effects of residual RMR on occurrence probability (minimal use intensity)



**Figure 5.4:** (a) Slope estimates for the relationship between residual RMR and occurrence probability in each land-use type and for the three levels of land-use intensity (mean estimate  $\pm 95\%$  confidence interval). The black horizontal line indicates the slope for the reference level (primary vegetation) for minimal land-use intensity. The grey dashed line marks 0. (b) Effect of residual RMR on species probability of occurrence within each trophic group and for each land-use type. I plotted the predictions for minimal land-use intensity only. Solid lines represent significant relationships (with slopes significantly different from 0), and dashed lines are plotted where the slope was not significantly different from 0. Shaded areas represent 95% confidence intervals. Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest.

For minimally-used primary vegetation (reference), residual RMR tended to be negatively associated with species occurrence probability in all trophic groups (but with a significant slope for herbivores only; Figure 5.4a). However, the directionality of this relationship was reversed in some disturbed land uses in all trophic groups (secondary vegetation, cropland and urban for omnivores; cropland for herbivores; urban for carnivores), with significant positive slopes, also significantly higher than those observed for primary vegetation (Figure 5.4a); in these land uses, residual RMR was thus positively associated with occurrence probability. One notable exception was the opposite pattern for urban herbivores (Figure 5.4b), where residual RMR had a more negative effect on occurrence probability than in minimally-used primary vegetation.

I would like to emphasize that positive effects of residual RMR on occurrence probability in some of the most disturbed land uses (e.g., urban for carnivores) do not mean that there were absolute increases in species occurrence probability in disturbed land uses compared to primary vegetation (and vice-versa). I illustrate this point in Figure 5.5. For carnivores with a median value for residual RMR, occurrence probability was reduced by an average 24% in urban land uses compared to primary vegetation (but there was a significant positive association between residual RMR and occurrence probability for carnivores in urban areas; Figure 5.4).



**Figure 5.5: Predicted occurrence probabilities (mean effect  $\pm$ 95% confidence interval) in primary vegetation (primary) and for the most disturbed land uses where residual RMR was found to have a significant effect on occurrence probability.** For visualisation purposes, I discretised residual RMR in three levels. The predicted probabilities of occurrence were rescaled with reference to primary vegetation for the lowest value of residual RMR (25% quantile). Here, the predictions are plotted for minimal land-use intensity (effects would be similar for light and intense land-use intensities). Black points and error bars are plotted where the relationship between occurrence probability and residual RMR was significant (and dark grey points and error bars represent non-significant trends).

Finally, the model showed some degree of deviation from distributional assumptions (diagnostic plots, Appendix 4, Figure S5.6). Nevertheless, the model's coefficients were similar when estimated with a Bayesian framework, suggesting that the estimates were robust (Figure S5.7). The phylogenetic signal in the model residuals was weak and non-significant ( $\lambda=0.004$ ,  $P=0.24$ ). Re-fitting the model using the com-

2020 plete data subset (i.e., excluding imputed RMR estimates) showed that the conclusions are likely robust to  
2021 imputation uncertainty (Figure S5.8), with congruent results overall, although there were a few differences  
2022 in the predictions between the two models – notably, for herbivores in urban land uses (Figure S5.8).

2023 **5.4 Discussion**

2024 The results of this Chapter provide insights into the relationship between land-use change and energetic  
2025 requirements at two levels of organisation (at the assemblage level and the species level), and contradict  
2026 both my initial predictions. I found that total energetic requirements did not show systematic decreases in  
2027 disturbed land uses. On the contrary, there were strong increases in all trophic groups, most notably in urban  
2028 land uses. Further, in all trophic groups, species with higher energetic expenditure (than expected from body  
2029 mass and taxonomy) tended to do better in some of the most disturbed land uses (that is, cropland and urban)  
2030 than species with lower energetic expenditure (than expected from body mass and taxonomy).

2031 At the assemblage level, the results first highlight the effects of land-use change on vertebrate com-  
2032 munity metabolism. Contrary to my expectations, I found differing effects of land use on total energetic  
2033 requirements among trophic groups, reflecting changes in the size-spectrum of ecological assemblages (i.e.,  
2034 changes in the distribution of abundance along the body-mass gradient). On the one hand, decreases in total  
2035 energetic requirements, such as observed for carnivores in intensely used pastures, are likely due to overall  
2036 reductions in local abundance (with carnivorous species in pastures perceived as a threat to livestock (Eeden  
2037 et al., 2018); or because of increased competition for fewer resources). On the other hand, increases in total  
2038 energetic requirements could reflect higher levels of resource intake in some disturbed land-use types. On the  
2039 basis of net primary productivity, I hypothesized that there would be fewer resources available in disturbed  
2040 areas. However, it could be that the carrying capacity of some disturbed land-use types actually increases  
2041 for some trophic groups compared to that of primary vegetation, because of the presence of novel or more  
2042 abundant food sources. For instance, in urban areas, both wildlife feeding and the presence of anthropogenic  
2043 food sources, such as human refuse or pet food, could lead to an increase in resource availability all year-  
2044 round for species with a non-specialised diet that are able to exploit such food sources (Fischer et al., 2012).  
2045 Past research on urban carnivores has shown that some species have adapted to urban environments by ex-  
2046 ploiting anthropogenic food sources, and also benefit from physical protection (with some human structures  
2047 providing shelter) and from reduced occurrence of natural enemies (Bateman and Fleming, 2012). Herbi-  
2048 vores and omnivores could also benefit from increased resources in urban areas, notably where the urban  
2049 matrix includes semi-natural habitats, which is congruent with observed increases in occurrence probability

2050 in minimally used urban areas for these trophic groups. Further, anthropogenic ‘bottom-up food forcing’ has  
2051 been shown to affect food-web dynamics, with decreases in predation rates, loss of anti-predator abilities  
2052 (Geffroy et al., 2020) and mesopredator release (Fischer et al., 2012). Thus, in urban areas, increases in  
2053 anthropogenic food sources could provide support for a higher abundance of medium-sized species released  
2054 from predation, increasing total energetic requirements.

2055 I hypothesized that resource availability would be the main driver behind changes in energetic require-  
2056 ments. However, resource availability likely interacts with other factors to explain the patterns. In particular,  
2057 past work has shown that brain size is an important determinant of species’ ability to cope with disturbance,  
2058 notably in urban settings (Sayol et al., 2020). Since brain size scales allometrically with body mass, it is  
2059 possible that I observe increases in total energetic requirements where having larger brains is advantageous  
2060 for resource acquisition, and in turn where resources are both exploitable and abundant enough to sustain  
2061 the larger energetic expenditures associated with bigger brain sizes. In addition, body size, which explains  
2062 an important proportion of the interspecific variation in mobility, likely interacts with characteristics of the  
2063 landscape (such as fragmentation) with consequences for species persistence in disturbed land uses (Merckx  
2064 et al., 2018). Hence, the patterns I observe in this Chapter could emerge from interactions and trade-offs  
2065 among resource availability, diet, body size and human management of the landscape.

2066 At the species level, the results underline the role of energetic constraints on species’ responses to land-  
2067 use change. After controlling for the effects of body mass and taxonomy, I found that residual energetic  
2068 expenditure was significantly associated with species occurrence probability in disturbed land uses. Con-  
2069 trary to my expectations, in several disturbed land uses and in all trophic groups, species with higher residual  
2070 energetic expenditure tended to have a higher occurrence probability than species with lower residual ener-  
2071 getic expenditure. It could be that species with lower residual energetic requirements are less well equipped  
2072 than species with higher residual energetic requirements at making use of the available food sources in dis-  
2073 turbed land uses. Species in disturbed land uses may need to display higher levels of feeding innovation  
2074 (Coogan et al., 2018), have larger brains (Sayol et al., 2020), or be bolder and more active to make use of  
2075 the available resources. In mammals, past research has shown that larger brains are associated with larger  
2076 residual energetic expenditure (Isler and Van Schaik, 2006). At the individual level, past research suggests  
2077 that metabolic rates are linked to differences in behaviour, with bolder and more active individuals exhibiting  
2078 higher metabolic rates than less active individuals, with consequences for food acquisition (Biro and Stamps,  
2079 2010). Although I am not aware of similar evidence at the species level, I propose that residual metabolic  
2080 rates interact with species’ ecological traits, behavioural traits and foraging strategy in influencing species’  
2081 responses to land use. Among species with an adaptable diet, able to make use of the resources available

in a disturbed landscape, those with higher residual metabolic rates could present a set of behavioural characteristics that render them better at acquiring the available resources, hence be more able to cope with land-use disturbance. This could be the case for urban carnivores and omnivores, as well as herbivores in cropland. Thus, it is possible that disturbed land uses favour species with higher residual resting metabolic rates because such species are overall better competitors when faced with disturbance. In addition, release from predation in some disturbed land uses – most notably in urban areas – could favour bolder species, as they become less exposed to predation risks. Conversely, and in accordance with my initial hypothesis, the results suggest that when there are no or few exploitable resources in disturbed areas, spending less energy than expected from body mass and taxonomy might be beneficial for persistence (this could be the case for urban herbivores, which include species specialised on fruit, nectar, and other plant materials; some of these resources likely become less abundant in disturbed areas).

To summarise, I propose that, for species with adaptable diets, increases in exploitable resources coupled with decreases in predation rates could lead to increases in overall energetic expenditure, associated with shifts towards assemblages composed of a higher abundance of medium-sized, bolder, more active and larger-brained species. On the other hand, species with specialised diets might be better able to persist and cope with resource scarcity when their energetic expenditure is lower than expected from body mass. These ideas could be further tested by considering more refined dietary groups (as those compiled in Chapter 4) rather than trophic groups, as diet should be easier to link with resource availability in a given land-use type. This could constitute a development for this work.

Finally, I would like to emphasize that energetic budget allocation is a fundamental aspect of organismal fitness (Burger et al., 2021). Past studies suggest that individuals exposed to food scarcity can lower their energetic expenditure to increase their chances of survival. For instance, Zhang et al. (2018b) showed that, subjected to food restrictions, the Chinese bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) was able to lower its basal metabolic rate not only passively through body and organ mass reductions, but also by modifying enzymatic activity and metabolism in the muscles and liver. Other studies have also found that bird nestlings downregulate energetic costs allocated to maintenance when exposed to food shortage (Brzék and Konarzewski, 2001; Moe et al., 2004), or to disturbances such as urban noise (Brischoux et al., 2017). Intraspecific variation in energetic expenditure could affect individual responses to land-use change, which in turn could affect species' ability to adapt to human pressures. However, the lack of spatially explicit estimates of metabolic rates precluded its consideration in this Chapter.

To conclude, the findings of this Chapter suggest important effects of land-use change on energetic fluxes, and thus potentially on ecosystem functioning. Further research is warranted as to the effects of these

2114 energetic patterns for ecosystem processes. Indeed, assemblage-level energy fluxes may serve as important  
2115 indicators of change for ecosystem processes, such as decomposition (Barnes et al., 2014). Understanding  
2116 these impacts is particularly important given increasing land-use change and biodiversity loss across the  
2117 globe.

## 2118 6 | General discussion

2119 In recent centuries, large-scale anthropogenic modifications to the Earth's systems have accelerated and  
2120 reached unprecedented levels (Steffen et al., 2015). Two of the major signatures of human impacts on the  
2121 Earth's systems are the transformation of the land surface (Ellis et al., 2010), notably fuelled by the rising de-  
2122 mand for agricultural commodities, and anthropogenic climate change onset by human-driven modifications  
2123 to atmospheric composition (Lewis and Maslin, 2015). Such transformations have had important impacts  
2124 on the world's biota. By modifying species' habitats at large scales and altering local climatic conditions  
2125 at rates exceeding natural variability, human changes have put biodiversity under pressure (Maxwell et al.,  
2126 2016). Empirical evidence showing the extent and magnitude of human impacts on biodiversity has been ac-  
2127 cumulating (Daru et al., 2021; Newbold et al., 2015; Young et al., 2016). In particular, land-use and climate  
2128 change have already driven declines in species richness and abundance, and altered species distributions,  
2129 phenology and physiology (Butchart et al., 2010; Chen et al., 2011; Chown et al., 2010; Dirzo et al., 2014;  
2130 Inouye, 2022; Lenoir and Svenning, 2015; Newbold et al., 2015; Pörtner and Farrell, 2008; Soroye et al.,  
2131 2020), and increased extinctions rates to unprecedented levels (Barnosky et al., 2011; Ceballos et al., 2015;  
2132 De Vos et al., 2015) – in some cases putting hundreds of millions of years of evolution at risk (IUCN, 2020;  
2133 Nowakowski et al., 2018). As anthropogenic pressures on biodiversity are unlikely to reduce given current  
2134 scenarios of human development (Stehfest et al., 2019), and as international targets aiming to protect biodi-  
2135 versity and related ecosystem services have failed to be met (Buchanan et al., 2020), it is vital that we keep  
2136 pursuing conservation and mitigating efforts to minimise or even reverse human impacts on biodiversity.

2137 Human pressures impact species unevenly; for instance, past work has highlighted phylogenetic and  
2138 spatial biases in species vulnerability to human pressures (Ducatez and Shine, 2017; Fritz et al., 2009;  
2139 Weeks et al., 2022; Yessoufou et al., 2012). Some species (termed 'winners' in past work) may benefit  
2140 from global changes, while other species (termed 'losers') are likely to decline. Understanding the factors  
2141 that underpin interspecific variation in responses to human pressures is valuable to conservation planning,  
2142 as it can help target and prioritise species at most risk from different threats. One of the reasons why

species differ in their responses to environmental change is that species possess different characteristics, or traits. In my thesis, following McGill et al. (2006), I defined traits as characteristics measurable at the level of an individual (i.e., intrinsic), comparable across different species, with likely impacts on organismal fitness or performance. Asking whether species traits relate to species' responses to land-use and climate change can thus help understand interspecific differences in responses to human threats (Munstermann et al., 2022), and may help assess which species are more likely to be 'winners' or 'losers' under particular threatening processes. However, past studies that have tackled this question in terrestrial vertebrates have often been limited in both taxonomic and spatial coverage, so that it remains unclear whether there are general patterns in trait-sensitivity associations with human pressures across vertebrate species. Further, comparative studies of the sensitivity to both land-use and climate change among terrestrial vertebrate classes have been lacking. Understanding whether different human pressures are likely to favour similar species across diverse taxonomic groups could help conservation efforts. In my thesis, I aimed to fill in these gaps, investigating whether and which traits are associated with land-use responses and climate-change sensitivity comparatively across terrestrial vertebrates and at global scales. My thesis also aimed to highlight some of the possible consequences for ecosystem functioning.

To this end, I started by compiling trait data across terrestrial vertebrates, and by assessing the gaps and biases in the availability of trait data (Chapter 2). Bringing together these compiled data and a database containing species records in different land-use types (PREDICTS), I assessed the effects of land use and land-use intensity on the functional diversity of local terrestrial vertebrate assemblages (Chapter 3). I then asked whether species ecological characteristics (in which I included species ecological traits and species geographical range area) were associated with species' land-use responses and with species' estimated climate-change sensitivity, comparatively across the four vertebrate classes (Chapter 4). Finally, I investigated the effects of land use and land-use intensity on the total energetic requirements of vertebrate assemblages, and I further assessed whether species' energetic requirements influenced species' land-use responses (Chapter 5). In this final Chapter, I synthesise the key findings of my work, and I assess their contributions to the broader knowledge and their relevance for the field. I highlight some of the limitations of my work and further challenges, notably reflecting on the current challenges to the application of trait-based approaches at large scales in animal taxa.

## 2171 6.1 Gaps and biases in the knowledge of terrestrial vertebrates

2172 Although terrestrial vertebrates have been extensively studied in the past, there remain important gaps in our  
2173 knowledge. Some of these gaps are illustrated in Chapter 2, which demonstrates the biases in the availability  
2174 of ecological trait data (i.e., the ‘Raunkiær’ shortfall (Hortal et al., 2015)). After collating data for seven  
2175 commonly-used ecological traits, I showed that the sampling of these traits presented taxonomic, phyloge-  
2176 netic and spatial biases. Mammals and birds were overall well sampled for most traits (with a median trait  
2177 coverage of 85% for birds, and of 95% for mammals). However, amphibians and reptiles presented acute  
2178 gaps, with a 32% median coverage for amphibians, and 38% for reptiles. Chapter 2 further showed that such  
2179 gaps were non-randomly distributed with regards to species phylogenetic position, with certain clades being  
2180 under-sampled compared to others (for example, the family *Ranidae*, or true frogs; or the blind snakes of  
2181 the family *Typhlopidae*, and the worm snakes of the family *Amphisbaenidae*). Hence, Chapter 2 showed that  
2182 amphibians and reptiles are understudied compared to mammals and birds. Knowledge gaps are thus acute  
2183 for the most diverse vertebrate class (reptiles) as well as for the most threatened vertebrate class (amphibians;  
2184 IUCN (2020)).

2185 Chapter 2 also highlights that knowledge gaps for amphibians and reptiles were non-randomly distributed  
2186 across geographical space. For instance, the availability of trait data was significantly positively associated  
2187 with species richness in several biogeographic realms (e.g., in the Australasian realm for reptiles, and in  
2188 the Neotropics for amphibians), and significantly negatively associated with species richness in other realms  
2189 (e.g., in the Indo-Malayan realm for both amphibians and reptiles). Chapter 2 thus highlighted some critically  
2190 under-sampled regions for traits in amphibians and reptiles (e.g., the Congo-Basin). As discussed in Chapter  
2191 2, such geographical biases may be driven by uneven primary data collection efforts, themselves possibly  
2192 explained by interacting socioeconomic factors (Collen et al., 2008; Hortal et al., 2015; Martin et al., 2012;  
2193 United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015). Importantly, Chapter 2 shows  
2194 that trait information may be less available in some of the most species-rich regions, critically important  
2195 for global biodiversity conservation (Barlow et al., 2018). Chapter 2 further showed that, in all classes, the  
2196 availability of trait information depended on species’ rarity (captured by geographical range area), with more-  
2197 widely distributed species being on average better sampled for traits than less widely distributed species.  
2198 Such trends could be explained by a sampling bias towards more easily detectable species, and is concerning  
2199 as narrow-ranging species have been shown to be at higher risks of extinction (Chichorro et al., 2019).

2200 It is worth highlighting that I targeted traits that are commonly used by ecologists in Chapter 2; knowl-  
2201 edge gaps are likely to be even more important when looking at other traits, that are maybe less frequently

used (such as dispersal abilities, which are available for a small fraction of vertebrate species only, despite their likely importance for understanding species' responses to anthropogenic pressures; Schloss et al. (2012); Lenoir and Svenning (2015)). Chapter 4 and Chapter 5 provide with an illustration of this point: in Chapter 4, no information about reptile diet could be obtained from an existing published database; while in Chapter 5, the availability of physiological data on resting metabolic rates was limited to a small number of species, even in mammals and birds. Further, lack of available data prevented me from considering intraspecific variation in my thesis, despite its likely importance for understanding species- and assemblage-level responses to human-driven change (Carlson et al., 2014; Guralnick et al., 2016; Rohr et al., 2018).

The 'Raunkiær' shortfall, coupled with the lack of a centralised repository for animal trait data, may have been a major hindrance to the application of trait-based approaches at large scales in vertebrate species. In my thesis, I employed imputation techniques throughout to estimate missing trait values. However, complementing existing datasets with empirical data is the only way to fill the current data gaps robustly. It may be that integrating regional databases, potentially in different languages, could help fill some of the gaps.

Finally, many studies have called for the integration and standardisation of trait databases (Junker et al., 2022; Kissling et al., 2018; Schneider et al., 2019; Weiss and Ray, 2019), to produce open-access, interoperable, and unified products. Developing an appropriate framework for data standardisation and integration would require overcoming implementation and conceptual difficulties, notably pertaining to the definition of comparable traits across organisms and to the integration of taxonomic nomenclatures (Salguero-Gómez et al., 2021). However, integration and standardisation of trait databases would represent a major step for animal ecology, preventing the duplication of research efforts, promoting collaboration and opening new research avenues. By highlighting the current gaps in terrestrial vertebrate trait data, Chapter 2 could help guide future collection efforts.

## 6.2 Functional reshaping of local vertebrate assemblages under land-use change

In Chapter 3 and Chapter 5, my thesis highlights two different dimensions of the functional reshaping of vertebrate assemblages under land-use change. While Chapter 3 focuses on the functional diversity of local vertebrate assemblages by using various indices to summarise the diversity of ecological traits across vertebrate assemblages of the PREDICTS database, Chapter 5 makes use of physiological data to quantify energetic requirements at the assemblage level. To my knowledge, my work constitutes the first global assessment of the responses of functional diversity to land use and land-use intensity across vertebrate classes,

2232 and of the changes in total vertebrate energetic requirements with land use and land-use intensity.

### 2233 **6.2.1 Functional diversity and functional composition (Chapter 3)**

2234 In Chapter 3, after combining the trait data compiled in Chapter 2 with the PREDICTS database, I investi-  
2235 gated how land use and land-use intensity affect the functional diversity (i.e., functional richness and func-  
2236 tional dispersion) as well as the functional composition (i.e., functional loss and functional gain) of terrestrial  
2237 vertebrate assemblages, across and within vertebrate classes, at global scales. I investigated potential spatial  
2238 variation in responses by looking for differences between temperate and tropical areas. The findings of this  
2239 Chapter are threefold. First, across all vertebrate species, the functional diversity of vertebrate assemblages  
2240 is negatively impacted by human land uses. Both functional richness and functional dispersion showed im-  
2241 portant average decreases in some disturbed land uses (e.g., a 63% average decline in functional richness in  
2242 intensely-used tropical cropland; a 20% average decline in intensely-used urban areas). Further, decreases in  
2243 functional dispersion exceeded the decreases expected from species loss in a number of disturbed land uses  
2244 (most notably in tropical cropland), providing evidence of functional clustering of vertebrate assemblages  
2245 in these land uses. Second, Chapter 3 highlights the spatial and taxonomic variation in responses: overall,  
2246 functional richness tended to be more negatively affected in the tropics than in temperate areas (but responses  
2247 were similar between the two areas for functional dispersion). The functional diversity of amphibians and  
2248 birds was overall more negatively impacted than that of mammals and reptiles. Finally, Chapter 3 showed  
2249 that vertebrate assemblages in disturbed land uses were subject to high levels of functional loss, and in some  
2250 cases functional gain, highlighting important functional turnover in vertebrate assemblages.

2251 Chapter 3 thus highlights that the functional composition of vertebrate assemblages is reshaped in dis-  
2252 turbed land uses. My results are mostly in line with previous studies that have been more taxonomically or  
2253 geographically restricted (Flynn et al., 2009; Marcacci et al., 2021; Matuoka et al., 2020). Although the func-  
2254 tional diversity of tropical areas emerges as being more sensitive than that of temperate areas, I also found  
2255 important decreases in functional diversity in temperate areas, a pattern that had not been detected in past  
2256 work (Matuoka et al., 2020). My results indicate that land-use change is a potential threat to ecosystem pro-  
2257 cesses, in particular those sustained by species falling in sensitive areas of the trait space. Further, losses of  
2258 functional diversity in tropical areas are particularly problematic given that those areas are more species-rich  
2259 than temperate areas, harbour many biodiversity hotspots and protected areas, and are currently subjected to  
2260 some of the highest rates of land-use change (Hansen et al., 2013; Laurance et al., 2012; Spracklen et al.,  
2261 2015).

2262 **6.2.2 Energetic requirements (Chapter 5)**

2263 In Chapter 5, I combined the PREDICTS database with species-level estimates of resting metabolic rates.  
2264 I investigated whether the total energetic requirements of vertebrate assemblages differed among different  
2265 land-use types and trophic groups (classified as omnivores, herbivores, and carnivores). Contrary to my  
2266 expectations, I found that the minimum amount of energy required by vertebrate assemblages did not show  
2267 systematic decreases in disturbed land-use types. Across all three trophic groups, total energetic require-  
2268 ments (estimated from total abundance-weighted resting metabolic rates) even showed strong increases in  
2269 some disturbed land uses (e.g., an average increase of 200% in lightly-used urban areas for carnivores).  
2270 These findings highlight that disturbed land uses have significant impacts on ecosystem functioning and em-  
2271 phasize that land-use change may promote significant changes to the local energetic balance of vertebrate  
2272 assemblages. To my knowledge, this work constitutes the first direct global quantification of the impacts of  
2273 land-use and land-use intensity on vertebrate energetic requirements. My findings are tightly linked to stud-  
2274 ies that have investigated changes in the body-mass composition of vertebrate assemblages under land-use  
2275 change (e.g., Newbold et al. (2020b)), and also to studies drawing from food-web theory (e.g, impacts of  
2276 habitat loss and fragmentation on the body size distribution in a trophic chain; Hillaert et al. (2020)).

2277 Altogether, the findings of Chapter 3 and 5 show that land-use change reshapes the functional compo-  
2278 sition of vertebrate assemblages. Land-use change may reduce native ecological trait diversity, constricting  
2279 used areas of the trait space, thus potentially disrupting ecosystem processes sustained by the native species  
2280 that are located in sensitive areas of the trait space. Further work could investigate the contributions of non-  
2281 native species to the functional reshaping of local vertebrate assemblages. Changes in species composition  
2282 in disturbed land uses have consequences for ecosystem functioning, notably significantly impacting the  
2283 amount of energy locally processed by vertebrate species.

2284 **6.3 Uneven sensitivity of vertebrate species to land-use and climate change**

2285 In Chapter 4 and Chapter 5, I investigated associations between species-level characteristics and species'  
2286 sensitivity to land-use and climate change. Chapter 4 focuses on ecological characteristics (ecological traits  
2287 and geographical range area), and to my knowledge constitutes the first work to investigate associations  
2288 between species' ecological characteristics and two human pressures, at global scales and comparatively  
2289 across vertebrate classes. Chapter 5 uses physiological data and focuses on species' energetic requirements.  
2290 To my knowledge, there has yet not been a study investigating whether species' energetic requirements

2291 influence species' responses to land use and land-use intensity in vertebrate species.

### 2292 **6.3.1 Ecological characteristics (Chapter 4)**

2293 In Chapter 4, I complemented the trait data from Chapter 2 with species-level dietary information and geo-  
2294 graphical range area. On the one hand, I combined these species-level data with the PREDICTS database,  
2295 and I investigated how species' ecological characteristics influenced their responses to land use and land-use  
2296 intensity. On the other hand, after estimating climate-change sensitivity from properties of species' climatic  
2297 niche space, I investigated the associations between species' ecological characteristics and climate-change  
2298 sensitivity. First, I found that narrower ranges, smaller habitat breadth, and inability to exploit artificial habi-  
2299 tats were consistently associated with more negative land-use responses and higher climate-change sensitiv-  
2300 ity across vertebrate classes. Second, the associations of other traits were both class- and pressure-dependent.  
2301 Overall, invertebrate eaters and fruit/nectar eaters tended to be negatively affected in disturbed land uses in  
2302 all classes; in addition, invertebrate- and plant/seed-eating birds had higher climate-change sensitivity.

2303 Chapter 4 thus highlights that both land-use and climate change are likely to favour similar species,  
2304 that is, wider-ranging species, those with larger habitat breadth and those able to use artificial habitats. My  
2305 work aligns with previous analyses on extinction risks (Chichorro et al., 2019) and climate-change responses  
2306 (MacLean and Beissinger, 2017), and shows that similar species might be favoured by both these human  
2307 pressures. Further, the narrow-ranging species, which are on average less well known for trait data (as  
2308 shown in Chapter 2) and potentially for many other aspects of their biology, are those that are more likely  
2309 to be more sensitive to human pressures. Such species may however make distinct and unique contributions  
2310 to ecosystem functioning (Dee et al., 2019; Mouillot et al., 2013). Further investigations of the ecosystem  
2311 processes sustained by these geographically rarer species and their contributions to ecosystem functioning  
2312 may be helpful to the mitigation of human impacts.

2313 I would like to underline some of the limitations of this work: first, as discussed in Chapter 4, I consid-  
2314 ered land-use change and climate change separately, thus not accounting for potentially interactive effects  
2315 between these pressures. However, human pressures are likely to interact, and combined effects of land-  
2316 use and climate change could have more deleterious (synergistic) effects than individual pressures acting  
2317 independently (Williams and Newbold, 2020; Williams et al., 2022). Second, my findings rely on the use  
2318 of the PREDICTS database (in this Chapter and in Chapters 3 and 5) and on the use of geographical dis-  
2319 tributions, and as such I used a 'space-for-time' approach to infer land-use responses and climate-change  
2320 sensitivity from spatial data (Blois et al., 2013). Thus, I assumed that vertebrate assemblages and current  
2321 species distributions were at equilibrium (De Palma et al., 2018), and I did not consider potential recovery

2322 effects, long-term population declines or any other temporal dynamics. However, it is likely that populations  
2323 are not at equilibrium (Damgaard, 2019; De Palma et al., 2018). For instance, Sales et al. (2022) showed  
2324 that range contractions of megafaunal mammals over the Late Pleistocene could lead to an underestimation  
2325 of the realised climate niches of these species when using current distribution data, so that the estimated  
2326 climate-change sensitivity of these species may be overestimated (Sales et al., 2022). Further, biotic lags and  
2327 delays in biodiversity responses emphasise the need to account for land-use history (De Palma et al., 2018;  
2328 Le Provost et al., 2020). Using long-term species records and population data may provide insights into the  
2329 long-term effects of land-use and climate change on vertebrate species.

2330 Finally, in Chapter 4, I conducted a correlative assessment of the associations between species ecological  
2331 characteristics and species' responses to land use and species' climate-change sensitivity. I found a number  
2332 of significant associations, but traits had overall low explanatory power in the models, thus putting into  
2333 question the degree to which traits can be used to infer species' responses to environmental change. Further,  
2334 my results do not allow for mechanistic interpretations of how traits influence species' responses to land-use  
2335 and climate change. Using long-term population data, mechanistic models and *in silico* and field experiments  
2336 may help uncover some of these mechanisms (Boult and Evans, 2021; Ries et al., 2004).

### 2337 **6.3.2 Mass-independent energetic requirements (Chapter 5)**

2338 Chapter 5 highlights the effects of the interactions between species' energetic requirements and trophic  
2339 group on responses to land use and land-use intensity (after controlling metabolic rates for the effects of  
2340 body mass and taxonomy, which explain a large proportion of the interspecific variation in metabolic rates).  
2341 The key finding from this analysis contradicted my initial prediction: in all trophic groups, species with  
2342 larger energetic expenditure (relative to body mass and taxonomy) tended to do better in some of the most  
2343 disturbed land-use types, compared to species with lower energetic expenditure. Thus, my work highlights  
2344 that land-use change may favour species that have higher rates of mass-independent energy consumption,  
2345 which could be linked with interspecific differences in behaviour, as discussed in Chapter 5 in more details.  
2346 Species with larger energetic expenditure may display a set of characteristics that render them better able to  
2347 cope with anthropogenic disturbances, such as higher activity levels (Biro and Stamps, 2010; Coogan et al.,  
2348 2018). Such species may also have a larger brain (a metabolically more consuming organ per unit mass; Isler  
2349 and Van Schaik (2006)), which could play a significant role on species' ability to persist in disturbed areas  
2350 (Sayol et al., 2020).

2351 Finally, I would like to emphasise that my work gives important indications of how human pressures  
2352 may affect ecosystem functioning. For example, the higher sensitivity of invertebrate eaters to both land-use

and climate change may indicate that the processes that such species underpin, such as pest control, might be put at risk (Civantos et al., 2012). However, we lack large-scale quantifications and empirical measurements of ecosystem processes sustained by vertebrates (Luck et al., 2012; Wenny et al., 2011). Linking vertebrate traits to particular ecosystem functions at large scales remains challenging, maybe because of a lack of empirical data, but also maybe because ecosystem processes sustained by vertebrate species are difficult to quantify (potentially because of the mobility of these species). Vertebrates nevertheless contribute significantly to ecosystem functioning (Breviglieri and Romero, 2017; Ratto et al., 2018; Wandrag et al., 2015; Zhang et al., 2018a), emphasising the need to mitigate human impacts on them.

## 6.4 Relevance of the findings to conservation

Overall, my findings show that land-use and climate change may favour similar vertebrate species: ‘winners’ are likely to be wider-ranging species that are able to occupy diverse habitats, including human-disturbed habitats; ‘winners’ might also be able to allocate more energy to sustain higher activity levels. On the other hand, ‘losers’ are likely narrow-ranging species, with natural habitat specialism and unlikely to be able to persist in human-disturbed areas. Thus, considerations of geographical rarity and specialisation indices appear to be highly relevant for characterising species at risk from both land-use and climate change when working at large scales and across all terrestrial vertebrates. In fact, such criteria have been employed by the IUCN Red List for assessing species’ extinction risk (Rodrigues et al., 2006), as well as in predictive vulnerability assessments (e.g., Foden et al. (2013)). Further, considerations of species’ geographical rarity and specialisation can be useful to species-based as well as area-based conservation prioritization, for instance for identifying key areas for biodiversity conservation and for targeting species of interest (Asaad et al., 2017; Mace et al., 2006). My results thus lend support to the idea that vulnerability assessments and hierarchisation frameworks should take geographical rarity and specialisation into account (Le Berre et al., 2019).

## 6.5 Conclusion

My thesis constitutes, to my knowledge, the first attempt to use trait-based approaches at global scales to investigate associations between sensitivity to human pressures and species traits, comparatively across the terrestrial vertebrate classes and human pressures (land-use and climate change). I demonstrated that there exist major gaps and biases in our global ecological knowledge of terrestrial vertebrate species, particularly affecting amphibians and reptiles and some of the most species-rich regions, which is problematic given the

2382 higher sensitivity of these areas to human pressures. My work indicates that land-use and climate change  
2383 are reshaping vertebrate biodiversity. I highlighted two dimensions of such functional reshaping, using  
2384 ecological characteristics on the one hand, and physiological data on the other hand. Land-use and climate  
2385 change may tend to favour species that are wider-ranging, have larger habitat breadth and are able to use  
2386 artificial habitats; and land-use change alone tends to favour species that are able to allocate more energy to  
2387 organismal maintenance than expected from body mass and taxonomy. Thus, my work lends further support  
2388 to the idea that human activities promote the homogenisation of the biota, with a set of ‘winning’ species  
2389 likely to benefit from global changes at the expense of sensitive ‘losers’, putting at risk ecosystem processes  
2390 sustained by those sensitive species. Overall, my work highlights the necessity of strengthening conservation  
2391 and mitigation efforts in the face of global human-driven changes.

# 2392 Bibliography

- 2393 Albert, C., Luque, G. M., and Courchamp, F. (2018). The twenty most charismatic species. *PLoS ONE*,  
2394 13(7), 1–12. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0199149.
- 2395 Alexander, P., Rounsevell, M. D., Dislich, C., Dodson, J. R., Engström, K., and Moran, D. (2015). Drivers  
2396 for global agricultural land use change: The nexus of diet, population, yield and bioenergy. *Global Envi-*  
2397 *ronmental Change*, 35, 138–147. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.08.011.
- 2398 Alves, R. R. N., Souto, W. M. S., Fernandes-Ferreira, H., Bezerra, D. M. M., Barboza, R. R. D., and Vieira,  
2399 W. L. S. (2018). Chapter 7 - The Importance of Hunting in Human Societies. *Ethnozoology - Animal*  
2400 *in our lives*. Ed. by R. R. N. Alves and U. P. Albuquerque. Academic Press, 95–118. DOI: 10.1016/  
2401 B978-0-12-809913-1.00007-7.
- 2402 Angert, A. L., Crozier, L. G., Rissler, L. J., Gilman, S. E., Tewksbury, J. J., and Chunco, A. J. (2011). Do  
2403 species' traits predict recent shifts at expanding range edges? *Ecology Letters*, 14(7), 677–689. DOI:  
2404 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2011.01620.x.
- 2405 Aronson, M. F., Lepczyk, C. A., Evans, K. L., Goddard, M. A., Lerman, S. B., MacIvor, J. S., Nilon, C. H.,  
2406 and Vargo, T. (2017). Biodiversity in the city: key challenges for urban green space management. *Fron-*  
2407 *tiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 15(4), 189–196. DOI: 10.1002/fee.1480.
- 2408 Asaad, I., Lundquist, C. J., Erdmann, M. V., and Costello, M. J. (2017). Ecological criteria to identify areas  
2409 for biodiversity conservation. *Biological Conservation*, 213(Part B). SI:Measures of biodiversity, 309–  
2410 316. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.10.007>.
- 2411 Auer, S. K., Killen, S. S., and Rezende, E. L. (2017). Resting vs. active: a meta-analysis of the intra- and  
2412 inter-specific associations between minimum, sustained, and maximum metabolic rates in vertebrates.  
2413 *Functional Ecology*, 31(9), 1728–1738. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2435.12879.
- 2414 Auer, S. K., Solowey, J. R., Rajesh, S., and Rezende, E. L. (2020). Energetic mechanisms for coping with  
2415 changes in resource availability. *Biology Letters*, 16(11), 1–8. DOI: 10.1098/rsbl.2020.0580.
- 2416 Balmford, A. (1996). Extinction filters and current resilience: The significance of past selection pressures  
2417 for conservation biology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 11(5), 193–196. DOI: 10.1016/0169–  
2418 5347(96)10026-4.
- 2419 Banks-Leite, C., Ewers, R. M., Folkard-Tapp, H., and Fraser, A. (2020). Countering the effects of habitat  
2420 loss, fragmentation, and degradation through habitat restoration. *One Earth*, 3(6), 672–676. DOI: 10.  
2421 1016/j.oneear.2020.11.016.
- 2422 Baraldi, A. N. and Enders, C. K. (2010). An introduction to modern missing data analyses. *Journal of School*  
2423 *Psychology*, 48(1), 5–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsp.2009.10.001.

- 2424 Barlow, J., França, F., Gardner, T. A., Hicks, C. C., Lennox, G. D., Berenguer, E., Castello, L., Economo,  
2425 E. P., Ferreira, J., Guénard, B., Gontijo Leal, C., Isaac, V., Lees, A. C., Parr, C. L., Wilson, S. K., Young,  
2426 P. J., and Graham, N. A. (2018). The future of hyperdiverse tropical ecosystems. *Nature*, 559, 517–526.  
2427 DOI: 10.1038/s41586-018-0301-1.
- 2428 Barnes, A. D., Jochum, M., Mumme, S., Haneda, N. F., Farajallah, A., Widarto, T. H., and Brose, U. (2014).  
2429 Consequences of tropical land use for multitrophic biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Nature Communications*, 5, 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms6351.
- 2431 Barnosky, A. D., Matzke, N., Tomaia, S., Wogan, G. O., Swartz, B., Quental, T. B., Marshall, C., McGuire,  
2432 J. L., Lindsey, E. L., Maguire, K. C., Mersey, B., and Ferrer, E. A. (2011). Has the Earth's sixth mass  
2433 extinction already arrived? *Nature*, 471, 51–57. DOI: 10.1038/nature09678.
- 2434 Bateman, P. W. and Fleming, P. A. (2012). Big city life: Carnivores in urban environments. *Journal of Zool-*  
2435 *ogy*, 287(1), 1–23. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-7998.2011.00887.x.
- 2436 Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B. M., and Walker, S. C. (2015). Fitting linear mixed-effects models using  
2437 lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 67, 1–48. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v067.i01.
- 2438 Betts, M. G. et al. (2019). Extinction filters mediate the global effects of habitat fragmentation on animals.  
2439 *Science*, 366(6470), 1236–1239. DOI: 10.1126/science.aax9387.
- 2440 Biermann, F., Bai, X., Bondre, N., Broadgate, W., Arthur Chen, C. T., Dube, O. P., Erisman, J. W., Glaser, M.,  
2441 Hel, S. van der, Lemos, M. C., Seitzinger, S., and Seto, K. C. (2016). Down to Earth: Contextualizing the  
2442 Anthropocene. *Global Environmental Change*, 39, 341–350. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.  
2443 11.004.
- 2444 Biro, P. A. and Stamps, J. A. (2010). Do consistent individual differences in metabolic rate promote con-  
2445 sistent individual differences in behavior? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 25(11), 653–659. DOI:  
2446 10.1016/j.tree.2010.08.003.
- 2447 Bivand, R. and Piras, G. (2015). Comparing Implementations of Estimation Methods for Spatial Economet-  
2448 rics. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 63(18), 1–36. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v063.i18.
- 2449 Bivand, R. and Wong, D. W. S. (2018). Comparing implementations of global and local indicators of spatial  
2450 association. *TEST*, 27(3), 716–748. DOI: 10.1007/s11749-018-0599-x.
- 2451 Bivand, R., Hauke, J., and Kossowski, T. (2013a). Computing the Jacobian in Gaussian spatial autoregressive  
2452 models: An illustrated comparison of available methods. *Geographical Analysis*, 45(2), 150–179. DOI:  
2453 10.1111/gean.12008.
- 2454 Bivand, R. S., Pebesma, E., and Gomez-Rubio, V. (2013b). Applied spatial data analysis with R, Second  
2455 edition. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-7618-4.
- 2456 Blois, J. L., Williams, J. W., Fitzpatrick, M. C., Jackson, S. T., and Ferrier, S. (2013). Space can substitute  
2457 for time in predicting climate-change effects on biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of  
2458 Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(23), 9374–9379. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1220228110.
- 2459 Böhm, M., Cook, D., Ma, H., Davidson, A. D., García, A., Tapley, B., Pearce-Kelly, P., and Carr, J. (2016).  
2460 Hot and bothered: Using trait-based approaches to assess climate change vulnerability in reptiles. *Bio-  
2461 logical Conservation*, 204, 32–41. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.06.002.
- 2462 Bolnick, D. I., Amarasekare, P., Araújo, M. S., Bürger, R., Levine, J. M., Novak, M., Rudolf, V. H., Schreiber,  
2463 S. J., Urban, M. C., and Vasseur, D. A. (2011). Why intraspecific trait variation matters in community  
2464 ecology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 26(4), 183–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2011.01.009.

- 2465 Bouckaert, R. et al. (2019). BEAST 2.5: An advanced software platform for Bayesian evolutionary analysis.  
2466 *PLoS Computational Biology*, 15(4). DOI: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1006650.
- 2467 Boult, V. L. and Evans, L. C. (2021). Mechanisms matter: Predicting the ecological impacts of global change.  
2468 *Global Change Biology*, 27(9), 1689–1691. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.15527.
- 2469 Bregman, T. P., Lees, A. C., Seddon, N., Macgregor, H. E., Darski, B., Aleixo, A., Bonsall, M. B., and  
2470 Tobias, J. A. (2015). Species interactions regulate the collapse of biodiversity and ecosystem function in  
2471 tropical forest fragments. *Ecology*, 96(10), 2692–2704. DOI: 10.1890/14-1731.1.
- 2472 Bregman, T. P., Lees, A. C., MacGregor, H. E., Darski, B., Moura, N. G. de, Aleixo, A., Barlow, J., and  
2473 Tobias, J. A. (2016). Using avian functional traits to assess the impact of land-cover change on ecosystem  
2474 processes linked to resilience in tropical forests. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*,  
2475 283(1844), 20161289. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2016.1289.
- 2476 Breviglieri, C. P. B. and Romero, G. Q. (2017). Terrestrial vertebrate predators drive the structure and func-  
2477 tioning of aquatic food webs. *Ecology*, 98(8), 2069–2080. DOI: 10.1002/ecy.1881.
- 2478 Brischoux, F., Meillère, A., Dupoué, A., Lourdais, O., and Angelier, F. (2017). Traffic noise decreases  
2479 nestlings' metabolic rates in an urban exploiter. *Journal of Avian Biology*, 48(7), 905–909. DOI: 10 .  
2480 1111/jav.01139.
- 2481 Broughton, J. M. and Weitzel, E. M. (2018). Population reconstructions for humans and megafauna suggest  
2482 mixed causes for North American Pleistocene extinctions. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 1–12. DOI:  
2483 10.1038/s41467-018-07897-1.
- 2484 Brown, J. H., Gillooly, J. F., Allen, A. P., Savage, V. M., and West, G. B. (2004). Toward a metabolic theory  
2485 of ecology. *Ecology*, 85(7), 1771–1789. DOI: 10.2106/JBJS.J.01311.
- 2486 Bruggeman, J., Heringa, J., and Brandt, B. W. (2009). PhyloPars: Estimation of missing parameter values  
2487 using phylogeny. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 37(suppl2), W179–W184. DOI: 10.1093/nar/gkp370.
- 2488 Brzęk, P. and Konarzewski, M. (2001). Effect of food shortage on the physiology and competitive abilities  
2489 of sand martin (*Riparia riparia*) nestlings. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 204(17), 3065–3074. DOI:  
2490 10.1242/jeb.204.17.3065.
- 2491 Buchanan, G. M., Butchart, S. H., Chandler, G., and Gregory, R. D. (2020). Assessment of national-level  
2492 progress towards elements of the Aichi Biodiversity Targets. *Ecological Indicators*, 116, 106497. DOI:  
2493 10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106497.
- 2494 Burger, J. R., Hou, C., Hall, C. A. S., and Brown, J. H. (2021). Universal rules of life: metabolic rates,  
2495 biological times and the equal fitness paradigm. *Ecology Letters*, 24(6), 1262–1281. DOI: 10.1111 /  
2496 ele.13715.
- 2497 Burton, T., Killen, S. S., Armstrong, J. D., and Metcalfe, N. B. (2011). What causes intraspecific variation  
2498 in resting metabolic rate and what are its ecological consequences? *Proceedings of the Royal Society B:*  
2499 *Biological Sciences*, 278(1724), 3465–3473. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2011.1778.
- 2500 Bushuev, A., Tolstenkov, O., Zubkova, E., Solovyeva, E., and Kerimov, A. (2018). Basal metabolic rate  
2501 in free-living tropical birds: The influence of phylogenetic, behavioral, and ecological factors. *Current  
2502 Zoology*, 64(1), 33–43. DOI: 10.1093/cz/zox018.
- 2503 Butchart, S. H. M. et al. (2010). Global Biodiversity: Indicators of Recent Declines. *Science*, 328(5982),  
2504 1164–1168. DOI: 10.1126/science.1187512.

- 2505 Butchart, S. H., Di Marco, M., and Watson, J. E. (2016). Formulating Smart Commitments on Biodiversity:  
2506 Lessons from the Aichi Targets. *Conservation Letters*, 9(6), 457–468. DOI: 10.1111/conl.12278.
- 2507 Cadotte, M. W. and Tucker, C. M. (2017). Should Environmental Filtering be Abandoned? *Trends in Ecology  
2508 and Evolution*, 32(6), 429–437. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2017.03.004.
- 2509 Cadotte, M. W., Carscadden, K., and Mirochnick, N. (2011). Beyond species: Functional diversity and the  
2510 maintenance of ecological processes and services. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 48(5), 1079–1087. DOI:  
2511 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2011.02048.x.
- 2512 Cahill, A. E., Aiello-Lammens, M. E., Caitlin Fisher-Reid, M., Hua, X., Karanewsky, C. J., Ryu, H. Y.,  
2513 Sbeglia, G. C., Spagnolo, F., Waldron, J. B., Warsi, O., and Wiens, J. J. (2013). How does climate change  
2514 cause extinction? *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 280(1750), 20121890. DOI:  
2515 10.1098/rspb.2012.1890.
- 2516 Cannistra, A. F. and Buckley, L. B. (2021). Improving range shift predictions: enhancing the power of traits.  
2517 *bioRxiv*, 2021.02.15.431292. DOI: 10.1101/2021.02.15.431292.
- 2518 Capdevila, P., Noviello, N., McRae, L., Freeman, R., and Clements, C. (2022a). Body mass and latitude  
2519 as global predictors of vertebrate populations exposure to multiple threats. *bioRxiv*, 2022.02.04.479091.  
2520 DOI: 10.1101/2022.02.04.479091.
- 2521 Capdevila, P., Stott, I., Cant, J., Beger, M., Rowlands, G., Grace, M., and Salguero-Gómez, R. (2022b). Life  
2522 history mediates the trade-offs among different components of demographic resilience. *Ecology Letters*,  
2523 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/ele.14004.
- 2524 Capuracho, J. M., Ashley, M. V., Tsuru, B. R., Cooper, J. C., and Bates, J. M. (2020). Dispersal ability  
2525 correlates with range size in Amazonian habitat-restricted birds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B:  
2526 Biological Sciences*, 287(1939). DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2020.1450rspb20201450.
- 2527 Cardoso, D. et al. (2017). Amazon plant diversity revealed by a taxonomically verified species list. *Proceedings  
2528 of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(40), 10695–10700. DOI:  
2529 10.1073/pnas.1706756114.
- 2530 Carlson, S. M., Cunningham, C. J., and Westley, P. A. (2014). Evolutionary rescue in a changing world.  
2531 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 29(9), 521–530. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2014.06.005.
- 2532 Caro, T., Rowe, Z., Berger, J., Wholey, P., and Dobson, A. (2022). An inconvenient misconception: Climate  
2533 change is not the principal driver of biodiversity loss. *Conservation Letters*, 1–6. DOI: 10.1111/  
2534 conl.12868.
- 2535 Ceballos, G., Ehrlich, P. R., Barnosky, A. D., García, A., Pringle, R. M., and Palmer, T. M. (2015). Ac-  
2536 celerated modern human&#x2013;induced species losses: Entering the sixth mass extinction. *Science  
2537 Advances*, 1(5), e1400253. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1400253.
- 2538 Chamberlain, S. (2018). *rredlist: 'IUCN' Red List Client*. R package version 0.5.0.
- 2539 Chamberlain, S. A. and Szöcs, E. (2013). taxize : taxonomic search and retrieval in R [version 2; referees: 3  
2540 approved]. *F1000Research*, 2(191). DOI: 10.12688/f1000research.2-191.v2.
- 2541 Chapman, P. M., Tobias, J. A., Edwards, D. P., and Davies, R. G. (2018). Contrasting impacts of land-use  
2542 change on phylogenetic and functional diversity of tropical forest birds. *Journal of Applied Ecology*,  
2543 55(4), 1604–1614. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2664.13073.

- 2544 Chaudhary, A., Pourfaraj, V., and Mooers, A. O. (2018). Projecting global land use-driven evolutionary  
2545 history loss. *Diversity and Distributions*, 24(2), 158–167. DOI: 10.1111/ddi.12677.
- 2546 Chaudhary, C., Saeedi, H., and Costello, M. J. (2016). Bimodality of Latitudinal Gradients in Marine Species  
2547 Richness. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 31(9), 670–676. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.06.001>.
- 2549 Chen, I. C., Hill, J. K., Ohlemüller, R., Roy, D. B., and Thomas, C. D. (2011). Rapid range shifts of species  
2550 associated with high levels of climate warming. *Science*, 333(6045), 1024–1026. DOI: 10.1126/science.1206432.
- 2552 Chichorro, F., Juslén, A., and Cardoso, P. (2019). A review of the relation between species traits and extinction  
2553 risk. *Biological Conservation*, 237, 220–229. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2019.07.001.
- 2554 Chown, S. L., Gaston, K. J., and Robinson, D. (2004). Macrophysiology: large-scale patterns in physiological  
2555 traits and their ecological implications. *Functional Ecology*, 18(2), 159–167. DOI: 10.1111/j.0269-  
2556 8463.2004.00825.x.
- 2557 Chown, S. L., Hoffmann, A. A., Kristensen, T. N., Angilletta, M. J., Stenseth, N. C., and Pertoldi, C. (2010).  
2558 Adapting to climate change: A perspective from evolutionary physiology. *Climate Research*, 43(1-2),  
2559 3–15. DOI: 10.3354/cr00879.
- 2560 Civantos, E., Thuiller, W., Maiorano, L., Guisan, A., and Arajo, M. B. (2012). Potential impacts of climate  
2561 change on ecosystem services in Europe: The case of pest control by vertebrates. *BioScience*, 62(7),  
2562 658–666. DOI: 10.1525/bio.2012.62.7.8.
- 2563 Clarke, A. and Fraser, K. P. (2004). Why does metabolism scale with temperature? *Functional Ecology*,  
2564 18(2), 243–251. DOI: 10.1111/j.0269-8463.2004.00841.x.
- 2565 Colin, N., Villéger, S., Wilkes, M., de Sostoa, A., and Maceda-Veiga, A. (2018). Functional diversity measures  
2566 revealed impacts of non-native species and habitat degradation on species-poor freshwater fish  
2567 assemblages. *Science of the Total Environment*. DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.12.316.
- 2568 Collen, B., Ram, M., Zamin, T., and McRae, L. (2008). The Tropical Biodiversity Data Gap: Addressing  
2569 Disparity in Global Monitoring. *Tropical Conservation Science*, 1(2), 75–88. DOI: 10.1177/  
2570 194008290800100202.
- 2571 Collen, B., Dulvy, N. K., Gaston, K. J., Gärdenfors, U., Keith, D. A., Punt, A. E., Regan, H. M., Böhm,  
2572 M., Hedges, S., Seddon, M., Butchart, S. H., Hilton-Taylor, C., Hoffmann, M., Bachman, S. P., and  
2573 Akçakaya, H. R. (2016). Clarifying misconceptions of extinction risk assessment with the IUCN Red  
2574 List. *Biology Letters*, 12(4), 20150843. DOI: 10.1098/rsbl.2015.0843.
- 2575 Comber, A. J., Wadsworth, R. A., and Fisher, P. F. (2008). Using semantics to clarify the conceptual confusion  
2576 between land cover and land use: The example of ‘forest’. *Journal of Land Use Science*, 3(2-3),  
2577 185–198. DOI: 10.1080/17474230802434187.
- 2578 Convention on Biological Diversity (2022). *Report of the open-ended working group on the Post-2020 Global  
2579 Biodiversity Framework on its third meeting (part II)*. Tech. rep. United Nations Convention on Biological  
2580 Diversity.
- 2581 Coogan, S. C., Raubenheimer, D., Zantis, S. P., and Machovsky-Capuska, G. E. (2018). Multidimensional  
2582 nutritional ecology and urban birds. *Ecosphere*, 9(4), e02177. DOI: 10.1002/ecs2.2177.

- 2583 Cooke, R. S., Bates, A. E., and Eigenbrod, F. (2019a). Global trade-offs of functional redundancy and  
2584 functional dispersion for birds and mammals. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 28(4), 484–495. DOI:  
2585 10.1111/geb.12869.
- 2586 Cooke, R. S., Eigenbrod, F., and Bates, A. E. (2019b). Projected losses of global mammal and bird ecological  
2587 strategies. *Nature Communications*, 10(2279). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-10284-z.
- 2588 Cooper, N., Bielby, J., Thomas, G. H., and Purvis, A. (2008). Macroecology and extinction risk correlates of  
2589 frogs. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 17(2), 211–221. DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2007.  
2590 00355.x.
- 2591 Cornwell, W. K., Schwilk, D. W., and Ackerly, D. D. (2006). A trait-based test for habitat filtering: Convex  
2592 hull volume. *Ecology*, 87(6), 1465–1471. DOI: 10.1890/0012-9658 (2006)87[1465:ATTFHF]  
2593 2.0.CO;2.
- 2594 Courchamp, F., Jaric, I., Albert, C., Meinard, Y., Ripple, W. J., and Chapron, G. (Apr. 2018). The paradoxical  
2595 extinction of the most charismatic animals. *PLOS Biology*, 16(4), 1–13. DOI: 10.1371/journal.  
2596 pbio.2003997.
- 2597 Cox, N. et al. (2022). A global reptile assessment highlights shared conservation needs of tetrapods. *Nature*,  
2598 605, 285–290. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-022-04664-7.
- 2599 Crooks, K. and Soulé, M. (2010). Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system.  
2600 *Nature*, 400, 563–566. DOI: 10.1038/23028.
- 2601 Crowley, T. J. (2000). Causes of climate change over the past 1000 years. *Science*, 289, 270–277. DOI:  
2602 10.1126/science.289.5477.270.
- 2603 Crutzen, P. and Stoermer, E. (2000). Sustaining Earth's Life Support Systems – the Challenge for the Next  
2604 Decade and Beyond. *IGBP newsletter*, 41, 17–18.
- 2605 Cunningham, C. X., Johnson, C. N., Barmuta, L. A., Hollings, T., Woehler, E. J., and Jones, M. E. (2018).  
2606 Top carnivore decline has cascading effects on scavengers and carrion persistence. *Proceedings of the  
2607 Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 285(1892), 20181582. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2018.1582.
- 2608 Damgaard, C. (2019). A Critique of the Space-for-Time Substitution Practice in Community Ecology. *Trends  
2609 in Ecology and Evolution*, 34(5), 416–421. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2019.01.013.
- 2610 Daru, B. H., Davies, T. J., Willis, C. G., Meineke, E. K., Ronk, A., Zobel, M., Pärtel, M., Antonelli, A.,  
2611 and Davis, C. C. (2021). Widespread homogenization of plant communities in the Anthropocene. *Nature  
2612 Communications*, 12(1), 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-27186-8.
- 2613 Davison, C. W., Rahbek, C., and Morueta-Holme, N. (2021). Land-use change and biodiversity: Challenges  
2614 for assembling evidence on the greatest threat to nature. *Global Change Biology*, 27(21), 5414–5429.  
2615 DOI: 10.1111/gcb.15846.
- 2616 De Palma, A., Kuhlmann, M., Roberts, S. P., Potts, S. G., Börger, L., Hudson, L. N., Lysenko, I., Newbold,  
2617 T., and Purvis, A. (2015). Ecological traits affect the sensitivity of bees to land-use pressures in European  
2618 agricultural landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 52(6), 1567–1577. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2664.  
2619 12524.
- 2620 De Palma, A., Sánchez-Ortiz, K., Martin, P. A., Chadwick, A., Gilbert, G., Bates, A. E., Börger, L., Contu,  
2621 S., Hill, S. L., and Purvis, A. (2018). Challenges With Inferring How Land-Use Affects Terrestrial Bio-  
2622 diversity: Study Design, Time, Space and Synthesis. 58, 163–199. DOI: 10.1016/bs.aecr.2017.  
2623 12.004.

- 2624 De Vos, J. M., Joppa, L. N., Gittleman, J. L., Stephens, P. R., and Pimm, S. L. (2015). Estimating the normal  
2625 background rate of species extinction. *Conservation Biology*, 29(2), 452–462. DOI: 10.1111/cobi.12380.
- 2627 Debastiani, V. J., Bastazini, V. A. G., and Pillar, D (2021). Using phylogenetic information to impute missing  
2628 functional trait values in ecological databases. *Ecological Informatics*, 63, 101315. DOI: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2021.101315.
- 2630 Dee, L. E., Cowles, J., Isbell, F., Pau, S., Gaines, S. D., and Reich, P. B. (2019). When Do Ecosystem Services  
2631 Depend on Rare Species? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 34(8), 746–758. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2019.03.010.
- 2633 Des Roches, S., Post, D. M., Turley, N. E., Bailey, J. K., Hendry, A. P., Kinnison, M. T., Schweitzer, J. A.,  
2634 and Palkovacs, E. P. (2018). The ecological importance of intraspecific variation. *Nature Ecology and  
2635 Evolution*, 2, 57–64. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-017-0402-5.
- 2636 Deutsch, C. A., Tewksbury, J. J., Huey, R. B., Sheldon, K. S., Ghalambor, C. K., Haak, D. C., and Martin,  
2637 P. R. (2008). Impacts of climate warming on terrestrial ectotherms across latitude. *Proceedings of the  
2638 National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(18), 6668–6672. DOI: 10.1073/  
2639 pnas.0709472105.
- 2640 Di Marco, M., Pacifici, M., Maiorano, L., and Rondinini, C. (2021). Drivers of change in the realised climatic  
2641 niche of terrestrial mammals. *Ecography*, 44(8), 1180–1190. DOI: 10.1111/ecog.05414.
- 2642 Díaz, S. et al. (2016). The global spectrum of plant form and function. *Nature*, 529, 167–171. DOI: 10.  
2643 1038/nature16489.
- 2644 Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Bini, L. M., Rangel, T. F., Morales-Castilla, I., Olalla-Tárraga, M. Á., Rodríguez,  
2645 M. Á., and Hawkins, B. A. (2012). On the selection of phylogenetic eigenvectors for ecological analyses.  
2646 *Ecography*, 35, 239–249. DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2011.06949.x.
- 2647 Dirzo, R., Young, H. S., Galetti, M., Ceballos, G., Isaac, N. J., and Collen, B. (2014). Defaunation in the  
2648 Anthropocene. *Science*, 345(6195), 401–406. DOI: 10.1126/science.1251817.
- 2649 Dore, M. H. (2005). Climate change and changes in global precipitation patterns: What do we know? *Envi-  
2650 ronment International*, 31(8), 1167–1181. DOI: 10.1016/j.envint.2005.03.004.
- 2651 Dornelas, M., Gotelli, N. J., Shimadzu, H., Moyes, F., Magurran, A. E., and McGill, B. J. (2019). A balance  
2652 of winners and losers in the Anthropocene. *Ecology Letters*, 22(5), 847–854. DOI: 10.1111/ele.  
2653 13242.
- 2654 Duceatz, S. and Shine, R. (2017). Drivers of Extinction Risk in Terrestrial Vertebrates. *Conservation Letters*,  
2655 10(2), 186–194. DOI: 10.1111/conl.12258.
- 2656 Duffy, J. E. (2003). Biodiversity loss, trophic skew and ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters*, 6(8), 680–  
2657 687. DOI: 10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00494.x.
- 2658 Dullinger, I., Essl, F., Moser, D., Erb, K., Haberl, H., and Dullinger, S. (2021). Biodiversity models need to  
2659 represent land-use intensity more comprehensively. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 30(5), 924–932.  
2660 DOI: 10.1111/geb.13289.
- 2661 Edwards, F. A., Edwards, D. P., Hamer, K. C., and Fayle, T. M. (2021). Tropical land-use change alters  
2662 trait-based community assembly rules for dung beetles and birds. *Oecologia*, 195(3), 705–717. DOI:  
2663 10.1007/s00442-020-04829-z.

- 2664 Eeden, L. M. van et al. (2018). Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection. *PLoS  
2665 Biology*, 16(9), 1–8. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pbio.2005577.
- 2666 Ellis, E. C., Goldewijk, K. K., Siebert, S., Lightman, D., and Ramankutty, N. (2010). Anthropogenic trans-  
2667 formation of the biomes, 1700 to 2000. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(5), 589–606. DOI: 10 .  
2668 1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00540.x.
- 2669 Ellis, E. C., Kaplan, J. O., Fuller, D. Q., Vavrus, S., Goldewijk, K. K., and Verburg, P. H. (2013). Used planet:  
2670 A global history. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*,  
2671 110(20), 7978–7985. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1217241110.
- 2672 Ellis, E. C., Gauthier, N., Goldewijk, K. K., Bird, R. B., Boivin, N., Díaz, S., Fuller, D. Q., Gill, J. L., Kaplan,  
2673 J. O., Kingston, N., Locke, H., McMichael, C. N., Ranco, D., Rick, T. C., Rebecca Shaw, M., Stephens,  
2674 L., Svenning, J. C., and Watson, J. E. (2021). People have shaped most of terrestrial nature for at least  
2675 12,000 years. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 118(17),  
2676 1–8. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.2023483118.
- 2677 Escudero, A. and Valladares, F. (2016). Trait-based plant ecology: moving towards a unifying species coex-  
2678 istence theory: Features of the Special Section. *Oecologia*, 180, 919–922. DOI: 10 .1007/s00442–  
2679 016–3578–5.
- 2680 ESRI (2011). ArcGIS desktop: Release 10. *Environmental Systems Research Institute*.
- 2681 Estrada, A., Morales-Castilla, I., Meireles, C., Caplat, P., and Early, R. (2018). Equipped to cope with climate  
2682 change: traits associated with range filling across European taxa. *Ecography*, 41, 770–781. DOI: 10 .  
2683 1111/ecog.02968.
- 2684 Etard, A., Morrill, S., and Newbold, T. (2020). Global gaps in trait data for terrestrial vertebrates. *Global  
2685 Ecology and Biogeography*, 29(12), 2143–2158. DOI: 10 .1111/geb.13184.
- 2686 Etard, A., Pigot, A. L., and Newbold, T. (2022). Intensive human land uses negatively affect vertebrate  
2687 functional diversity. *Ecology Letters*, 25(2), 330–343. DOI: [https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.  
2688 13926](https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13926).
- 2689 Evans, B. S., Reitsma, R., Hurlbert, A. H., and Marra, P. P. (2018). Environmental filtering of avian com-  
2690 munities along a rural-to-urban gradient in Greater Washington, D.C., USA. *Ecosphere*, 9(11), e02402.  
2691 DOI: 10 .1002/ecs2.2402.
- 2692 Faurby, S., Davis, M., Pedersen, R., Schowanek, S. D., Antonelli1, A., and Svenning, J.-C. (2018). PHY-  
2693 LACINE 1.2: The Phylogenetic Atlas of Mammal Macroecology. *Ecology*, 99(11), 2626–2626. DOI:  
2694 10 .1002/ecy.2443.
- 2695 Faurby, S., Pedersen, R., Davis, M., Schowanek, S. D., Jarvie, S., Antonelli, A., and Svenning, J.-C. (2020).  
2696 PHYLACINE 1.2.1: An update to the Phylogenetic Atlas of Mammal Macroecology. DOI: 10 .5281/  
2697 zenodo.3690867.
- 2698 Feldman, A., Sabath, N., Pyron, R. A., Mayrose, I., and Meiri, S. (2016). Body sizes and diversification rates  
2699 of lizards, snakes, amphisbaenians and the tuatara. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 25(2), 187–197.  
2700 DOI: 10 .1111/geb.12398.
- 2701 Ferreira, D. F., Gibb, R., López-Baucells, A., Nunes, N. J., Jones, K. E., and Rocha, R. (2022). Species-  
2702 specific responses to land-use change in island insectivorous bats. *Journal for Nature Conservation*, 67,  
2703 126177. DOI: 10 .1016/j.jnc.2022.126177.

- 2704 Fick, S. E. and Hijmans, R. J. (2017). WorldClim 2: new 1-km spatial resolution climate surfaces for global  
2705 land areas. *International Journal of Climatology*, 37(12), 4302–4315. DOI: 10.1002/joc.5086.
- 2706 Finderup Nielsen, T., Sand-Jensen, K., Dornelas, M., and Bruun, H. H. (2019). More is less: net gain in  
2707 species richness, but biotic homogenization over 140 years. *Ecology Letters*, 22(10), 1650–1657. DOI:  
2708 10.1111/ele.13361.
- 2709 Fischer, J. D., Cleeton, S. H., Lyons, T. P., and Miller, J. R. (2012). Urbanization and the predation paradox:  
2710 The role of trophic dynamics in structuring vertebrate communities. *BioScience*, 62(9), 809–818. DOI:  
2711 10.1525/bio.2012.62.9.6.
- 2712 Flynn, D. F., Gogol-Prokurat, M., Nogeire, T., Molinari, N., Richers, B. T., Lin, B. B., Simpson, N., May-  
2713 field, M. M., and DeClerck, F. (2009). Loss of functional diversity under land use intensification across  
2714 multiple taxa. *Ecology Letters*, 12(1), 22–33. DOI: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01255.x.
- 2715 Foden, W. B., Butchart, S. H. M., Stuart, S. N., Vié, J. C., Akçakaya, H. R., Angulo, A., DeVantier, L. M.,  
2716 Gutsche, A., Turak, E., Cao, L., Donner, S. D., Katariya, V., Bernard, R., Holland, R. A., Hughes, A. F.,  
2717 O'Hanlon, S. E., Garnett, S. T., Şekercioğlu, Ç. H., and Mace, G. M. (2013). Identifying the World's Most  
2718 Climate Change Vulnerable Species: A Systematic Trait-Based Assessment of all Birds, Amphibians and  
2719 Corals. *PLoS ONE*, 8(6), 1–13. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0065427.
- 2720 Foley, J. A., DeFries, R., Asner, G. P., Barford, C., Bonan, G., Carpenter, S. R., Chapin, F. S., Coe, M. T.,  
2721 Daily, G. C., Gibbs, H. K., Helkowski, J. H., Holloway, T., Howard, E. A., Kucharik, C. J., Monfreda, C.,  
2722 Patz, J. A., Prentice, I. C., Ramankutty, N., and Snyder, P. K. (2005). Global consequences of land use.  
2723 *Science*, 309(5734), 570–574. DOI: 10.1126/science.1111772.
- 2724 Fournier, B., Mouly, A., and Gillet, F. (2016). Multiple assembly rules drive the co-occurrence of orthopteran  
2725 and plant species in grasslands: Combining network, functional and phylogenetic approaches. *Frontiers  
2726 in Plant Science*, 7(1224), 1–12. DOI: 10.3389/fpls.2016.01224.
- 2727 Fox, J. and Monette, G. (1992). Generalized Collinearity Diagnostics. *Journal of the American Statistical  
2728 Association*, 87(417), 178–183. DOI: 10.1080/01621459.1992.10475190.
- 2729 Freeman, B. G. and Pennell, M. W. (2021). The latitudinal taxonomy gradient. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*,  
2730 36(9), 778–786. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2021.05.003.
- 2731 Fricke, E. C., Ordonez, A., Rogers, H. S., and Svenning, J.-C. (2022). The effects of defaunation on plants'  
2732 capacity to track climate change. *Science*, 375(6577), 210–214. DOI: 10.1126/science.abk3510.
- 2733 Frishkoff, L. O., Karp, D. S., Flanders, J. R., Zook, J., Hadly, E. A., Daily, G. C., and M'Gonigle, L. K.  
2734 (2016). Climate change and habitat conversion favour the same species. *Ecology letters*, 19(9), 1081–  
2735 1090. DOI: 10.1111/ele.12645.
- 2736 Fritz, S. A., Bininda-Emonds, O. R. P., and Purvis, A. (2009). Geographical variation in predictors of  
2737 mammalian extinction risk: big is bad, but only in the tropics. *Ecology Letters*, 12(6), 538–549. DOI:  
2738 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01307.x.
- 2739 Fukasawa, K. and Akasaka, T. (2019). Long-lasting effects of historical land use on the current distribution  
2740 of mammals revealed by ecological and archaeological patterns. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 1–11. DOI:  
2741 10.1038/s41598-019-46809-1.
- 2742 Furness, L. J. and Speakman, J. R. (2008). Energetics and longevity in birds. *AGE*, 30, 75–87. DOI: 10.  
2743 1007/s11357-008-9054-3.

- 2744 Gainsbury, A. M., Tallowin, O. J., and Meiri, S. (2018). An updated global data set for diet preferences in  
2745 terrestrial mammals: testing the validity of extrapolation. *Mammal Review*, 48(3), 160–167. DOI: 10 .  
2746 1111/mam.12119.
- 2747 Galán-Acedo, C., Arroyo-Rodríguez, V., Andresen, E., and Arasa-Gisbert, R. (2019). Ecological traits of the  
2748 world's primates. *Scientific data*, 6(55). DOI: 10 .1038/s41597-019-0059-9.
- 2749 Gallmetzer, N. and Schulze, C. H. (2015). Impact of oil palm agriculture on understory amphibians and  
2750 reptiles: A Mesoamerican perspective. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 4, 95–109. DOI: 10 .1016/  
2751 j.gecco.2015.05.008.
- 2752 Geffroy, B., Sadoul, B., Putman, B. J., Berger-Tal, O., Garamszegi, L. Z., Møller, A. P., and Blumstein, D. T.  
2753 (2020). Evolutionary dynamics in the anthropocene: Life history and intensity of human contact shape  
2754 antipredator responses. *PLoS Biology*, 18(9), 1–17. DOI: 10 .1371/journal.pbio.3000818.
- 2755 Gillooly, J. F., Brown, J. H., West, G. B., Savage, V. M., and Charnov, E. L. (2001). Effects of Size and Tem-  
2756 perature on Metabolic Rate. *Science*, 293(5538), 2248–2251. DOI: 10 .1126/science.1061967.
- 2757 Gnanadesikan, G. E., Pearse, W. D., and Shaw, A. K. (2017). Evolution of mammalian migrations for refuge,  
2758 breeding, and food. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(15), 5891–5900. DOI: 10 .1002/ece3.3120.
- 2759 Goldewijk, K. K., Beusen, A., Doelman, J., and Stehfest, E. (2017). Anthropogenic land use estimates for the  
2760 Holocene - HYDE 3.2. *Earth System Science Data*, 9(2), 927–953. DOI: 10 .5194/essd-9-927-  
2761 2017.
- 2762 González-Suárez, M. and Revilla, E. (2012). Variability in life-history and ecological traits is a buffer against  
2763 extinction in mammals. *Ecology Letters*, 16(2), 242–251. DOI: 10 .1111/ele.12035.
- 2764 González-Suárez, M., Lucas, P. M., and Revilla, E. (2012). Biases in comparative analyses of extinction risk:  
2765 Mind the gap. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 81(6), 1211–1222. DOI: 10 .1111/j.1365-2656.2012.  
2766 01999.x.
- 2767 González-Suárez, M., Gómez, A., and Revilla, E. (2013). Which intrinsic traits predict vulnerability to ex-  
2768 tinction depends on the actual threatening processes. *Ecosphere*, 4(6), 76. DOI: 10 .1890 / ES12-  
2769 00380 .1.
- 2770 González-Suárez, M., Zanchetta Ferreira, F., and Grilo, C. (2018). Spatial and species-level predictions of  
2771 road mortality risk using trait data. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 27(9), 1093–1105. DOI: 10 .  
2772 1111/geb.12769.
- 2773 González-Varo, J. P., Biesmeijer, J. C., Bommarco, R., Potts, S. G., Schweiger, O., Smith, H. G., Steffan-  
2774 Dewenter, I., Szentgyörgyi, H., Woyciechowski, M., and Vilà, M. (2013). Combined effects of global  
2775 change pressures on animal-mediated pollination. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 28(9), 524–530.  
2776 DOI: 10 .1016/j.tree.2013.05.008.
- 2777 Grekousis, G., Mountrakis, G., and Kavouras, M. (2015). An overview of 21 global and 43 regional land-  
2778 cover mapping products. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 36(21), 5309–5335. DOI: 10 .1080/  
2779 01431161.2015.1093195.
- 2780 Guralnick, R. P., Zermoglio, P. F., Wieczorek, J., LaFrance, R., Bloom, D., and Russell, L. (2016). The  
2781 importance of digitized biocollections as a source of trait data and a new VertNet resource. *Database*,  
2782 2016(baw158). DOI: 10 .1093/database/baw158.
- 2783 Hadfield, J. D. (2010). MCMC Methods for Multi-Response Generalized Linear Mixed Models: The MCM-  
2784 Cglmm R Package. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 33(2), 1–22. DOI: 10 .18637/jss.v033.i02.

- 2785 Hamilton, A. T., Schäfer, R. B., Pyne, M. I., Chessman, B., Kakouei, K., Boersma, K. S., Verdonschot, P. F., Verdonschot, R. C., Mims, M., Khamis, K., Bierwagen, B., and Stamp, J. (2020). Limitations of trait-based approaches for stressor assessment: The case of freshwater invertebrates and climate drivers. *Global Change Biology*, 26(2), 364–379. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.14846.
- 2789 Hansen, M. C., Potapov, P. V., Moore, R., Hancher, M., Turubanova, S. A., Tyukavina, A., Thau, D., Stehman, S. V., Goetz, S. J., Loveland, T. R., Kommareddy, A., Egorov, A., Chini, L., Justice, C. O., and Townshend, J. R. G. (2013). High-Resolution Global Maps of 21st-Century Forest Cover Change. *Science*, 342(6160), 850–853. DOI: 10.1126/science.1244693.
- 2793 Hantak, M. M., McLean, B. S., Li, D., and Guralnick, R. P. (2021). Mammalian body size is determined by interactions between climate, urbanization, and ecological traits. *Communications Biology*, 4(1), 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s42003-021-02505-3.
- 2796 Harfoot, M. B., Johnston, A., Balmford, A., Burgess, N. D., Butchart, S. H., Dias, M. P., Hazin, C., Hilton-Taylor, C., Hoffmann, M., Isaac, N. J., Iversen, L. L., Outhwaite, C. L., Visconti, P., and Geldmann, J. (2021). Using the IUCN Red List to map threats to terrestrial vertebrates at global scale. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 5(11), 1510–1519. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-021-01542-9.
- 2800 Hatfield, J. H., Harrison, M. L. K., and Banks-Leite, C. (2018). Functional Diversity Metrics: How They Are Affected by Landscape Change and How They Represent Ecosystem Functioning in the Tropics. *Current Landscape Ecology Reports*, 3, 35–42. DOI: 10.1007/s40823-018-0032-x.
- 2803 Hernández-Yáñez, H., Kim, S. Y., and Che-Castaldo, J. P. (2022). Demographic and life history traits explain patterns in species vulnerability to extinction. *PLoS ONE*, 17(2), e0263504. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0263504.
- 2806 Hevia, V., Martín-López, B., Palomo, S., García-Llorente, M., de Bello, F., and González, J. A. (2017). Trait-based approaches to analyze links between the drivers of change and ecosystem services: Synthesizing existing evidence and future challenges. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(3), 831–844. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2692>.
- 2810 Hijmans, R. J. (2022). *raster: Geographic Data Analysis and Modeling*. R package version 3.5-15.
- 2811 Hillaert, J., Hovestadt, T., Vandegehuchte, M. L., and Bonte, D. (2018). Size-dependent movement explains why bigger is better in fragmented landscapes. *Ecology and Evolution*, 8(22), 10754–10767. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.4524.
- 2814 Hillaert, J., Vandegehuchte, M. L., Hovestadt, T., and Bonte, D. (2020). Habitat loss and fragmentation increase realized predator-prey body size ratios. *Functional Ecology*, 34(2), 534–544. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2435.13472.
- 2817 Hiron, M., Comberti, C., and Dunford, R. (2016). Valuing Cultural Ecosystem Services. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 41, 545–574. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-environ-110615-085831.
- 2819 Hoban, S. et al. (2020). Genetic diversity targets and indicators in the CBD post-2020 Global Biodiversity Framework must be improved. *Biological Conservation*, 248, 108654. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108654.
- 2822 Hooper, D. U., Chapin, F. S., Ewel, J. J., Hector, A., Inchausti, P., Lavorel, S., Lawton, J. H., Lodge, D. M., Loreau, M., Naeem, S., Schmid, B., Setälä, H., Symstad, A. J., Vandermeer, J., and Wardle, D. A. (2005). Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: A consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs*, 75, 3–35. DOI: 10.1890/04-0922.

- 2826 Hooper, D. U., Adair, E. C., Cardinale, B. J., Byrnes, J. E., Hungate, B. A., Matulich, K. L., Gonzalez, A.,  
2827 Duffy, J. E., Gamfeldt, L., and Connor, M. I. (2012). A global synthesis reveals biodiversity loss as a  
2828 major driver of ecosystem change. *Nature*, 486, 105–108. DOI: 10.1038/nature11118.
- 2829 Hortal, J., Bello, F. de, Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Lewinsohn, T. M., Lobo, J. M., and Ladle, R. J. (2015). Seven  
2830 Shortfalls that Beset Large-Scale Knowledge of Biodiversity. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and*  
2831 *Systematics*, 46(1), 523–549. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-112414-054400.
- 2832 Hou, Y., Ding, W., Liu, C., Li, K., Cui, H., Liu, B., and Chen, W. (2022). Influences of impervious sur-  
2833 faces on ecological risks and controlling strategies in rapidly urbanizing regions. *Science of The Total*  
2834 *Environment*, 825, 153823. DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.153823.
- 2835 Hudson, L. N., Isaac, N. J., and Reuman, D. C. (2013). The relationship between body mass and field  
2836 metabolic rate among individual birds and mammals. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 82(5), 1009–1020.  
2837 DOI: 10.1111/1365-2656.12086.
- 2838 Hudson, L. N. et al. (2014). The PREDICTS database: A global database of how local terrestrial biodiversity  
2839 responds to human impacts. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4(24), 4701–4735. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.1303.
- 2840 — (2017). The database of the PREDICTS (Projecting Responses of Ecological Diversity In Changing  
2841 Terrestrial Systems) project. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(1), 145–188. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.2579.
- 2842 Inger, R., Cox, D. T., Per, E., Norton, B. A., and Gaston, K. J. (2016). Ecological role of vertebrate scavengers  
2843 in urban ecosystems in the UK. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6(19), 7015–7023. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.  
2844 2414.
- 2845 Inouye, D. W. (2022). Climate change and phenology. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*,  
2846 13(3), e764. DOI: 10.1002/wcc.764.
- 2847 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2013). *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis*.  
2848 Tech. rep. Available at [https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/03/WG1AR5\\_SummaryVolume\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/03/WG1AR5_SummaryVolume_FINAL.pdf). WMO, UNEP.
- 2849 — (2022). *Climate Change 2022 – Mitigation of Climate Change – Summary for Policymakers*. Tech. rep.  
2850 Available at [https://report.ipcc.ch/ar6wg3/pdf/IPCC\\_AR6\\_WGIII\\_SummaryForPolicymakers.pdf](https://report.ipcc.ch/ar6wg3/pdf/IPCC_AR6_WGIII_SummaryForPolicymakers.pdf). WMO, UNEP.
- 2851 Isaac, N. J., Mallet, J., and Mace, G. M. (2004). Taxonomic inflation: Its influence on macroecology and  
2852 conservation. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 19(9), 464–469. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2004.06.  
2853 004.
- 2854 Isler, K. and Van Schaik, C. P. (2006). Metabolic costs of brain size evolution. *Biology Letters*, 2(4), 557–  
2855 560. DOI: 10.1098/rsbl.2006.0538.
- 2856 IUCN (2020). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020.1.
- 2857 Ives, C. D., Lentini, P. E., Threlfall, C. G., Ikin, K., Shanahan, D. F., Garrard, G. E., Bekessy, S. A., Fuller,  
2858 R. A., Mumaw, L., Rayner, L., Rowe, R., Valentine, L. E., and Kendal, D. (2016). Cities are hotspots for  
2859 threatened species. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 25(1), 117–126. DOI: 10.1111/geb.12404.
- 2860 Jayathilake, H. M., Prescott, G. W., Carrasco, L. R., Rao, M., and Symes, W. S. (2021). Drivers of deforesta-  
2861 tion and degradation for 28 tropical conservation landscapes. *Ambio*, 50(1), 215–228. DOI: 10.1007/  
2862 s13280-020-01325-9.

- 2865 Jenkins, C. N., Pimm, S. L., and Joppa, L. N. (2013). Global patterns of terrestrial vertebrate diversity and  
2866 conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(28),  
2867 E2603–E2610. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1302251110.
- 2868 Jenkins, D. G., Brescacin, C. R., Duxbury, C. V., Elliott, J. A., Evans, J. A., Grablowsky, K. R., Hillegass, M.,  
2869 Lyon, B. N., Metzger, G. A., Olandese, M. L., Pepe, D., Silvers, G. A., Suresch, H. N., Thompson,  
2870 T. N., Trexler, C. M., Williams, G. E., Williams, N. C., and Williams, S. E. (2007). Does size matter  
2871 for dispersal distance? *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16(4), 415–425. DOI: 10.1111/j.1466–  
2872 8238.2007.00312.x.
- 2873 Jesse, W. A., Behm, J. E., Helmus, M. R., and Ellers, J. (2018). Human land use promotes the abundance  
2874 and diversity of exotic species on Caribbean islands. *Global Change Biology*, 24(10), 4784–4796. DOI:  
2875 10.1111/gcb.14334.
- 2876 Jetz, W., Thomas, G. H., Joy, J. B., Hartmann, K., and Mooers, A. O. (2012). The global diversity of birds in  
2877 space and time. *Nature*, 491, 444–448. DOI: 10.1038/nature11631.
- 2878 Jetz, W. and Pyron, R. A. (2018). The interplay of past diversification and evolutionary isolation with present  
2879 imperilment across the amphibian tree of life. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 2, 850–858. DOI: 10.  
2880 1038/s41559-018-0515-5.
- 2881 Johnson, C. N., Alroy, J., Beeton, N. J., Bird, M. I., Brook, B. W., Cooper, A., Gillespie, R., Herrando-Pérez,  
2882 S., Jacobs, Z., Miller, G. H., Prideaux, G. J., Roberts, R. G., Rodríguez-Rey, M., Saltré, F., Turney, C. S.,  
2883 and Bradshaw, C. J. (2016). What caused extinction of the pleistocene megafauna of Sahul? *Proceedings  
2884 of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283(1824), 20152399. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2015.  
2885 2399.
- 2886 Johnson, C. N., Balmford, A., Brook, B. W., Buettel, J. C., Galetti, M., Guangchun, L., and Wilmshurst,  
2887 J. M. (2017). Biodiversity losses and conservation responses in the Anthropocene. *Science*, 356(6335),  
2888 270–275. DOI: 10.1126/science.aam9317.
- 2889 Johnson, T. F., Isaac, N. J., Paviolo, A., and González-Suárez, M. (2021). Handling missing values in trait  
2890 data. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 30(1), 51–62. DOI: 10.1111/geb.13185.
- 2891 Jones, K. E. et al. (2009). PanTHERIA: a species-level database of life history, ecology, and geography of  
2892 extant and recently extinct mammals. *Ecology*, 90(9), 2648–2648. DOI: 10.1890/08-1494.1.
- 2893 Jones, O. R., Purvis, A., and Quicke, D. L. (2012). Latitudinal gradients in taxonomic overdescription rate  
2894 affect macroecological inferences using species list data. *Ecography*, 35(4), 333–340. DOI: 10.1111/  
2895 j.1600-0587.2011.06956.x.
- 2896 Junker, R. R., Albrecht, J., Becker, M., Keuth, R., Farwig, N., and Schleuning, M. (2022). Towards an animal  
2897 economics spectrum for ecosystem research. *Functional Ecology*, 00, 1–16. DOI: 10.1111/1365–  
2898 2435.14051.
- 2899 Kattge, J. et al. (2011). TRY - a global database of plant traits. *Global Change Biology*, 17(9), 2905–2935.  
2900 DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02451.x.
- 2901 Kehoe, L., Kuemmerle, T., Meyer, C., Levers, C., Václavík, T., and Kreft, H. (2015). Global patterns of  
2902 agricultural land-use intensity and vertebrate diversity. *Diversity and Distributions*, 21(11), 1308–1318.  
2903 DOI: 10.1111/ddi.12359.
- 2904 Kharouba, H. M., Ehrlén, J., Gelman, A., Bolmgren, K., Allen, J. M., Travers, S. E., and Wolkovich, E. M.  
2905 (2018). Global shifts in the phenological synchrony of species interactions over recent decades. *Pro-*

- 2906 *ceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 115(20), 5211–5216.  
2907 DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1714511115.
- 2908 Kissling, W. D. et al. (2018). Towards global data products of Essential Biodiversity Variables on species  
2909 traits. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 2, 1531–1540. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-018-0667-3.
- 2910 Kissling, W. D., Dalby, L., Fløjgaard, C., Lenoir, J., Sandel, B., Sandom, C., Trøjelsgaard, K., and Svenning,  
2911 J. C. (2014). Establishing macroecological trait datasets: Digitalization, extrapolation, and validation  
2912 of diet preferences in terrestrial mammals worldwide. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4(14), 2913–2930. DOI:  
2913 10.1002/ece3.1136.
- 2914 Krausmann, F., Erb, K. H., Gingrich, S., Haberl, H., Bondeau, A., Gaube, V., Lauk, C., Plutzar, C., and  
2915 Searchinger, T. D. (2013). Global human appropriation of net primary production doubled in the 20th  
2916 century. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(25),  
2917 10324–10329. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1211349110.
- 2918 Krauss, J., Bommarco, R., Guardiola, M., Heikkinen, R. K., Helm, A., Kuussaari, M., Lindborg, R., Öckinger,  
2919 E., Pärtel, M., Pino, J., Pöyry, J., Raatikainen, K. M., Sang, A., Stefanescu, C., Teder, T., Zobel, M., and  
2920 Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2010). Habitat fragmentation causes immediate and time-delayed biodiversity loss  
2921 at different trophic levels. *Ecology Letters*, 13(5), 597–605. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01457.x>.
- 2923 La Sorte, F. A., Lepczyk, C. A., Aronson, M. F., Goddard, M. A., Hedblom, M., Katti, M., MacGregor-Fors,  
2924 I., Mörtberg, U., Nilon, C. H., Warren, P. S., Williams, N. S., and Yang, J. (2018). The phylogenetic and  
2925 functional diversity of regional breeding bird assemblages is reduced and constricted through urbaniza-  
2926 tion. *Diversity and Distributions*, 24(7), 928–938. DOI: 10.1111/ddi.12738.
- 2927 Laliberté, E. and Legendre, P. (2010). A distance-based framework for measuring functional diversity from  
2928 multiple traits. *Ecology*, 91(1), 299–305. DOI: 10.1890/08-2244.1.
- 2929 Laliberté, E., Legendre, P., and Shipley, B. (2014). FD: measuring functional diversity from multiple traits,  
2930 and other tools for functional ecology. *R Package version 1.0-12*.
- 2931 Lambin, E. F. et al. (2001). The causes of land-use and land-cover change: moving beyond the myths. *Global  
2932 Environmental Change*, 11(4), 261–269. DOI: 10.1016/S0959-3780(01)00007-3.
- 2933 Laurance, W. F. et al. (2012). Averting biodiversity collapse in tropical forest protected areas. *Nature*,  
2934 489(7415), 290–294. DOI: 10.1038/nature11318.
- 2935 Lavorel, S. and Garnier, E. (2002). Predicting changes in community composition and ecosystem functioning  
2936 from plant traits: Revisiting the Holy Grail. *Functional Ecology*, 16(5), 545–556. DOI: 10.1046/j.  
2937 1365-2435.2002.00664.x.
- 2938 Lawler, J. J., Lewis, D. J., Nelson, E., Plantinga, A. J., Polasky, S., Withey, J. C., Helmers, D. P., Martin-  
2939 uzzi, S., Pennington, D., and Radeloff, V. C. (2014). Projected land-use change impacts on ecosystem  
2940 services in the United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of  
2941 America*, 111(20), 7492–7497. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1405557111.
- 2942 Le Berre, M., Noble, V., Pires, M., Médail, F., and Diadema, K. (2019). How to hierarchise species to  
2943 determine priorities for conservation action? A critical analysis. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 28(12),  
2944 3051–3071. DOI: 10.1007/s10531-019-01820-w.
- 2945 Le Provost, G., Badenhausen, I., Le Bagousse-Pinguet, Y., Clough, Y., Henckel, L., Violle, C., Bretagnolle,  
2946 V., Roncoroni, M., Manning, P., and Gross, N. (2020). Land-use history impacts functional diversity

- 2947 across multiple trophic groups. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of*  
2948 *America*, 117(3), 1573–1579. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1910023117.
- 2949 Lebreton, J. D. (2011). The impact of global change on terrestrial vertebrates. *Comptes Rendus - Biologies*,  
2950 334(5-6), 360–369. DOI: 10.1016/j.crvi.2011.01.005.
- 2951 Legras, G., Loiseau, N., and Gaertner, J. C. (2018). Functional richness: Overview of indices and underlying  
2952 concepts. *Acta Oecologica*, 87, 34–44. DOI: 10.1016/j.actao.2018.02.007.
- 2953 Lenoir, J. and Svenning, J. C. (2015). Climate-related range shifts - a global multidimensional synthesis and  
2954 new research directions. *Ecography*, 38(1), 15–28. DOI: 10.1111/ecog.00967.
- 2955 Leroy, B., Meynard, C. N., Bellard, C., and Courchamp, F. (2015). virtualspecies, an R package to generate  
2956 virtual species distributions. *Ecography*, 39(6), 599–607. DOI: 10.1111/ecog.01388.
- 2957 Letnic, M., Ritchie, E. G., and Dickman, C. R. (2012). Top predators as biodiversity regulators: The dingo  
2958 *Canis lupus dingo* as a case study. *Biological Reviews*, 87(2), 390–413. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469–  
2959 185X.2011.00203.x.
- 2960 Leung, B., Hargreaves, A. L., Greenberg, D. A., McGill, B., Dornelas, M., and Freeman, R. (2020). Clustered  
2961 versus catastrophic global vertebrate declines. *Nature*, 588(7837), 267–271. DOI: 10.1038/s41586–  
2962 020–2920–6.
- 2963 Lewis, S. L. and Maslin, M. A. (2015). Defining the Anthropocene. *Nature*, 519(7542), 171–180. DOI: 10.  
2964 1038/nature14258.
- 2965 Li, G., Fang, C., Li, Y., Wang, Z., Sun, S., He, S., Qi, W., Bao, C., Ma, H., Fan, Y., Feng, Y., and Liu, X.  
2966 (2022). Global impacts of future urban expansion on terrestrial vertebrate diversity. *Nature Communications*,  
2967 13(1), 1–12. DOI: 10.1038/s41467–022–29324–2.
- 2968 Lin, F., Jia, S., Luskin, M. S., Ye, J., Hao, Z., Wang, X., and Yuan, Z. (2018). Global signal of top-down  
2969 control of terrestrial plant communities by herbivores. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*,  
2970 115(24), 6237–6242. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1707984115.
- 2971 Livesley, S. J., McPherson, E. G., and Calfapietra, C. (2016). The Urban Forest and Ecosystem Services:  
2972 Impacts on Urban Water, Heat, and Pollution Cycles at the Tree, Street, and City Scale. *Journal of  
2973 Environmental Quality*, 45(1), 119–124. DOI: 10.2134/jeq2015.11.0567.
- 2974 Lowry, H., Lill, A., and Wong, B. B. (2013). Behavioural responses of wildlife to urban environments.  
2975 *Biological Reviews*, 88(3), 537–549. DOI: 10.1111/brv.12012.
- 2976 Luck, G. W., Lavorel, S., McIntyre, S., and Lumb, K. (2012). Improving the application of vertebrate trait-  
2977 based frameworks to the study of ecosystem services. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 81(5), 1065–1076.  
2978 DOI: 10.1111/j.1365–2656.2012.01974.x.
- 2979 Mace, G. M., Possingham, H. P., and Leader-Williams, N (2006). Prioritizing choices in conservation. *Key  
2980 Topics in Conservation Biology*, 17–34.
- 2981 MacLean, S. A. and Beissinger, S. R. (2017). Species' traits as predictors of range shifts under contemporary  
2982 climate change: A review and meta-analysis. *Global Change Biology*, 23(10), 4094–4105. DOI: 10.  
2983 1111/gcb.13736.
- 2984 Magioli, M., Ferraz, K. M. P. M. d. B., Chiarello, A. G., Galetti, M., Setz, E. Z. F., Paglia, A. P., Abrego,  
2985 N., Ribeiro, M. C., and Ovaskainen, O. (2021). Land-use changes lead to functional loss of terrestrial

- 2986 mammals in a Neotropical rainforest. *Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation*, 19(2), 161–170. DOI:  
2987 10.1016/j.pecon.2021.02.006.
- 2988 Maibach, E., Myers, T., and Leiserowitz, A. (2014). Climate scientists need to set the record straight: There  
2989 is a scientific consensus that human-caused climate change is happening. *Earth's Future*, 2(5), 295–298.  
2990 DOI: 10.1002/2013ef000226.
- 2991 Májeková, M., Paal, T., Plowman, N. S., Bryndová, M., Kasari, L., Norberg, A., Weiss, M., Bishop, T. R.,  
2992 Luke, S. H., Sam, K., Le Bagousse-Pinguet, Y., Lepš, J., Götzenberger, L., and De Bello, F. (2016).  
2993 Evaluating Functional diversity: Missing trait data and the importance of species abundance structure  
2994 and data transformation. *PLoS ONE*, 11(2), e0149270. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0149270.
- 2995 Malhi, Y. (2017). The Concept of the Anthropocene. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 42, 77–  
2996 104. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-environ-102016-060854.
- 2997 Marcacci, G., Westphal, C., Wenzel, A., Raj, V., Nölke, N., Tscharntke, T., and Grass, I. (2021). Taxonomic  
2998 and functional homogenization of farmland birds along an urbanization gradient in a tropical megacity.  
2999 *Global Change Biology*, 27(20), 4980–4994. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.15755.
- 3000 Martin, L. J., Blossey, B., and Ellis, E. (2012). Mapping where ecologists work: biases in the global distri-  
3001 bution of terrestrial ecological observations. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 10(4), 195–201.  
3002 DOI: 10.1890/110154.
- 3003 Martins, I. S. and Pereira, H. M. (2017). Improving extinction projections across scales and habitats using the  
3004 countryside species-area relationship. *Scientific Reports*, 7(12899). DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-  
3005 13059-y.
- 3006 Matich, P. and Schalk, C. M. (2019). Move it or lose it: Interspecific variation in risk response of pond-  
3007 breeding anurans. *PeerJ*, 7, 1–16. DOI: 10.7717/PEERJ.6956.
- 3008 Matuoka, M. A., Benchimol, M., Almeida-Rocha, J. M. de, and Morante-Filho, J. C. (2020). Effects of  
3009 anthropogenic disturbances on bird functional diversity: A global meta-analysis. *Ecological Indicators*,  
3010 116, 106471. DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106471.
- 3011 Maxwell, S. L., Fuller, R. A., Brooks, T. M., and Watson, J. E. M. (2016). Biodiversity: The ravages of guns,  
3012 nets and bulldozers. *Nature*, 536, 143–145. DOI: 10.1038/536143a.
- 3013 May, R. M. (2011). Why worry about how many species and their loss? *PLoS Biology*, 9(8), e1001130. DOI:  
3014 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001130.
- 3015 McCain, C. M. and King, S. R. B. (2014). Body size and activity times mediate mammalian responses to  
3016 climate change. *Global Change Biology*, 20(6), 1760–1769. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.12499.
- 3017 McGill, B. J., Enquist, B. J., Weiher, E., and Westoby, M. (2006). Rebuilding community ecology from  
3018 functional traits. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 21(4), 178–185. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2006.  
3019 02.002.
- 3020 McGill, B. J., Dornelas, M., Gotelli, N. J., and Magurran, A. E. (2015). Fifteen forms of biodiversity trend in  
3021 the anthropocene. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 30(2), 104–113. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2014.  
3022 11.006.
- 3023 McNab, B. K. (1986). The Influence of Food Habits on the Energetics of Eutherian Mammals. *Ecological  
3024 Monographs*, 56(1), 1–19. DOI: 10.2307/2937268.

- 3025 Meiri, S., Feldman, A., and Kratochvíl, L. (2015). Squamate hatchling size and the evolutionary causes of  
3026 negative offspring size allometry. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 28(2), 438–446. DOI: 10.1111/jeb.12580.
- 3027
- 3028 Meiri, S. (2018). Traits of lizards of the world: Variation around a successful evolutionary design. *Global  
3029 Ecology and Biogeography*, 27(10), 1168–1172. DOI: 10.1111/geb.12773.
- 3030 Meiri, S. and Chapple, D. G. (2016). Biases in the current knowledge of threat status in lizards, and bridging  
3031 the ‘assessment gap’. *Biological Conservation*, 204, 6–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.03.  
3032 009.
- 3033 Mendoza, M. and Araújo, M. B. (2019). Climate shapes mammal community trophic structures and humans  
3034 simplify them. *Nature Communications*, 10(5197). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12995-9.
- 3035 Menegotto, A. and Rangel, T. F. (2018). Mapping knowledge gaps in marine diversity reveals a latitudinal  
3036 gradient of missing species richness. *Nature Communications*, 9(4713). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-  
3037 018-07217-7.
- 3038 Merckx, T. et al. (2018). Body-size shifts in aquatic and terrestrial urban communities. *Nature*, 558, 113–  
3039 116. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-018-0140-0.
- 3040 Meyer, C., Kreft, H., Guralnick, R., and Jetz, W. (2015). Global priorities for an effective information basis  
3041 of biodiversity distributions. *Nature Communications*, 6(8221). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms9221.
- 3042 Migné, A., Golléty, C., and Davoult, D. (2015). Effect of canopy removal on a rocky shore community  
3043 metabolism and structure. *Marine Biology*, 162(2), 449–457. DOI: 10.1007/s00227-014-2592-  
3044 6.
- 3045 Millard, J., Outhwaite, C. L., Kinnersley, R., Freeman, R., Gregory, R. D., Adedoja, O., Gavini, S., Kioko,  
3046 E., Kuhlmann, M., Ollerton, J., Ren, Z.-X., and Newbold, T. (2021). Global effects of land-use intensity  
3047 on local pollinator biodiversity. *Nature Communications*, 12(2902). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-  
3048 23228-3.
- 3049 Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005). *Millennium Ecosystem Assessment: Ecosystems and Human  
3050 Well-being: Synthesis*. Tech. rep. Available at: <https://www.millenniumassessment.org/documents/document.356.aspx.pdf>.
- 3051
- 3052 Miller, G., Magee, J., Smith, M., Spooner, N., Baynes, A., Lehman, S., Fogel, M., Johnston, H., Williams, D.,  
3053 Clark, P., Florian, C., Holst, R., and DeVogel, S. (2016). Human predation contributed to the extinction  
3054 of the Australian megafaunal bird *Genyornis newtoni* ~ 47 ka. *Nature Communications*, 7(10496), 1–7.  
3055 DOI: 10.1038/ncomms10496.
- 3056 Moe, B., Brunvoll, S., Mork, D., Brobak, T. E., and Bech, C. (2004). Developmental plasticity of physiology  
3057 and morphology in diet-restricted European shag nestlings (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*). *Journal of  
3058 Experimental Biology*, 207(23), 4067–4076. DOI: 10.1242/jeb.01226.
- 3059 Møller, A. P. (2009). Successful city dwellers: A comparative study of the ecological characteristics of urban  
3060 birds in the Western Palearctic. *Oecologia*, 159(4), 849–858. DOI: 10.1007/s00442-008-1259-8.
- 3061 Monastersky, R. (2014). Life - a status report. *Nature*, 516(7530), 161. DOI: 10.1038/516158a.
- 3062 — (2015). The human age. *Nature*, 519, 144–147. DOI: 10.1038/519144a.
- 3063 Mooney, K. A., Gruner, D. S., Barber, N. A., Bael, S. A. V., Philpott, S. M., and Greenberg, R. (2010). Inter-  
3064 actions among predators and the cascading effects of vertebrate insectivores on arthropod communities

- 3065 and plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(16), 7335–7340. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1001934107.
- 3066
- 3067 Morelli, F., Benedetti, Y., Hanson, J. O., and Fuller, R. A. (2021). Global distribution and conservation of  
3068 avian diet specialization. *Conservation Letters*, 14(4), e12795. DOI: 10.1111/conl.12795.
- 3069 Mouillot, D., Bellwood, D. R., Baraloto, C., Chave, J., Galzin, R., Harmelin-Vivien, M., Kulbicki, M.,  
3070 Lavergne, S., Lavorel, S., Mouquet, N., Paine, C. E. T., Renaud, J., and Thuiller, W. (May 2013). Rare  
3071 Species Support Vulnerable Functions in High-Diversity Ecosystems. *PLOS Biology*, 11(5), e1001569.  
3072 DOI: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001569.
- 3073 Mouillot, D., Loiseau, N., Grenié, M., Algar, A. C., Allegra, M., Cadotte, M. W., Casajus, N., Denelle, P.,  
3074 Guéguen, M., Maire, A., Maitner, B., McGill, B. J., McLean, M., Mouquet, N., Munoz, F., Thuiller, W.,  
3075 Villéger, S., Violle, C., and Auber, A. (2021). The dimensionality and structure of species trait spaces.  
3076 *Ecology Letters*, 24, 1988–2009. DOI: 10.1111/ele.13778.
- 3077 Mueller, P. and Diamond, J. (2001). Metabolic rate and environmental productivity: Well-provisioned ani-  
3078 mals evolved to run and idle fast. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States  
3079 of America*, 98(22), 12550–12554. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.221456698.
- 3080 Munstermann, M. J., Heim, N. A., McCauley, D. J., Payne, J. L., Upham, N. S., Wang, S. C., and Knope,  
3081 M. L. (2022). A global ecological signal of extinction risk in terrestrial vertebrates. *Conservation Biol-  
3082 ogy*, 36(3), e13852. DOI: 10.1111/cobi.13852.
- 3083 Munteanu, C., Kamp, J., Nita, M. D., Klein, N., Kraemer, B. M., Müller, D., Koshkina, A., Prishchepov,  
3084 A. V., and Kuemmerle, T. (2020). Cold War spy satellite images reveal long-term declines of a philopatric  
3085 keystone species in response to cropland expansion. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological  
3086 Sciences*, 287(20192897). DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2019.2897.
- 3087 Myhrvold, N. P., Baldridge, E., Chan, B., Sivam, D., Freeman, D. L., and Ernest, S. K. M. (2015). An am-  
3088 niote life-history database to perform comparative analyses with birds, mammals, and reptiles. *Ecology*,  
3089 96(11), 3109–3109. DOI: 10.1890/15-0846R.1.
- 3090 Nakagawa, S. and Freckleton, R. P. (2008). Missing inaction: the dangers of ignoring missing data. *Trends  
3091 in Ecology and Evolution*, 23(11), 592–596. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2008.06.014.
- 3092 Naya, D. E., Spangenberg, L., Naya, H., and Bozinovic, F. (2013). How does evolutionary variation in basal  
3093 metabolic rates arise? A statistical assessment and a mechanistic model. *Evolution*, 67(5), 1463–1476.  
3094 DOI: 10.1111/evo.12042.
- 3095 Newbold, T. (2018). Future effects of climate and land-use change on terrestrial vertebrate community diver-  
3096 sity under different scenarios. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B, Biological Sciences*,  
3097 285(1881), 20180792. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2018.0792.
- 3098 Newbold, T., Scharlemann, J. P. W., Butchart, S. H. M., Sekercioğlu, C. H., Alkemade, R., Booth, H., and  
3099 Purves, D. W. (2013). Ecological traits affect the response of tropical forest bird species to land-use in-  
3100 tensity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B, Biological Sciences*, 280(1750), 20122131.  
3101 DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2012.2131.
- 3102 Newbold, T. et al. (2015). Global effects of land use on local terrestrial biodiversity. *Nature*, 520, 45–50.  
3103 DOI: 10.1038/nature14324.
- 3104 Newbold, T., Hudson, L. N., Contu, S., Hill, S. L., Beck, J., Liu, Y., Meyer, C., Phillips, H. R., Scharlemann,  
3105 J. P., and Purvis, A. (2018). Widespread winners and narrow-ranged losers: Land use homogenizes biodi-

- 3106      versity in local assemblages worldwide. *PLoS Biology*, 16(12), e2006841. DOI: 10.1371/journal.  
3107      pbio.2006841.
- 3108      Newbold, T., Adams, G. L., Robles, G. A., Boakes, E. H., Ferreira, G. B., Chapman, A. S., Etard, A., Gibb,  
3109      R., Millard, J., Outhwaite, C. L., and Williams, J. J. (2019). Climate and land-use change homogenise  
3110      terrestrial biodiversity, with consequences for ecosystem functioning and human well-being. *Emerging  
3111      Topics in Life Sciences*, 3(2), 207–219. DOI: 10.1042/ETLS20180135.
- 3112      Newbold, T., Bentley, L. F., Hill, S. L., Edgar, M. J., Horton, M., Su, G., Şekercioğlu, Ç. H., Collen, B., and  
3113      Purvis, A. (2020a). Global effects of land use on biodiversity differ among functional groups. *Functional  
3114      Ecology*, 34(3), 684–693. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2435.13500.
- 3115      Newbold, T., Oppenheimer, P., Etard, A., and Williams, J. J. (2020b). Tropical and Mediterranean biodi-  
3116      versity is disproportionately sensitive to land-use and climate change. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 4,  
3117      1630–1638. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-020-01303-0.
- 3118      Novosolov, M., Raia, P., and Meiri, S. (2013). The island syndrome in lizards. *Global Ecology and Biogeog-  
3119      raphy*, 22(2), 184–191. DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2012.00791.x.
- 3120      Novosolov, M., Rodda, G. H., North, A. C., Butchart, S. H., Tallowin, O. J., Gainsbury, A. M., and Meiri, S.  
3121      (2017). Population density–range size relationship revisited. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26(10),  
3122      1088–1097. DOI: 10.1111/geb.12617.
- 3123      Nowakowski, A. J., Thompson, M. E., Donnelly, M. A., and Todd, B. D. (2017). Amphibian sensitivity to  
3124      habitat modification is associated with population trends and species traits. *Global Ecology and Biogeog-  
3125      raphy*, 26(6), 700–712. DOI: 10.1111/geb.12571.
- 3126      Nowakowski, A. J., Frishkoff, L. O., Thompson, M. E., Smith, T. M., and Todd, B. D. (2018). Phylogenetic  
3127      homogenization of amphibian assemblages in human-altered habitats across the globe. *Proceedings of  
3128      the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 115(15), E3454–E3462. DOI: 10.  
3129      1073/pnas.1714891115.
- 3130      Oliveira, B. F., São-Pedro, V. A., Santos-Barrera, G., Penone, C., and Costa, G. C. (2017). AmphiBIO, a  
3131      global database for amphibian ecological traits. *Scientific Data*, 4, 170123. DOI: 10.1038/sdata.  
3132      2017.123.
- 3133      Oliver, R. Y., Meyer, C., Ranipeta, A., Winner, K., and Jetz, W. (2021). Global and national trends, gaps,  
3134      and opportunities in documenting and monitoring species distributions. *PLoS Biology*, 19(8), e3001336.  
3135      DOI: 10.1371/journal.pbio.3001336.
- 3136      Oliver, T. H., Heard, M. S., Isaac, N. J., Roy, D. B., Procter, D., Eigenbrod, F., Freckleton, R., Hector, A.,  
3137      Orme, C. D. L., Petchey, O. L., Proença, V., Raffaelli, D., Suttle, K. B., Mace, G. M., Martín-López,  
3138      B., Woodcock, B. A., and Bullock, J. M. (2015). Biodiversity and Resilience of Ecosystem Functions.  
3139      *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 30, 673–684. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2015.08.009.
- 3140      Orme, D., Freckleton, R., Thomas, G., Petzoldt, T., Fritz, S., Isaac, N., and Pearse, W. (2018). *caper: Com-  
3141      parative Analyses of Phylogenetics and Evolution in R*. R package version 1.0.1.
- 3142      Pacifici, M. et al. (2015). Assessing species vulnerability to climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 5, 215–  
3143      224. DOI: 10.1038/nclimate2448.
- 3144      Pacifici, M., Visconti, P., Butchart, S. H. M., Watson, J. E. M., Cassola, F. M., and Rondinini, C. (2017).  
3145      Species' traits influenced their response to recent climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 7, 205–208.  
3146      DOI: 10.1038/nclimate3223.

- 3147 Pagel, M. (1999). Inferring the historical patterns of biological evolution. *Nature*, 401, 877–884. DOI: 10 .  
3148 1038/44766.
- 3149 Pakeman, R. J. (2014). Functional trait metrics are sensitive to the completeness of the species' trait data?  
3150 *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 5(1), 9–15. DOI: 10 .1111/2041-210X.12136.
- 3151 Paradis, E., Baillie, S. R., Sutherland, W. J., and Gregory, R. D. (1998). Patterns of natal and breeding  
3152 dispersal in birds. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 67(4), 518–536. DOI: 10 .1046/j.1365-2656 .  
3153 1998.00215.x.
- 3154 Pearson, R. G., Stanton, J. C., Shoemaker, K. T., Aiello-Lammens, M. E., Ersts, P. J., Horning, N., Fordham,  
3155 D. A., Raxworthy, C. J., Ryu, H. Y., Mcnees, J., and Akçakaya, H. R. (2014). Life history and spatial  
3156 traits predict extinction risk due to climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 4, 217–221. DOI: 10 .  
3157 1038/nclimate2113.
- 3158 Penone, C., Davidson, A. D., Shoemaker, K. T., Di Marco, M., Rondinini, C., Brooks, T. M., Young, B. E.,  
3159 Graham, C. H., and Costa, G. C. (2014). Imputation of missing data in life-history trait datasets: Which  
3160 approach performs the best? *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 5(9), 961–970. DOI: 10 .1111/2041-  
3161 210X.12232.
- 3162 Pereira, H. M. et al. (2010). Scenarios for global biodiversity in the 21st century. *Science*, 330(6010), 1496–  
3163 1501. DOI: 10 .1126/science.1196624.
- 3164 Perronne, R., Munoz, F., Borgy, B., Reboud, X., and Gaba, S. (2017). How to design trait-based analyses  
3165 of community assembly mechanisms: Insights and guidelines from a literature review. *Perspectives in  
3166 Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, 25, 29–44. DOI: 10 .1016/j.ppees.2017.01.004.
- 3167 Peugh, J. L. and Enders, C. K. (2004). Missing data in educational research: A review of reporting practices  
3168 and suggestions for improvement. *Review of Educational Research*, 74(4), 525–556. DOI: 10 .3102 /  
3169 00346543074004525.
- 3170 Pörtner, H. O. and Farrell, A. P. (2008). Physiology and Climate Change. *Science*, 322(5902), 690–692. DOI:  
3171 10 .1126/science.1163156.
- 3172 Powell, T. W. R. and Lenton, T. M. (2013). Scenarios for future biodiversity loss due to multiple drivers  
3173 reveal conflict between mitigating climate change and preserving biodiversity. *Environmental Research  
3174 Letters*, 8(2), 025024. DOI: 10 .1088/1748-9326/8/2/025024.
- 3175 Powers, R. P. and Jetz, W. (2019). Global habitat loss and extinction risk of terrestrial vertebrates under  
3176 future land-use-change scenarios. *Nature Climate Change*, 9(4), 323–329. DOI: 10 .1038/s41558-  
3177 019-0406-z.
- 3178 Purvis, A., Gittleman, J. L., Cowlishaw, G., and Mace, G. M. (2000). Predicting extinction risk in declining  
3179 species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 267(1456), 1947–1952. DOI: 10 .  
3180 1098/rspb.2000.1234.
- 3181 Pyšek, P., Bacher, S., Chytrý, M., Jarošík, V., Wild, J., Celesti-Grapow, L., Gassó, N., Kenis, M., Lambdon,  
3182 P. W., Nentwig, W., Pergl, J., Roques, A., Sádlo, J., Solarz, W., Vilà, M., and Hulme, P. E. (2010).  
3183 Contrasting patterns in the invasions of European terrestrial and freshwater habitats by alien plants,  
3184 insects and vertebrates. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(3), 317–331. DOI: 10 .1111/j.1466-  
3185 8238.2009.00514.x.

- 3186 Quesnelle, P. E., Lindsay, K. E., and Fahrig, L. (2014). Low reproductive rate predicts species sensitivity  
3187 to habitat loss: A meta-analysis of wetland vertebrates. *PLoS ONE*, 9(3), e90926. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0090926.
- 3189 R Core Team (2018). *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. R Foundation for Statistical  
3190 Computing. Vienna, Austria.
- 3191 Ramesh, T., Kalle, R., and Downs, C. T. (2017). Space use in a South African agriculture landscape by the  
3192 caracal (*Caracal caracal*). *European Journal of Wildlife Research*, 63(1). DOI: 10.1007/s10344-  
3193 016-1072-3.
- 3194 Ramírez-Bautista, A., Thorne, J. H., Schwartz, M. W., and Williams, J. N. (2020). Trait-based climate vul-  
3195 nerability of native rodents in southwestern Mexico. *Ecology and Evolution*, 10(12), 5864–5876. DOI:  
3196 10.1002/ece3.6323.
- 3197 Rapacciulo, G., Marin, J., Costa, G. C., Helmus, M. R., Behm, J. E., Brooks, T. M., Hedges, S. B., Rade-  
3198 loff, V. C., Young, B. E., and Graham, C. H. (2017). The signature of human pressure history on the  
3199 biogeography of body mass in tetrapods. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26(9), 1022–1034. DOI:  
3200 <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12612>.
- 3201 Ratto, F., Simmons, B. I., Spake, R., Zamora-Gutierrez, V., MacDonald, M. A., Merriman, J. C., Tremlett,  
3202 C. J., Poppy, G. M., Peh, K. S., and Dicks, L. V. (2018). Global importance of vertebrate pollinators for  
3203 plant reproductive success: a meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 16(2), 82–90.  
3204 DOI: 10.1002/fee.1763.
- 3205 Revell, L. J. (2012). phytools: An R package for phylogenetic comparative biology (and other things). *Meth-  
3206 ods in Ecology and Evolution*, 3(2), 217–223. DOI: 10.1111/j.2041-210X.2011.00169.x.
- 3207 Riemann, J. C., Ndriantsoa, S. H., Rödel, M. O., and Glos, J. (2017). Functional diversity in a fragmented  
3208 landscape — Habitat alterations affect functional trait composition of frog assemblages in Madagascar.  
3209 *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 10, 173–183. DOI: 10.1016/j.gecco.2017.03.005.
- 3210 Ries, L., Fletcher, R. J., Battin, J., and Sisk, T. D. (2004). Ecological responses to habitat edges: Mechanisms,  
3211 models, and variability explained. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 35, 491–522.  
3212 DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.35.112202.130148.
- 3213 Rinnan, D. S. (2021). *CENFA: Climate and Ecological Niche Factor Analysis*. R package version 1.1.1.
- 3214 Rinnan, D. S. and Lawler, J. (2019). Climate-niche factor analysis: a spatial approach to quantifying species  
3215 vulnerability to climate change. *Ecography*, 42(9), 1494–1503. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.03937>.
- 3217 Ripple, W. J., Estes, J. A., Beschta, R. L., Wilmers, C. C., Ritchie, E. G., Hebblewhite, M., Berger, J.,  
3218 Elmhausen, B., Letnic, M., Nelson, M. P., Schmitz, O. J., Smith, D. W., Wallach, A. D., and Wirsing,  
3219 A. J. (2014). Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science*, 343(6167). DOI:  
3220 10.1126/science.1241484.
- 3221 Ripple, W. J., Wolf, C., Newsome, T. M., Hoffmann, M., Wirsing, A. J., and McCauley, D. J. (2017). Ex-  
3222 tinction risk is most acute for the world's largest and smallest vertebrates. *Proceedings of the National  
3223 Academy of Sciences*, 114(40), 10678–10683. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1702078114.
- 3224 Rodrigues, A. S., Pilgrim, J. D., Lamoreux, J. F., Hoffmann, M., and Brooks, T. M. (2006). The value of the  
3225 IUCN Red List for conservation. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 21(2), 71–76. DOI: 10.1016/j.tree.2005.10.010.

- 3227 Rohr, J. R., Civitello, D. J., Cohen, J. M., Roznik, E. A., Sinervo, B., and Dell, A. I. (2018). The complex  
3228 drivers of thermal acclimation and breadth in ectotherms. *Ecology Letters*, 21(9), 1425–1439. DOI: 10 .  
3229 1111/ele.13107.
- 3230 Roll, U. et al. (2017). The global distribution of tetrapods reveals a need for targeted reptile conservation.  
3231 *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 1, 1677–1682. DOI: 10 .1038/s41559-017-0332-2.
- 3232 Running, S. W. and Zhao, M. (2015). Daily GPP and Annual NPP (MOD17A2/A3) products NASA Earth  
3233 Observing System MODIS Land Algorithm (User's guide V3). Available at: [https://lpdaac.usgs.gov/documents/495/MOD17\\_User\\_Guide\\_V6.pdf](https://lpdaac.usgs.gov/documents/495/MOD17_User_Guide_V6.pdf).
- 3235 Sadowska, E. T., Stawski, C., Rudolf, A., Dheyongera, G., Chrząćik, K. M., Baliga-Klimczyk, K., and  
3236 Koteja, P. (2015). Evolution of basal metabolic rate in bank voles from a multidirectional selection ex-  
3237 periment. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 282(1806), 20150025. DOI: 10 .  
3238 1098/rspb.2015.0025.
- 3239 Sales, L. P., Galetti, M., Carnaval, A., Monsarrat, S., Svenning, J., and Pires, M. M. (2022). The effect of  
3240 past defaunation on ranges, niches, and future biodiversity forecasts. *Global Change Biology*, 28(11),  
3241 3683–3693. DOI: 10 .1111/gcb.16145.
- 3242 Salguero-Gómez, R., Jackson, J., and Gascoigne, S. J. L. (2021). Four key challenges in the open-data revo-  
3243 lution. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 90(9), 2000–2004. DOI: 10 .1111/1365-2656.13567.
- 3244 Salo, P., Banks, P. B., Dickman, C. R., and Korpimäki, E. (2010). Predator manipulation experiments: Im-  
3245 pacts on populations of terrestrial vertebrate prey. *Ecological Monographs*, 80(4), 531–546. DOI: 10 .  
3246 1890/09-1260.1.
- 3247 Samia, D. S., Nakagawa, S., Nomura, F., Rangel, T. F., and Blumstein, D. T. (2015). Increased tolerance to  
3248 humans among disturbed wildlife. *Nature Communications*, 6(8877). DOI: 10 .1038/ncomms9877.
- 3249 Sánchez-Ortiz, K., Taylor, K. J., Palma, A. de, König, C., Pyšek, P., Weigelt, P., Essl, F., and Purvis, A.  
3250 (2019). Effects of land-use change and related pressures on alien and native subsets of island communi-  
3251 ties. *PLoS ONE*, 15(12), e0227169. DOI: 10 .1371/journal.pone.0227169.
- 3252 Sandom, C., Faurby, S., Sandel, B., and Svenning, J. C. (2014). Global late Quaternary megafauna extinc-  
3253 tions linked to humans, not climate change. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*,  
3254 281(1787), 20133254. DOI: 10 .1098/rspb.2013.3254.
- 3255 Santini, L., Benítez-López, A., Ficetola, G. F., and Huijbregts, M. A. J. (2018). Length–mass allometries in  
3256 amphibians. *Integrative Zoology*, 13(1), 36–45. DOI: 10 .1111/1749-4877.12268.
- 3257 Santos, T. (2018). Package ‘PVR’. *Phylogenetic Eigenvectors Regression and Phylogenetic Signal-Representation*  
3258 *Curve*. R package version 0.3.0.
- 3259 Sayol, F., Sol, D., and Pigot, A. L. (2020). Brain Size and Life History Interact to Predict Urban Tolerance  
3260 in Birds. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 8, 58. DOI: 10 .3389/fevo.2020.00058.
- 3261 Scharf, I., Feldman, A., Novosolov, M., Pincheira-Donoso, D., Das, I., Böhm, M., Uetz, P., Torres-Carvajal,  
3262 O., Bauer, A., Roll, U., and Meiri, S. (2015). Late bloomers and baby boomers: Ecological drivers of  
3263 longevity in squamates and the tuatara. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 24(4), 396–405. DOI: 10 .  
3264 1111/geb.12244.
- 3265 Schielzeth, H., Dingemanse, N. J., Nakagawa, S., Westneat, D. F., Allegue, H., Teplitsky, C., Réale, D.,  
3266 Dochtermann, N. A., Garamszegi, L. Z., and Araya-Ajoy, Y. G. (2020). Robustness of linear mixed-

- 3267 effects models to violations of distributional assumptions. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 11(9),  
3268 1141–1152. DOI: 10.1111/2041-210X.13434.
- 3269 Schipper, A. M., Hilbers, J. P., Meijer, J. R., Antão, L. H., Benítez-López, A., Jonge, M. M. de, Leemans,  
3270 L. H., Scheper, E., Alkemade, R., Doelman, J. C., Mylius, S., Stehfest, E., Vuuren, D. P. van, Zeist, W. J.  
3271 van, and Huijbregts, M. A. (2020). Projecting terrestrial biodiversity intactness with GLOBIO 4. *Global  
3272 Change Biology*, 26(2), 760–771. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.14848.
- 3273 Schleuter, D., Daufresne, M., Massol, F., and Argillier, C. (2010). A user’s guide to functional diversity  
3274 indices. *Ecological Monographs*, 80(3), 469–484. DOI: 10.1890/08-2225.1.
- 3275 Schloss, C. A., Nunez, T. A., and Lawler, J. J. (2012). Dispersal will limit ability of mammals to track climate  
3276 change in the Western Hemisphere. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(22), 8606–  
3277 8611. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1116791109.
- 3278 Schneider, F. D., Fichtmueller, D., Gossner, M. M., Güntsch, A., Jochum, M., König-Ries, B., Le Provost,  
3279 G., Manning, P., Ostrowski, A., Penone, C., and Simons, N. K. (2019). Towards an ecological trait-data  
3280 standard. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 10(12), 2006–2019. DOI: 10.1111/2041-210X.13288.
- 3282 Schwarz, R. and Meiri, S. (2017). The fast-slow life-history continuum in insular lizards: a comparison  
3283 between species with invariant and variable clutch sizes. *Journal of Biogeography*, 44(12), 2808–2815.  
3284 DOI: 10.1111/jbi.13067.
- 3285 Segan, D. B., Murray, K. A., and Watson, J. E. (2016). A global assessment of current and future biodiversity  
3286 vulnerability to habitat loss-climate change interactions. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 5, 12–21.  
3287 DOI: 10.1016/j.gecco.2015.11.002.
- 3288 Seneviratne, S. I. et al. (2012). Changes in climate extremes and their impacts on the natural physical envi-  
3289 ronment. *Managing the Risks of Extreme Events and Disasters to Advance Climate Change Adaptation:  
3290 Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Ed. by C. B. Field, V. Barros, T. F.  
3291 Stocker, and Q. Dahe. Vol. 9781107025, 109–230. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139177245.006.
- 3292 Seto, K. C., Sánchez-Rodríguez, R., and Fragkias, M. (2010). The new geography of contemporary ur-  
3293 banization and the environment. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 35(1), 167–194. DOI:  
3294 10.1146/annurev-environ-100809-125336.
- 3295 Sévèque, A., Gentle, L. K., López-Bao, J. V., Yarnell, R. W., and Uzal, A. (2020). Human disturbance has  
3296 contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities. *Biological Reviews*, 95(6), 1689–  
3297 1705. DOI: 10.1111/brv.12635.
- 3298 Severtsov (2012). The Significance of Vertebrates in the Structure and Functioning of Ecosystems. *Biology  
3299 Bulletin*, 40(7), 571–579. DOI: 10.1134/S1062359013070054.
- 3300 Siefert, A. et al. (2015). A global meta-analysis of the relative extent of intraspecific trait variation in plant  
3301 communities. *Ecology Letters*, 18(12), 1406–1419. DOI: 10.1111/ele.12508.
- 3302 Slavenko, A., Tallowin, O. J., Itescu, Y., Raia, P., and Meiri, S. (2016). Late Quaternary reptile extinctions:  
3303 size matters, insularity dominates. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 25(11), 1308–1320. DOI: 10.  
3304 1111/geb.12491.
- 3305 Smith, A. M. and Green, D. M. (2005). Dispersal and the metapopulation paradigm in amphibian ecology  
3306 and conservation: are all amphibian populations metapopulations? *Ecography*, 28(1), 110–128.

- 3307 Sodhi, N. S., Bickford, D., Diesmos, A. C., Lee, T. M., Koh, L. P., Brook, B. W., Sekercioglu, C. H., and  
3308 Bradshaw, C. J. (2008). Measuring the meltdown: Drivers of global amphibian extinction and decline.  
3309 *PLoS ONE*, 3(2), e1636. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0001636.
- 3310 Sol, D., Trisos, C., Múrria, C., Jeliazkov, A., González-Lagos, C., Pigot, A. L., Ricotta, C., Swan, C. M.,  
3311 Tobias, J. A., and Pavoine, S. (2020). The worldwide impact of urbanisation on avian functional diversity.  
3312 *Ecology Letters*, 23(6), 962–972. DOI: 10.1111/ele.13495.
- 3313 Soroye, P., Newbold, T., and Kerr, J. (2020). Climate change contributes to widespread declines among  
3314 bumble bees across continents. *Science*, 367(6478), 685–688. DOI: 10.1126/science.aax8591.
- 3315 Souza, F. L., Valente-Neto, F., Severo-Neto, F., Bueno, B., Ochoa-Quintero, J. M., Laps, R. R., Bolzan,  
3316 F., and Roque, F. d. O. (2019). Impervious surface and heterogeneity are opposite drivers to maintain  
3317 bird richness in a Cerrado city. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 192, 103643. DOI: 10.1016/j.landurbplan.2019.103643.
- 3318
- 3319 Spooner, F. E., Pearson, R. G., and Freeman, R. (2018). Rapid warming is associated with population decline  
3320 among terrestrial birds and mammals globally. *Global Change Biology*, 24(10), 4521–4531. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.14361.
- 3321
- 3322 Spracklen, B. D., Kalamandeen, M., Galbraith, D., Gloor, E., and Spracklen, D. V. (Dec. 2015). A Global  
3323 Analysis of Deforestation in Moist Tropical Forest Protected Areas. *PLoS ONE*, 10(12), e0143886. DOI:  
3324 10.1371/journal.pone.0143886.
- 3325 Stark, G., Tamar, K., Itescu, Y., Feldman, A., and Meiri, S. (2018). Cold and isolated ectotherms: drivers  
3326 of reptilian longevity. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 125(4), 730–740. DOI: 10.1093/biolinnean/bly153.
- 3327
- 3328 Stark, G., Pincheira-Donoso, D., and Meiri, S. (2020). No evidence for the ‘rate-of-living’ theory across the  
3329 tetrapod tree of life. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 29(5), 857–884. DOI: 10.1111/geb.13069.
- 3330 Steffen, W., Grinevald, J., Crutzen, P., and McNeill, J. (2011). The anthropocene: Conceptual and historical  
3331 perspectives. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering  
3332 Sciences*, 369(1938), 842–867. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2010.0327.
- 3333 Steffen, W., Broadgate, W., Deutsch, L., Gaffney, O., and Ludwig, C. (2015). *The trajectory of the Anthro-  
3334 pocene: The Great Acceleration*. DOI: 10.1177/2053019614564785.
- 3335 Stehfest, E., Zeist, W. J. van, Valin, H., Havlik, P., Popp, A., Kyle, P., Tabeau, A., Mason-D'Croz, D.,  
3336 Hasegawa, T., Bodirsky, B. L., Calvin, K., Doelman, J. C., Fujimori, S., Humpenöder, F., Lotze-Campen,  
3337 H., Meijl, H. van, and Wiebe, K. (2019). Key determinants of global land-use projections. *Nature Communications*, 10(2166). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-09945-w.
- 3338
- 3339 Stekhoven, D. J. (2016). *Nonparametric Missing Value Imputation using Random Forest*. R package version  
3340 1.5. DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btr597.
- 3341 Stekhoven, D. J. and Bühlmann, P. (2012). Missforest-Non-parametric missing value imputation for mixed-  
3342 type data. *Bioinformatics*, 28(1), 112–118. DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btr597.
- 3343 Stephens, L. et al. (2019). Archaeological assessment reveals Earth’s early transformation through land use.  
3344 *Science*, 365(6456), 897–902. DOI: 10.1126/science.aax1192.
- 3345 Stewart, P. S., Voskamp, A., Santini, L., Biber, M. F., Devenish, A. J., Hof, C., Willis, S. G., and Tobias, J. A.  
3346 (2022). Global impacts of climate change on avian functional diversity. *Ecology Letters*, 25(3), 673–685.  
3347 DOI: 10.1111/ele.13830.

- 3348 Sunday, J. M., Bates, A. E., Kearney, M. R., Colwell, R. K., Dulvy, N. K., Longino, J. T., and Huey, R. B.  
3349 (2014). Thermal-safety margins and the necessity of thermoregulatory behavior across latitude and el-  
3350 evation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(15),  
3351 5610–5615. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1316145111.
- 3352 Sutherland, G. D., Harestad, A. S., Price, K., and Lertzman, K. P. (2000). Scaling of natal dispersal distances  
3353 in terrestrial birds and mammals. *Ecology and Society*, 4(1), 16. DOI: 10.5751/es-00184-040116.
- 3354 Svenning, J. C. and Skov, F. (2004). Limited filling of the potential range in European tree species. *Ecology  
Letters*, 7(7), 565–573. DOI: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2004.00614.x.
- 3355 Thomas, C. D. (2013). The Anthropocene could raise biological diversity. *Nature*, 502(7469), 7. DOI: 10.  
3356 1038/502007a.
- 3357 Thuiller, W., Lavorel, S., and Araújo, M. B. (2005). Niche properties and geographical extent as predictors  
3358 of species sensitivity to climate change. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 14(4), 347–357. DOI: 10.  
3359 1111/j.1466-822X.2005.00162.x.
- 3360 Tiffney, B. H. (2004). Vertebrate dispersal of seed plants through time. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution,  
3361 and Systematics*, 35, 1–29. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.34.011802.132535.
- 3362 Tilman, D. and Downing, J. A. (1994). Biodiversity and stability in grasslands. *Nature*, 367, 363–365. DOI:  
3363 10.1038/367363a0.
- 3364 Tinoco, B. A., Santillán, V. E., and Graham, C. H. (2018). Land use change has stronger effects on functional  
3365 diversity than taxonomic diversity in tropical Andean hummingbirds. *Ecology and Evolution*, 8(6), 3478–  
3366 3490. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.3813.
- 3367 Titley, M. A., Snaddon, J. L., and Turner, E. C. (2017). Scientific research on animal biodiversity is sys-  
3368 tematically biased towards vertebrates and temperate regions. *PLoS ONE*, 12(12), e0189577. DOI: 10.  
3369 1371/journal.pone.0189577.
- 3370 Todd, B. D., Nowakowski, A. J., Rose, J. P., and Price, S. J. (2017). Species traits explaining sensitivity  
3371 of snakes to human land use estimated from citizen science data. *Biological Conservation*, 206, 31–36.  
3372 DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.12.013.
- 3373 Tonini, J. F. R., Beard, K. H., Ferreira, R. B., Jetz, W., and Pyron, R. A. (2016). Fully-sampled phylogenies  
3374 of squamates reveal evolutionary patterns in threat status. *Biological Conservation*, 204, Part A, 23–31.  
3375 DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.03.039.
- 3376 Trenberth, K. E. (2011). Changes in precipitation with climate change. *Climate Research*, 47(1-2), 123–138.  
3377 DOI: 10.3354/cr00953.
- 3378 Troyanskaya, O., Cantor, M., Sherlock, G., Brown, P., Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., Botstein, D., and Altman,  
3379 R. B. (2001). Missing value estimation methods for DNA microarrays. *Bioinformatics*, 17(6), 520–525.  
3380 DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/17.6.520.
- 3381 Tylianakis, J. M., Didham, R. K., Bascompte, J., and Wardle, D. A. (2008). Global change and species  
3382 interactions in terrestrial ecosystems. *Ecology Letters*, 11(12), 1351–1363. DOI: 10.1111/j.1461–  
3383 0248.2008.01250.x.
- 3384 United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural and Organization (2015). *UNESCO Global Science Re-  
3385 port: Towards 2030*. Tech. rep. Available at: [http://uis.unesco.org/sites/default/  
3386 files/documents/unesco-science-report-towards-2030-part1.pdf](http://uis.unesco.org/sites/default/files/documents/unesco-science-report-towards-2030-part1.pdf).
- 3387

- 3388 Urban, M. C. (2015). Accelerating extinction risk from climate change. *Science*, 348(6234), 571–573. DOI: 10.1126/science.aaa4984.
- 3390 Ustaoglu, E. and Williams, B. (2017). Determinants of Urban Expansion and Agricultural Land Conversion in 25 EU Countries. *Environmental Management*, 60(4), 717–746. DOI: 10.1007/s00267-017-0908-2.
- 3393 Valiente-Banuet, A., Aizen, M. A., Alcántara, J. M., Arroyo, J., Cocucci, A., Galetti, M., García, M. B., García, D., Gómez, J. M., Jordano, P., Medel, R., Navarro, L., Obeso, J. R., Oviedo, R., Ramírez, N., Rey, P. J., Traveset, A., Verdú, M., and Zamora, R. (2015). Beyond species loss: The extinction of ecological interactions in a changing world. *Functional Ecology*, 29(3), 299–307. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2435.12356.
- 3398 Valipour, M., Bateni, S. M., and Jun, C. (2021). Global surface temperature: A new insight. *Climate*, 9(5), 1–4. DOI: 10.3390/cli9050081.
- 3400 van Buuren, S. and Groothuis-Oudshoorn, K. (2007). MICE: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 45(3), 1–67. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v045.i03.
- 3402 van der Kaars, S., Miller, G. H., Turney, C. S., Cook, E. J., Nürnberg, D., Schönfeld, J., Kershaw, A. P., and Lehman, S. J. (2017). Humans rather than climate the primary cause of Pleistocene megafaunal extinction in Australia. *Nature Communications*, 8(14142). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms14142.
- 3405 van Rossum, G. (1995). *Python tutorial*. Centrum voor Wiskunde en Informatica (CWI).
- 3406 Verberk, W. C. E. P., Noordwijk, C. G. E. van, and Hildrew, A. G. (2013). Delivering on a promise: integrating species traits to transform descriptive community ecology into a predictive science. *Freshwater Science*, 32(2), 531–547. DOI: 10.1899/12-092.1.
- 3409 Vidan, E., Roll, U., Bauer, A., Grismer, L., Guo, P., Maza, E., Novosolov, M., Sindaco, R., Wagner, P., Belmaker, J., and Meiri, S. (2017). The Eurasian hot nightlife: Environmental forces associated with nocturnality in lizards. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26(11), 1316–1325. DOI: 10.1111/geb.12643.
- 3413 Villéger, S., Mason, N. W. H., and Mouillot, D. (2008). New multidimensional functional diversity indices for a multifaceted framework in functional ecology. *Ecology*, 89(8), 2290–2301. DOI: 10.1890/07-1206.1.
- 3416 Violle, C., Navas, M. L., Vile, D., Kazakou, E., Fortunel, C., Hummel, I., and Garnier, E. (2007). Let the concept of trait be functional! *Oikos*, 116(5), 882–892. DOI: 10.1111/j.0030-1299.2007.15559.x.
- 3419 Wandrag, E. M., Dunham, A. E., Miller, R. H., and Rogers, H. S. (2015). Vertebrate seed dispersers maintain the composition of tropical forest seedbanks. *AoB PLANTS*, 7, plv130. DOI: 10.1093/aobpla/plv130.
- 3422 Watson, J. (2016). Bring climate change back from the future. *Nature*, 534(7608), 437. DOI: 10.1038/534437a.
- 3424 Weeks, B. C., Naeem, S., Lasky, J. R., and Tobias, J. A. (2022). Diversity and extinction risk are inversely related at a global scale. *Ecology Letters*, 25(3), 697–707. DOI: 10.1111/ele.13860.
- 3426 Weiner, C. N., Werner, M., Linsenmair, K. E., and Blüthgen, N. (2011). Land use intensity in grasslands: Changes in biodiversity, species composition and specialisation in flower visitor networks. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 12(4), 292–299. DOI: 10.1016/j.baae.2010.08.006.

- 3429 Weiss, K. C. and Ray, C. A. (2019). Unifying functional trait approaches to understand the assemblage  
3430 of ecological communities: synthesizing taxonomic divides. *Ecography*, 42(12), 2012–2020. DOI: 10 .  
3431 1111/ecog.04387.
- 3432 Wenny, D. G., DeVault, T. L., Johnson, M. D., Kelly, D., Sekercioglu, C. H., Tomback, D. F., and Whelan,  
3433 C. J. (2011). Perspectives in ornithology the need to quantify ecosystem services provided by birds. *The  
3434 Auk*, 128(1), 1–14. DOI: 10 .1525/auk.2011.10248.
- 3435 Wheatley, C. J., Beale, C. M., Bradbury, R. B., Pearce-Higgins, J. W., Critchlow, R., and Thomas, C. D.  
3436 (2017). Climate change vulnerability for species—Assessing the assessments. *Global Change Biology*,  
3437 23(9), 3704–3715. DOI: 10 .1111/gcb.13759.
- 3438 White, C. R. (2011). Allometric estimation of metabolic rates in animals. *Comparative Biochemistry and  
3439 Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 158(3), 346–357. DOI: 10 .1016/j.cbpa .  
3440 2010.10.004.
- 3441 White, C. R. and Kearney, M. R. (2013). Determinants of inter-specific variation in basal metabolic rate.  
3442 *Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology*, 183(1),  
3443 1–26. DOI: 10 .1007/s00360-012-0676-5.
- 3444 White, C. R. and Seymour, R. S. (2003). Mammalian basal metabolic rate is proportional to body mass<sup>2/3</sup>.  
3445 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 100(7), 4046–4049.  
3446 DOI: 10 .1073/pnas .0436428100.
- 3447 Whitmee, S. and Orme, C. D. L. (2013). Predicting dispersal distance in mammals: A trait-based approach.  
3448 *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 82(1), 211–221. DOI: 10 .1111/j.1365-2656.2012.02030.x.
- 3449 Williams, J. J. and Newbold, T. (2020). Local climatic changes affect biodiversity responses to land use: A  
3450 review. *Diversity and Distributions*, 26(1), 76–92. DOI: 10 .1111/ddi .12999.
- 3451 Williams, J. J., Freeman, R., Spooner, F., and Newbold, T. (2022). Vertebrate population trends are influenced  
3452 by interactions between land use, climatic position, habitat loss and climate change. *Global Change  
3453 Biology*, 28(3), 797–815. DOI: 10 .1111/gcb .15978.
- 3454 Wilman, H., Belmaker, J., Simpson, J., de la Rosa, C., Rivadeneira, M. M., and Jetz, W. (2014). EltonTraits  
3455 1.0: Species-level foraging attributes of the world's birds and mammals. *Ecology*, 95(7), 2027–2027.  
3456 DOI: 10 .1890/13-1917 .1.
- 3457 Wilson, E. E. and Wolkovich, E. M. (2011). Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
3458 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 26(3), 129–135. DOI: 10 .1016/j.tree .2010 .12 .011.
- 3459 Wong, M. K., Guénard, B., and Lewis, O. T. (2018). Trait-based ecology of terrestrial arthropods. *Biological  
3460 Reviews*, 94(3), 999–1022. DOI: 10 .1111/brv .12488.
- 3461 Wulder, M. A., Coops, N. C., Roy, D. P., White, J. C., and Hermosilla, T. (2018). Land cover 2.0. *International  
3462 Journal of Remote Sensing*, 39(12), 4254–4284. DOI: 10 .1080/01431161 .2018 .1452075.
- 3463 WWF (2020). *Living Planet Report 2020 - Bending the curve of biodiversity loss*. Tech. rep. Available at:  
3464 <https://www.zsl.org/sites/default/files/LPR%202020%20Full%20report.pdf>. Almond, R.E.A., Grooten M. and Petersen, T. (Eds). WWF, Gland, Switzerland.
- 3466 Yan, Z., Teng, M., He, W., Liu, A., Li, Y., and Wang, P. (2019). Impervious surface area is a key predictor  
3467 for urban plant diversity in a city undergone rapid urbanization. *Science of the Total Environment*, 650,  
3468 Part 1, 335–342. DOI: 10 .1016/j.scitotenv .2018 .09 .025.

- 3469 Yessoufou, K., Daru, B. H., and Davies, T. J. (2012). Phylogenetic Patterns of Extinction Risk in the Eastern  
3470 Arc Ecosystems, an African Biodiversity Hotspot. *PLoS ONE*, 7(10), 1–8. DOI: 10.1371/journal.  
3471 pone.0047082.
- 3472 Young, H. S., McCauley, D. J., Galetti, M., and Dirzo, R. (2016). Patterns, Causes, and Consequences of  
3473 Anthropocene Defaunation. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 47(1), 333–358.  
3474 DOI: 10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-112414-054142.
- 3475 Zamudio, K. R., Bell, R. C., and Mason, N. A. (2016). Phenotypes in phylogeography: Species' traits, en-  
3476 vironmental variation, and vertebrate diversification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*,  
3477 113(29), 8041–8048. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1602237113.
- 3478 Zhang, J., Qian, H., Girardello, M., Pellissier, V., Nielsen, S. E., and Svenning, J.-C. (2018a). Trophic inter-  
3479 actions among vertebrate guilds and plants shape global patterns in species diversity. *Proceedings of the  
3480 Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 285(1883), 20180949. DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2018.0949.
- 3481 Zhang, Y., Yang, K., Yang, P., Su, Y., Zheng, W., and Liu, J. (2018b). Food restriction decreases BMR, body  
3482 and organ mass, and cellular energetics, in the Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*). *Avian Research*,  
3483 9(39). DOI: 10.1186/s40657-018-0131-8.
- 3484 Zuñiga-Palacios, J., Zuria, I., Castellanos, I., Lara, C., and Sánchez-Rojas, G. (2021). What do we know (and  
3485 need to know) about the role of urban habitats as ecological traps? Systematic review and meta-analysis.  
3486 *Science of the Total Environment*, 780, 146559. DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146559.

# **Appendix 1: Supporting information for Chapter 2**

## **S2.6 Taxonomic corrections**

Across the different sources of trait data, similar species could appear under different binomial names. This was a problem when matching datasets by species. Moreover, it is possible that within a source, a given species was appearing under two or more different, synonymous names. As such, taxonomic synonymy created duplicated rows for the same species, overall falsely increasing the total number of species and potentially inflating the number of missing trait values. Taxonomic synonymy was hence a major issue. Due to the large number of species across datasets, extensive manual checks could not be applied. The presence of typos in species names had the same effect as synonymy, erroneously duplicating species. I attempted to correct for taxonomy first by correcting for typos, and second by identifying species which were entered under non-accepted names and replacing these with the accepted name. To this end, I developed an automated procedure, complemented with a few manual entries where errors were opportunistically spotted. Such errors in taxonomy were notably spotted when attempting to retrieve trait data for subsets of species, for analyses not directly related to the work conducted here. Taxonomic synonymy was as such checked manually for 91 species (56 birds, 7 mammals and 28 reptiles); in that case, information was extracted from other diverse sources (such as the Reptile Database (<http://www.reptile-database.org/>); Avibase (<https://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/avibase.jsp?lang=EN&pg=home>); AmphibiaWeb (<https://amphibiaweb.org/>); and additional manual checks using the IUCN Red List for mammals). A column in the Synonym dataset mentions where manual checks were applied (in which case the Synonym dataset was manually corrected).

### **Automated procedure and outputs**

#### **Extracting names from the IUCN Red List and the Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS)**

The objectives of the automated procedure were to (1) extract species synonymous binomial names from the

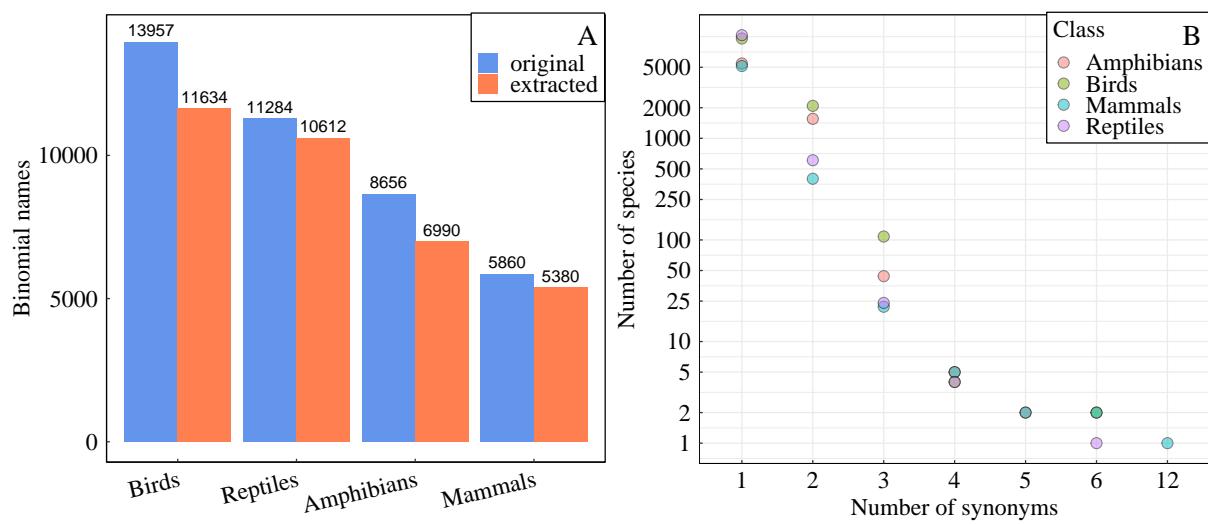
IUCN Red List or from the ITIS, using the ‘rredlist’ (Chamberlain, 2018) and ‘taxize’ (Chamberlain and Szöcs, 2013) R packages; and (2) identify the status of each name (accepted or not accepted). I started by generating a list of all names featuring in any of the sources. These ‘original’ names were corrected for typos (using the ‘gnr\_resolve’ function in the ‘taxize’ package). Then, the IUCN Red List was queried and any listed synonyms were stored, as well as the status of each synonym (accepted or not accepted). When species were not found in the IUCN Red List, synonyms were extracted from the ITIS. When species were not found in the ITIS either, corrected names (original names corrected for typos) were used. Family and order designations were extracted using the same procedure and some entries were retrieved from the Global Biodiversity Information Facility taxonomic backbone when not available in the IUCN Red List or in the ITIS (GBIF, <https://www.gbif.org/tools/species-lookup>).

**NB:** for species entered with the forms *Genus cf.*, *Genus aff.* or *Genus spp.*, the accepted binomial name was left empty.

**Output.** I generated a ‘Synonym’ dataset containing records of binomial names (14,124 recorded names for birds; 8,743 for amphibians; 6,090 for mammals; and 11,678 for reptiles), and for each I recorded their status and their potential synonyms.

**Harmonising taxonomy in trait datasets.** Taxonomy across datasets was finally homogenised by replacing synonyms with a uniquely identified accepted name. As a consequence, the total number of identified unique species decreased (Figure S2.1a). The species presenting the highest number of synonyms was the East African mole rat (*Tachyoryctes splendens*), for which I found 12 synonymous names (Figure S2.1b).

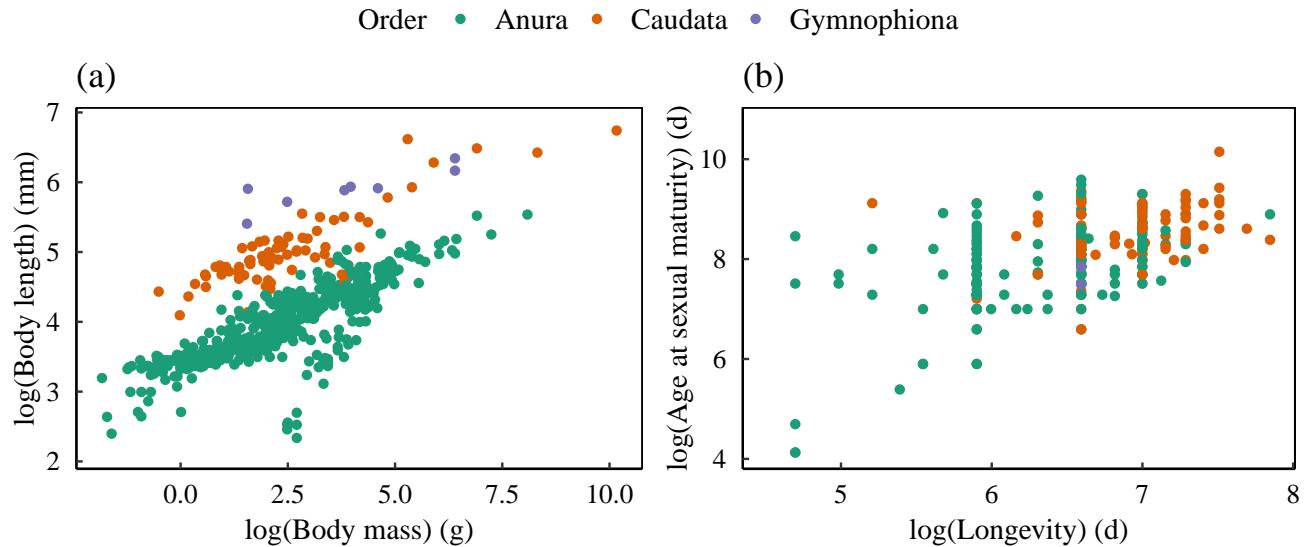
The automated procedure was not perfect, and taxonomic errors are likely to have persisted in the trait datasets. The IUCN Red List and the ITIS were not comprehensive taxonomic sources, and for clades with high degrees of synonymy in names, such as reptiles or amphibians, neither the IUCN Red List or the ITIS contained enough information. Taxonomy may be further improved by using class-specific sources in an automated procedure.



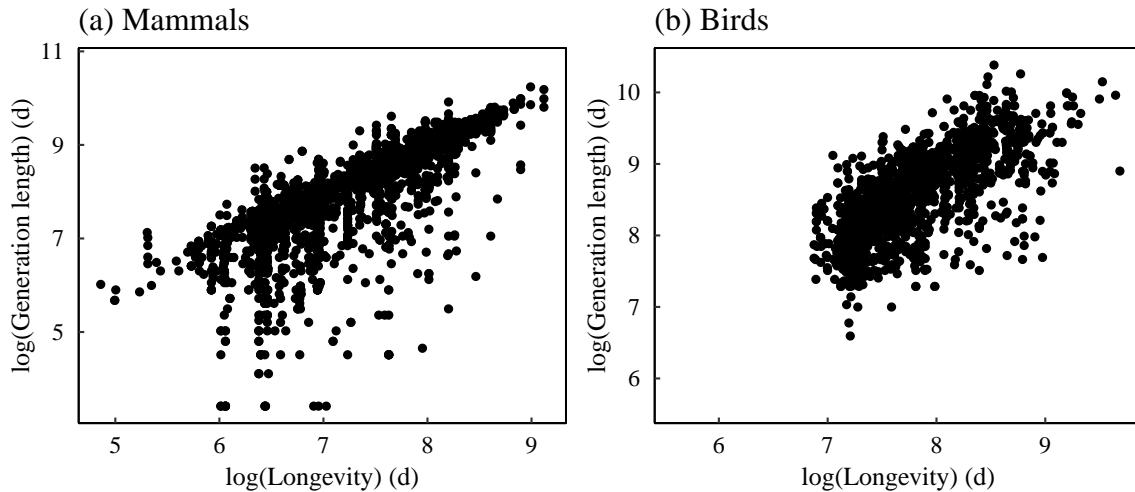
**Figure S2.1: Difference in species number before and after taxonomic correction (A) and distribution of number of synonyms across datasets (B).** (A) shows the number of species (binomial names) extracted from all sources (blue bars), and the number of uniquely identified accepted names (in red). Replacing non-accepted synonyms by one identified accepted name reduced the number of species in all classes, with the largest reduction for birds. (B) shows the distribution of the number of synonymous names. In all four classes, more than 5,000 species were known under one name only. Nevertheless, a large number of species had two identified synonyms (range: 400 species for mammals - 2086 for birds). The most potentially replicated species was the East African mole rat *Tachyoryctes splendens*, for which 12 synonyms were identified.

## S2.7 Additional information for trait compilation

### Correlations among closely related traits

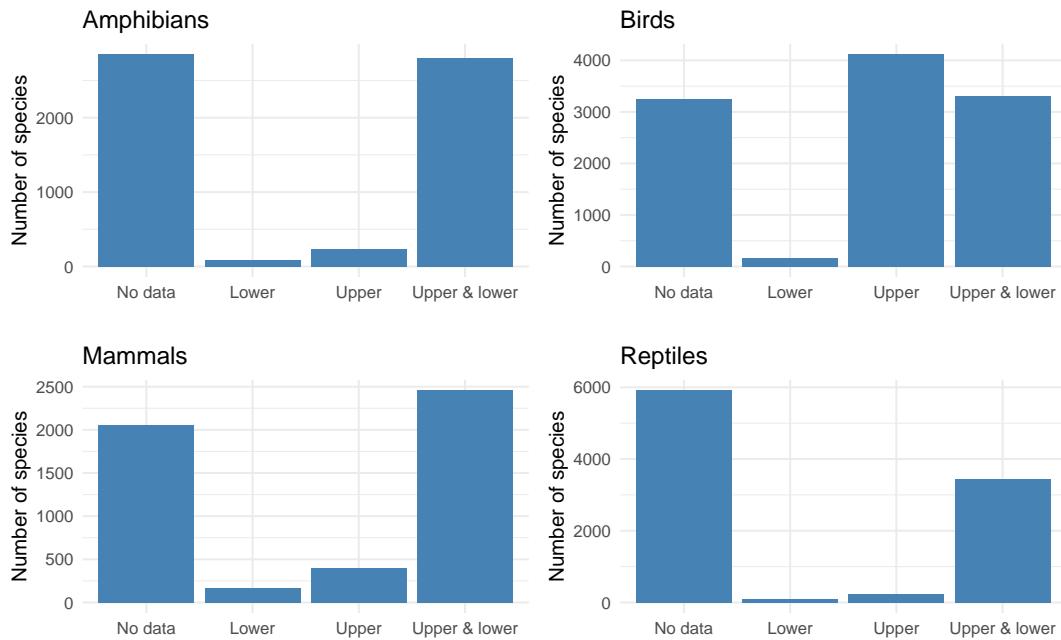


**Figure S2.2:** (a) Body mass versus body length and (b) longevity versus age at sexual maturity in amphibians. Pearson's correlation coefficient was 0.71 in (a) and 0.55 in (b) (taxonomic order was considered in these coefficients).

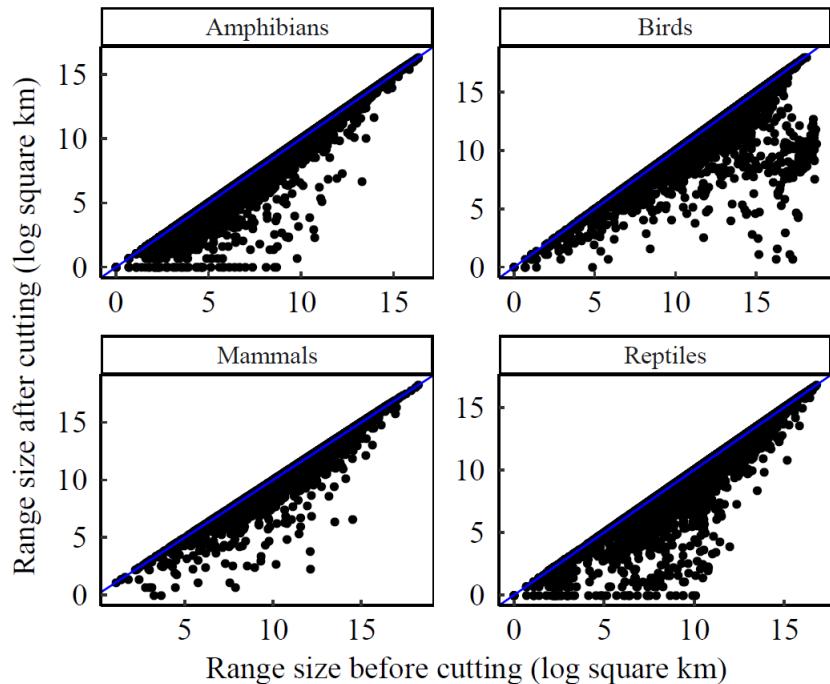


**Figure S2.3:** Generation length versus longevity data in (a) mammals and (b) birds. Pearson's correlation coefficient was 0.74 in (a) and 0.70 in (b).

## S2.8 Cutting distribution maps by altitudinal limits

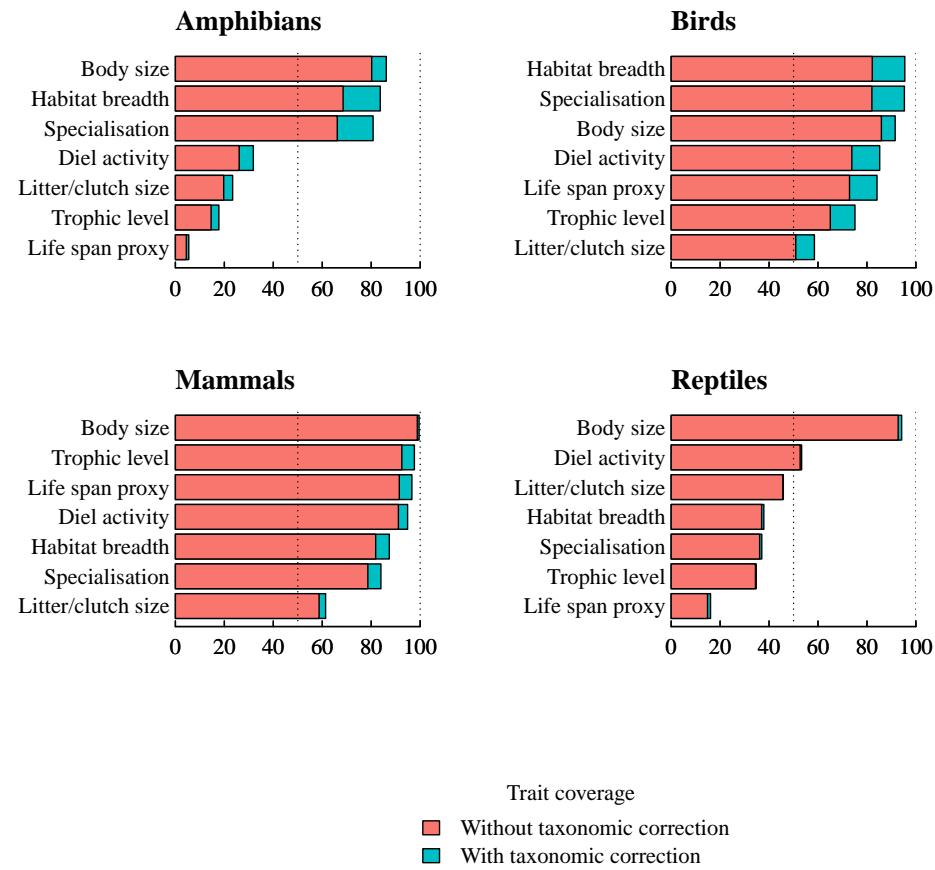


**Figure S2.4: Availability of altitudinal limits across species.** Upper and lower altitudinal limits were extracted from the IUCN Red List (IUCN, 2020).



**Figure S2.5: Range sizes before versus after cutting the range maps by altitudinal limits.**

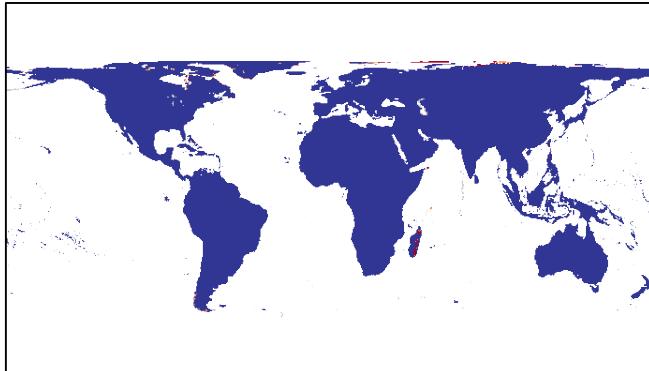
## S2.9 Impact of taxonomic corrections on trait coverage



**Figure S2.6: Trait coverage when no taxonomic correction is applied before matching sources by binomial names, versus when I applied the described procedure.** The identification of synonymous names resulted in an increase in trait coverage in most cases.

**S2.10 Assemblage-level median, mean and standard deviation of trait completeness (maps)**

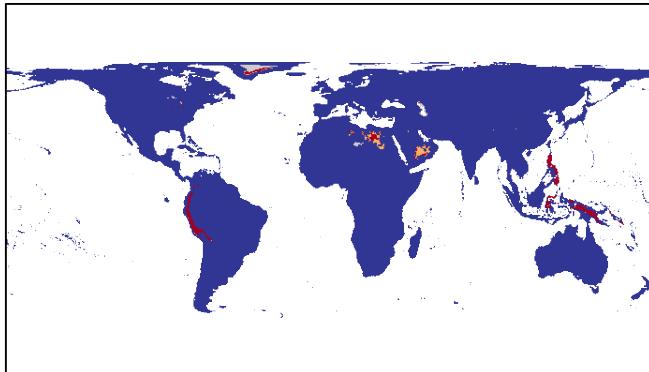
**(a) Mammals**



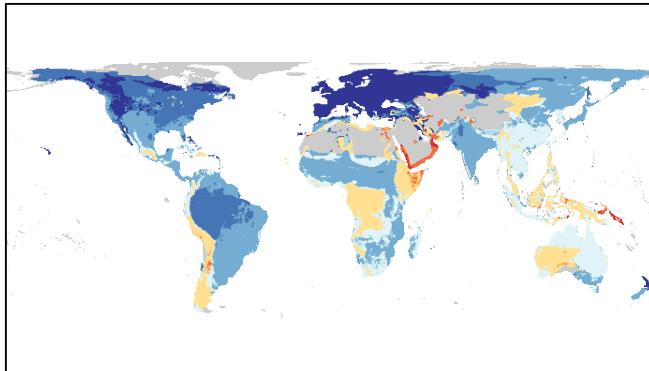
Median completeness  
(birds and mammals):

- NA
- 80 – 90%
- 90 – 91%
- 91 – 92%
- 92 – 93%
- 93 – 94%
- 94 – 95%
- 95 – 96%
- 96 – 97%
- 97 – 98%
- 98 – 99%
- 99 – 100%

**(b) Birds**



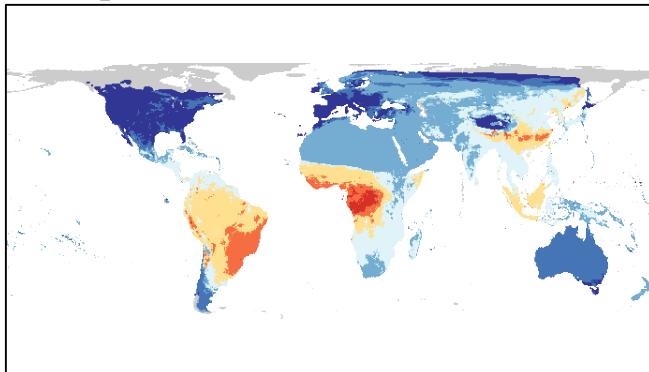
**(c) Amphibians**



Median completeness  
(herptiles):

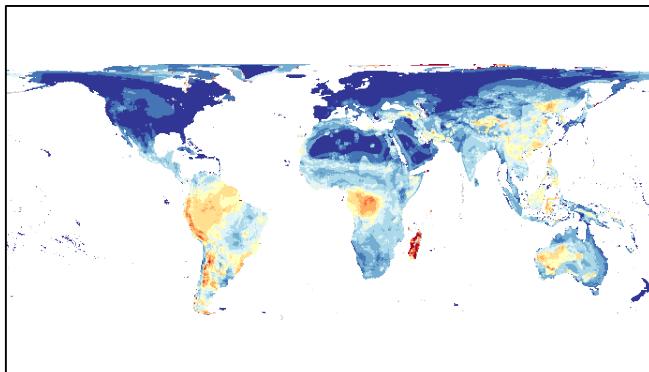
- NA
- 0 – 10%
- 10 – 20%
- 20 – 30%
- 30 – 40%
- 40 – 50%
- 50 – 60%
- 60 – 70%
- 70 – 80%
- 80 – 90%
- 90 – 100%

**(d) Reptiles**



**Figure S2.7: Spatial distribution of assemblage-level median trait completeness in each class.** Note that the color breaks differ for mammals and birds and for herptiles.

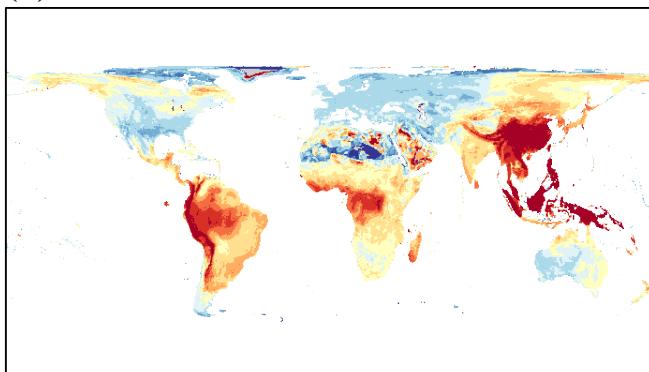
**(a) Mammals**



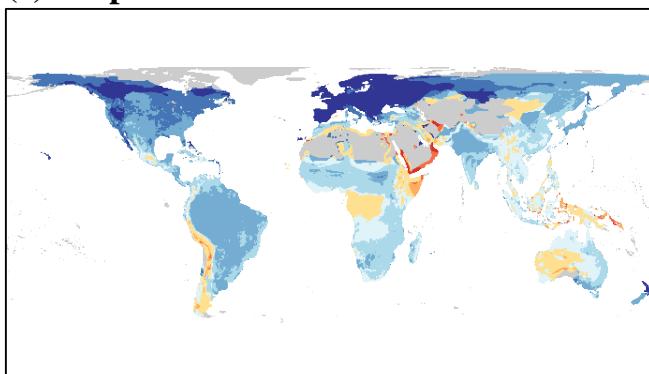
Mean completeness  
(birds and mammals):

- NA
- 80 – 90%
- 90 – 91%
- 91 – 92%
- 92 – 93%
- 93 – 94%
- 94 – 95%
- 95 – 96%
- 96 – 97%
- 97 – 98%
- 98 – 99%
- 99 – 100%

**(b) Birds**



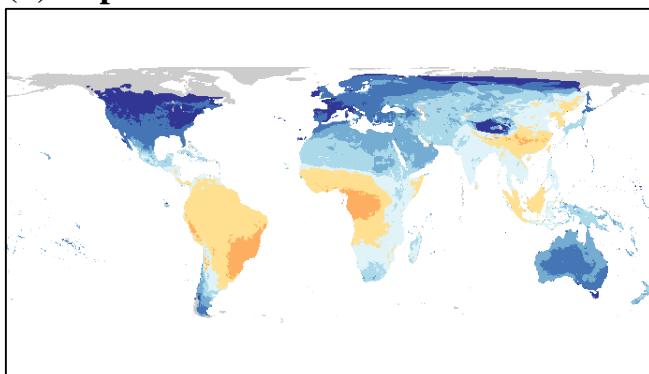
**(c) Amphibians**



Mean completeness  
(herptiles):

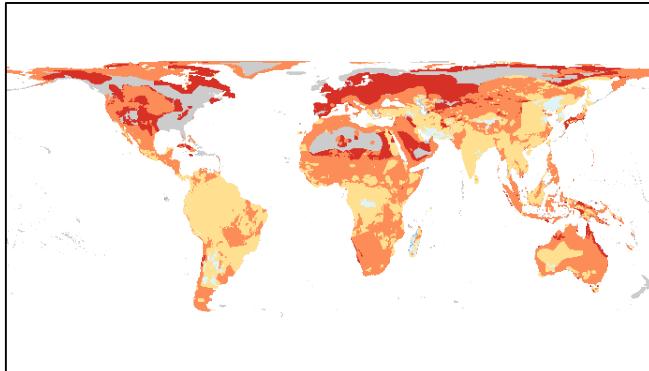
- NA
- 0 – 10%
- 10 – 20%
- 20 – 30%
- 30 – 40%
- 40 – 50%
- 50 – 60%
- 60 – 70%
- 70 – 80%
- 80 – 90%
- 90 – 100%

**(d) Reptiles**



**Figure S2.8:** Spatial distribution of assemblage-level mean trait completeness in each class. Note that the color breaks differ for mammals and birds and for herptiles.

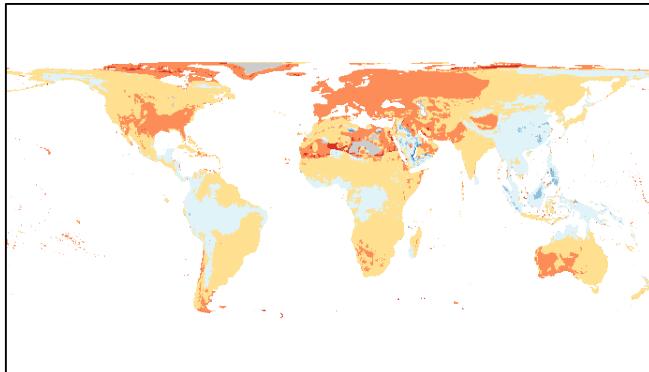
**(a) Mammals**



Standard deviation  
of completeness  
(birds and mammals):

- NA
- 0 – 5%
- 5 – 10%
- 10 – 15%
- 15 – 20%
- 20 – 25%
- 25 – 30%

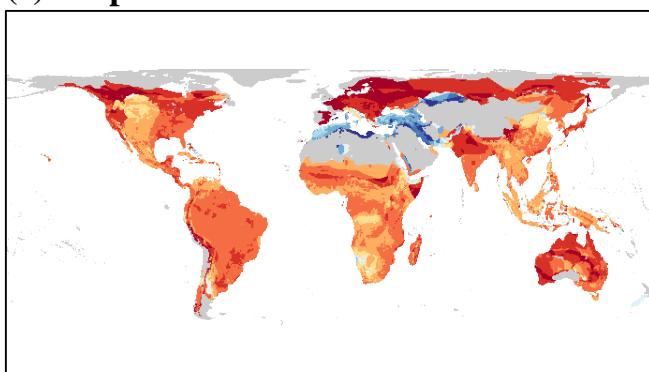
**(b) Birds**



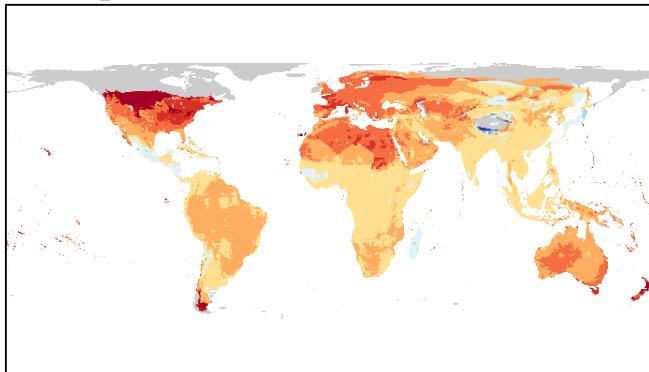
Standard deviation  
of completeness  
(herptiles):

- NA
- 0– 10%
- 10 – 15%
- 15 – 20%
- 20 – 25%
- 25 – 30%
- 30 – 35%
- 35 – 40%
- 40 – 50%
- 50 – 60%
- 60 – 75%

**(c) Amphibians**



**(d) Reptiles**



**Figure S2.9: Spatial distribution of assemblage-level standard deviation of trait completeness in each class.** Note that the color breaks differ for mammals and birds and for herptiles.

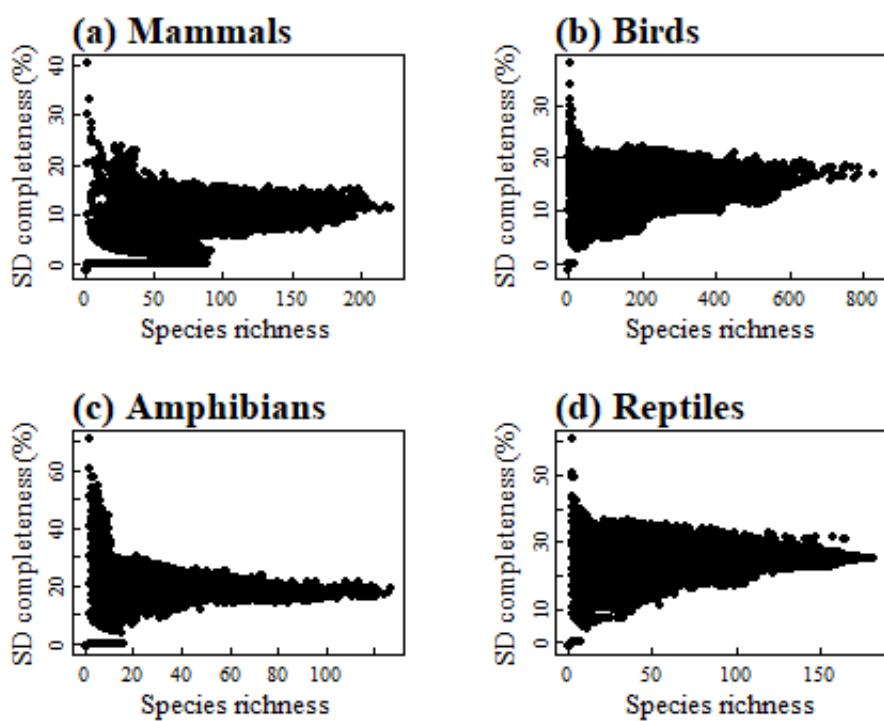
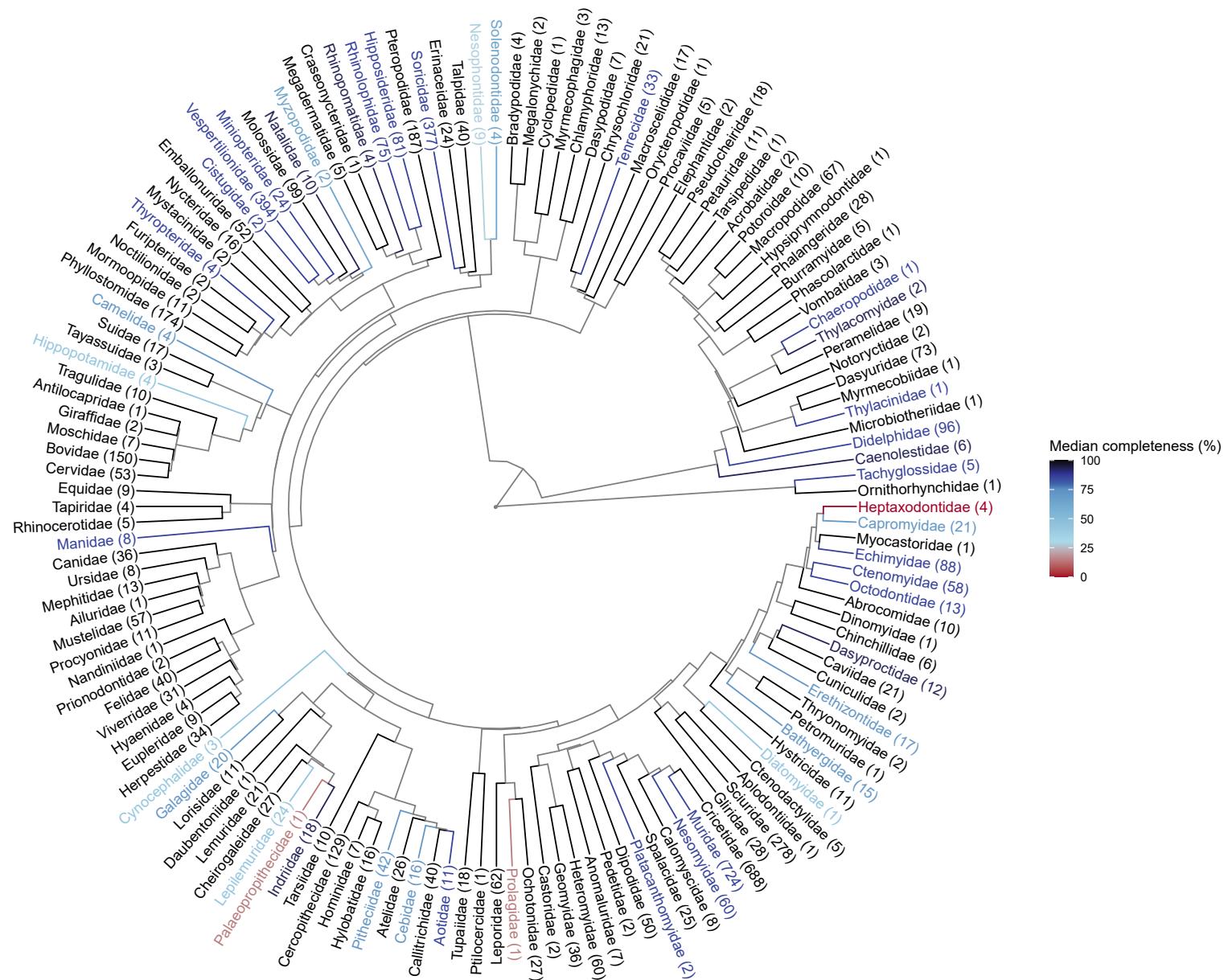


Figure S2.10: Assemblage-level species richness against standard deviation in trait completeness in each class.

## **S2.11 Phylogenetic patterns in trait completeness**



**Figure S2.11: Within-family median trait completeness in mammals.**

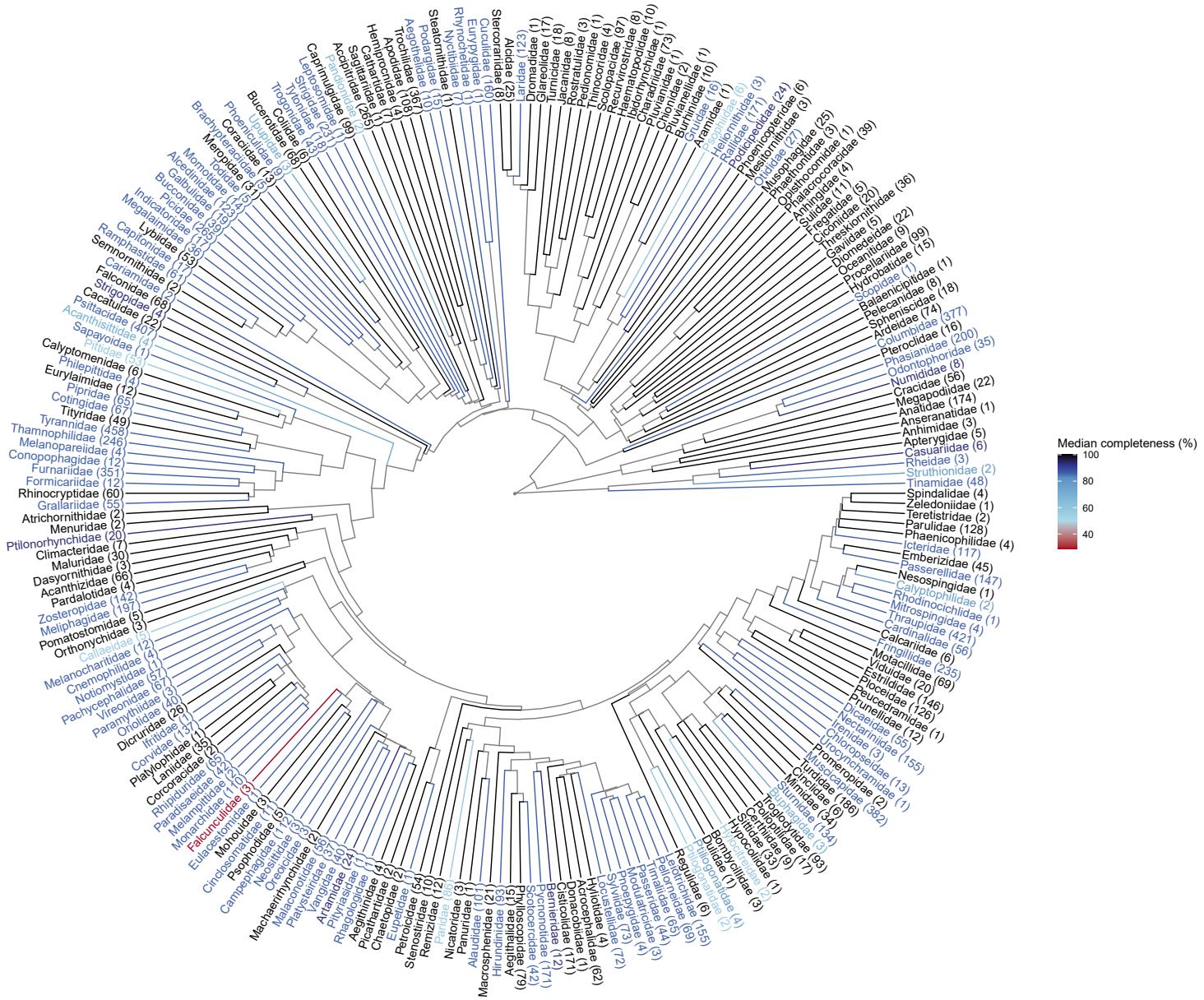
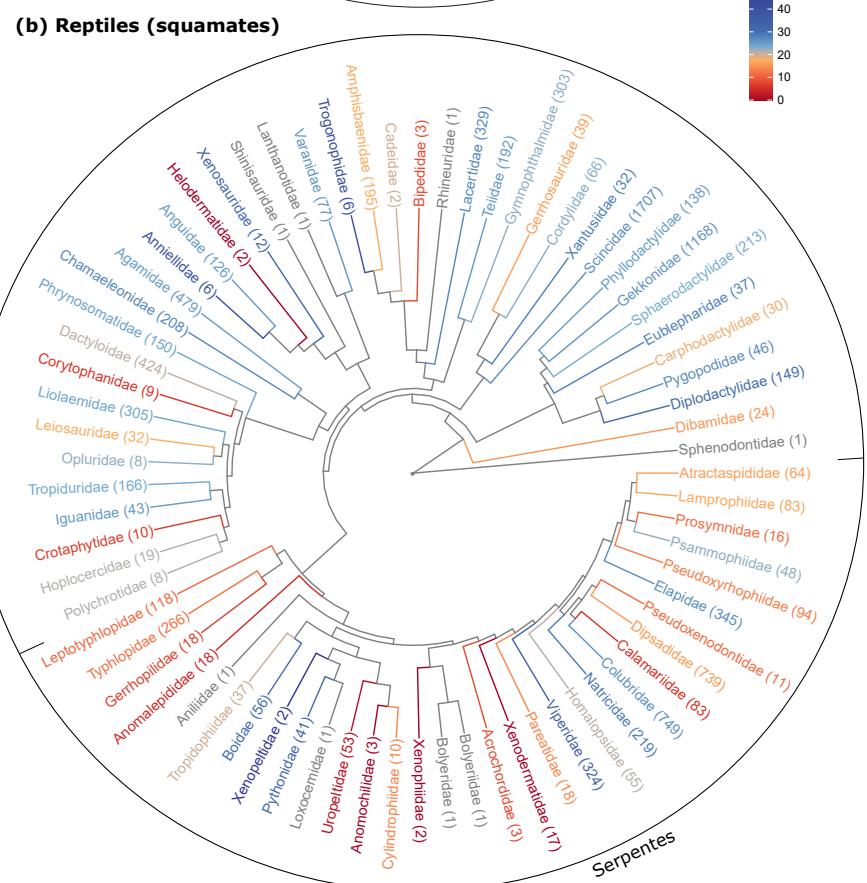
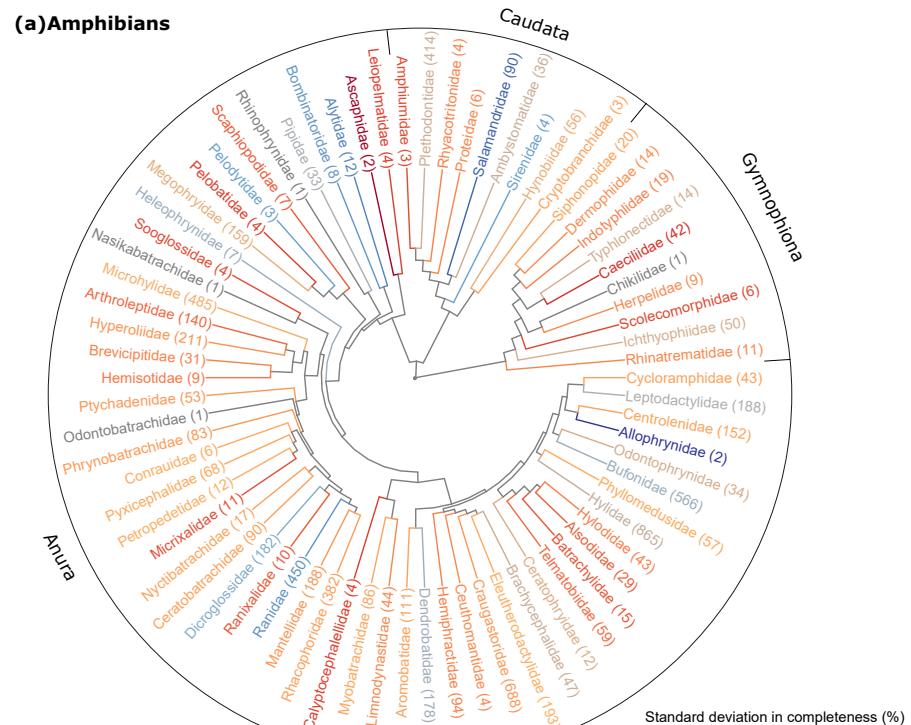
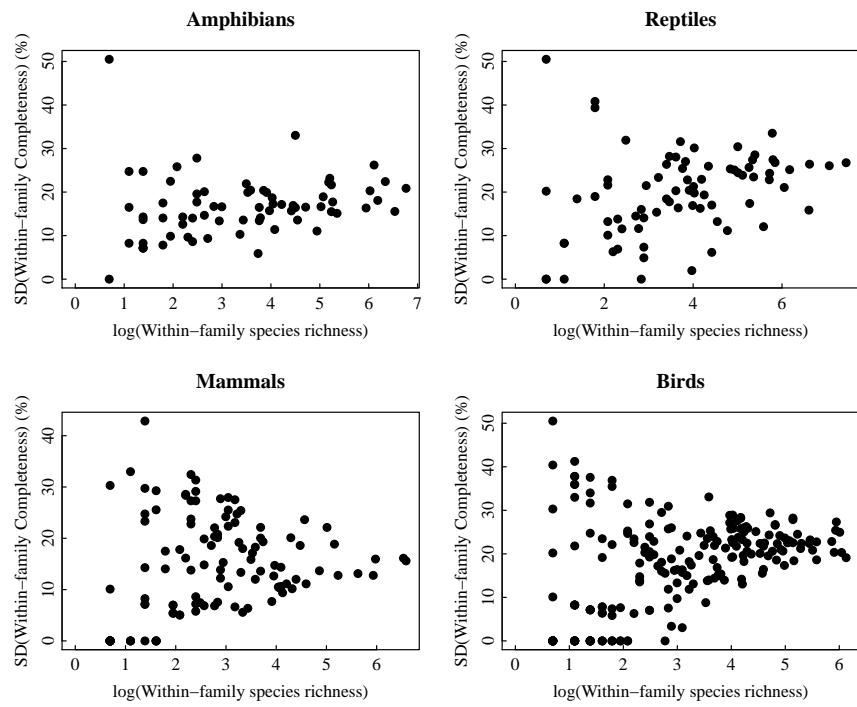


Figure S2.12: Within-family median trait completeness in birds.



**Figure S2.13:** Within-family standard deviation in trait completeness (herptiles).



**Figure S2.14: Within-family species richness against the within-family standard deviation of trait completeness.**

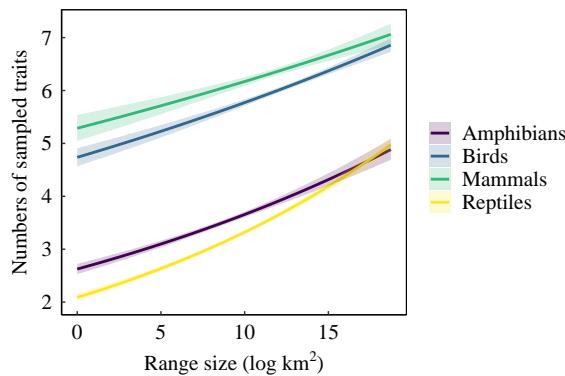
## S2.12 Poisson model summaries

**Table S2.1: Coefficients of the model investigating whether species range size explained the number of sampled traits.** Class was added as an interacting predictor. The reference level for class is mammals. The model was fitted using a Poisson error distribution.

	Estimate	Std. Error	z value	Pr(> z )
Intercept	1.678	0.022	76.809	< 2e - 16
log Range Size	0.015	0.002	8.086	6.16e - 16
Class Birds	-0.092	0.028	-3.350	0.000809
Class Amphibians	-0.689	0.029	-24.099	< 2e - 16
Class Reptiles	-0.872	0.027	-31.856	< 2e - 16
log Range Size:Class Birds	0.003	0.002	1.415	0.157
log Range Size:Class Amphibians	0.017	0.003	6.427	1.30e - 10
log Range Size:Class Reptiles	0.026	0.002	11.159	< 2e - 16

**Table S2.2: Coefficients of the model investigating whether species range size explained the number of sampled traits, using range maps not cut by altitudinal limits.** Class was added as an interacting predictor. The reference level for class is mammals. The model was fitted using a Poisson error distribution.

	Estimate	Std. Error	z value	Pr(> z )
Intercept	1.665	0.023	72.070	< 2e - 16
log Range Size	0.015	0.002	8.167	3.16e - 16
Class Birds	-0.110	0.029	-3.763	0.0002
Class Amphibians	-0.700	0.030	-23.721	< 2e - 16
Class Reptiles	-0.928	0.029	-32.403	< 2e - 16
log Range Size:Class Birds	0.004	0.002	1.840	0.066
log Range Size:Class Amphibians	0.018	0.003	6.564	5.24e - 11
log Range Size:Class Reptiles	0.031	0.002	12.630	< 2e - 16



**Figure S2.15: Relationship between number of sampled traits and geographical range size using distribution maps not cut by altitudinal limits.** The model was fitted using a Poisson error distribution. Class was added as a predictor interacting with range size. Rates of increase were not significantly different for mammals and birds, but differed for reptiles and amphibians, with steeper rates of increase for reptiles overall.

## S2.13 Spatial model summaries

**Table S2.3: Spatial model summary for amphibians.** The spatial model was fitted to explain assemblage-level median completeness with species richness. Biogeographic realm was added as an interacting explanatory variable.

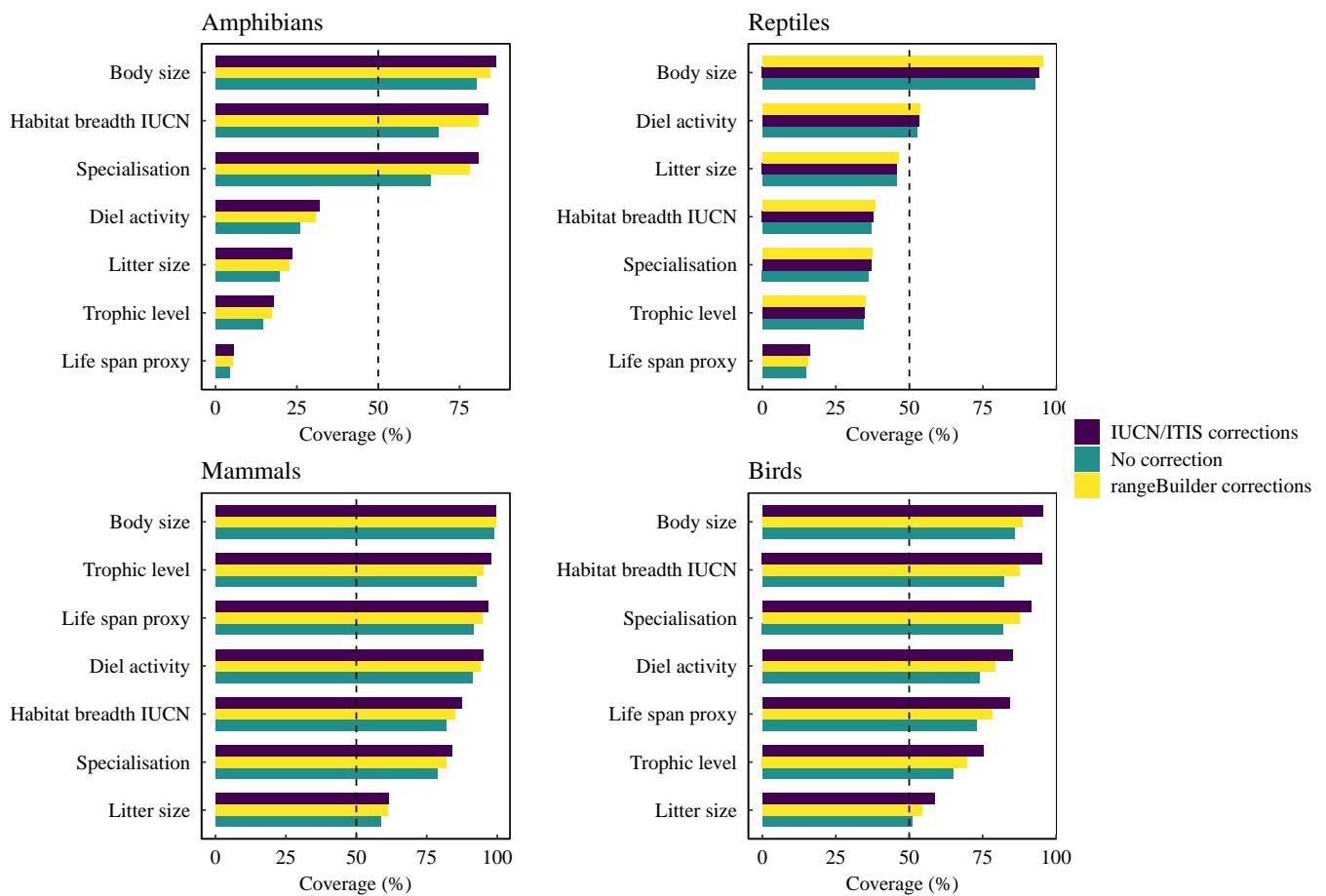
	Estimate	Std. Error	z value	Pr(> z )
Intercept - Realm: Afrotropic	0.0738	0.0064	11.4908	0
log(Species richness)	-0.0025	0.0017	-1.4261	0.1538
Realm: Australasia	-0.0109	0.0095	-1.1453	0.2521
Realm: Indo-Malay	0.0455	0.0119	3.8294	0.0001
Realm: Nearctic	0.0441	0.0082	5.3905	0.000000
Realm: Neotropic	-0.0377	0.0083	-4.5538	0.00001
Realm: Palearctic	0.0047	0.0067	0.6992	0.4844
log(Species richness):Australasia	0.0018	0.0038	0.4789	0.6320
log(Species richness):Indo-Malay	-0.0147	0.0039	-3.7294	0.0002
log(Species richness):Nearctic	-0.0097	0.0030	-3.2003	0.0014
log(Species richness):Neotropic	0.0144	0.0026	5.6454	0.000000
log(Species richness):Palearctic	0.0109	0.0029	3.7358	0.0002

**Table S2.4: Spatial model summary for reptiles.** The spatial model was fitted to explain assemblage-level median completeness with species richness. Biogeographic realm was added as an interacting explanatory variable.

	Estimate	Std. Error	z value	Pr(> z )
Intercept - Realm: Afrotropic	0.2001	0.0144	13.9349	0
log(Species richness)	-0.0316	0.0031	-10.0547	0
Realm: Australasia	-0.1284	0.0189	-6.7851	0
Realm: Indo-Malay	-0.0453	0.0263	-1.7215	0.0852
Realm: Nearctic	-0.0788	0.0140	-5.6366	0.000000
Realm: Neotropic	-0.0932	0.0145	-6.4425	0
Realm: Palearctic	-0.1030	0.0131	-7.8787	0
log(Species richness):Australasia	0.0386	0.0046	8.4019	0
log(Species richness):Indo-Malay	0.0124	0.0061	2.0397	0.0414
log(Species richness):Nearctic	0.0346	0.0038	9.1601	0
log(Species richness):Neotropic	0.0220	0.0034	6.4231	0
log(Species richness):Palearctic	0.0286	0.0033	8.6153	0

## S2.14 Trait coverage and taxonomic matching

Here, I briefly explore the robustness of my work to taxonomic uncertainty by comparing trait coverage obtained with the procedure I developed for taxonomic matching against trait coverage obtained when extracting synonyms from class-specific sources, which could potentially contain more taxonomic information than the ITIS or the IUCN Red List, notably for herptiles. I corrected the datasets for taxonomy again using the ‘rangeBuilder’ R package (Rabosky et al., 2016), which allows to extract accepted names from class-specific sources. Overall, my results are robust to the use of a different taxonomic backbone (Figure S2.16); the main conclusions of this work are likely unaffected by taxonomic uncertainty.



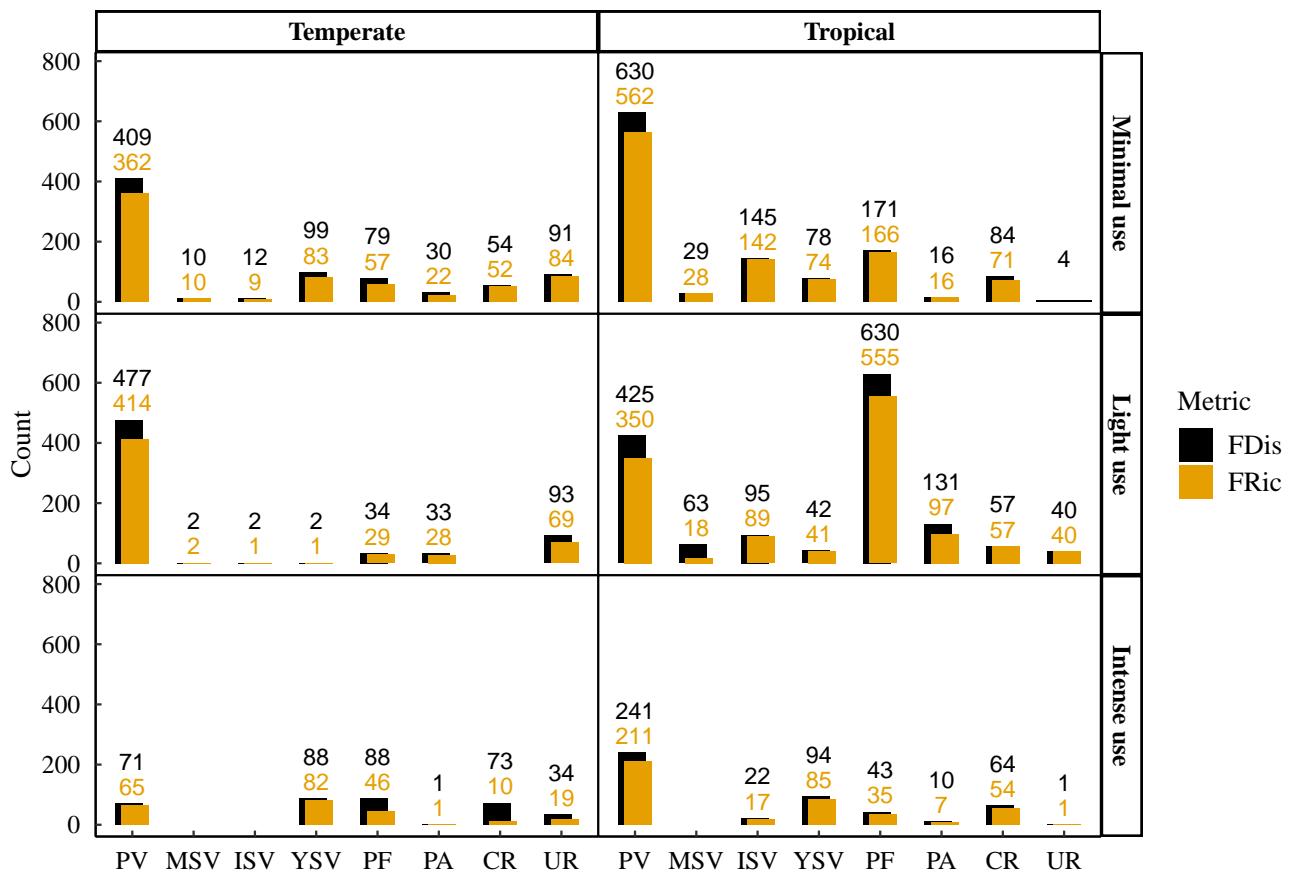
**Figure S2.16: Comparison of trait coverage among datasets corrected for taxonomy in different ways:** using the described procedure (purple bars); using datasets corrected for taxonomy with the ‘rangeBuilder’ package (yellow bars; Rabosky et al. (2016)); and using datasets uncorrected for taxonomy (green bars).

# Appendix 2: Supporting information for Chapter 3

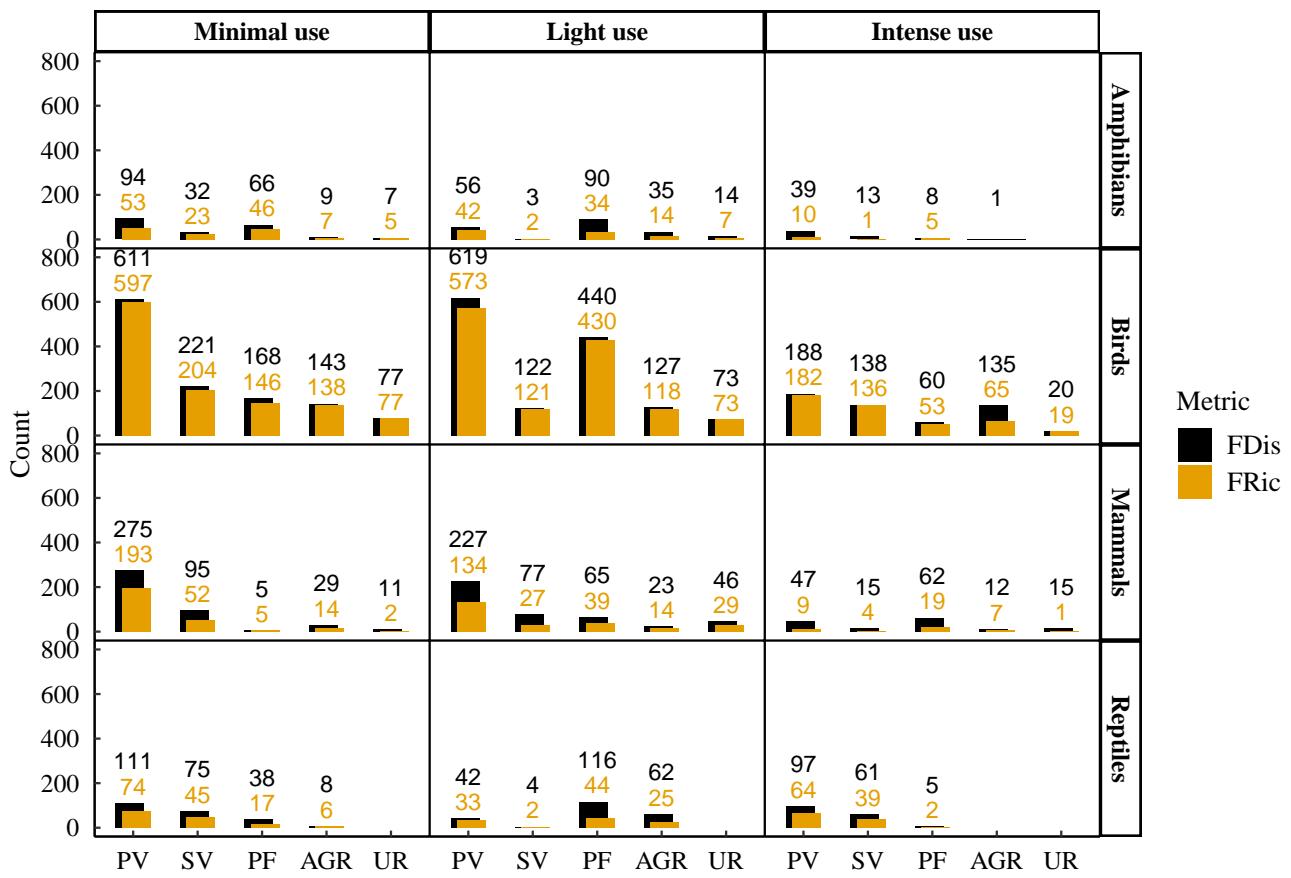
## S3.1 Land-use categories in PREDICTS and sample sizes

**Table S3.1: Land-use categories in the PREDICTS database.** See Hudson et al. (2014, 2017) for more details.

Land-use category	Definition
Primary vegetation	Native vegetation, undisturbed since its establishment under current climatic conditions. No known alterations due to human activities or to extreme natural events.
Mature secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation & where succession is near complete – the structure approaches that of primary vegetation.
Intermediate secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation at a mid-successional stage.
Young secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation at an early successional stage.
Plantation forest	Previously cleared areas planted with crop trees or shrubs grown and harvested for human consumption or for commercial purposes (includes wood, fruit, oil, biofuel, rubber, etc).
Pasture	Areas grazed by livestock, permanently or regularly. Can be improved through cultivation techniques.
Cropland	Previously cleared areas planted with herbaceous crops and harvested for human or animal consumption (including animal feed and crops used in the food industry), or for commercial purposes (e.g., crops grown for the textile industry).
Urban	Previously cleared areas built up by humans. Vegetation is managed for civic or personal purposes.



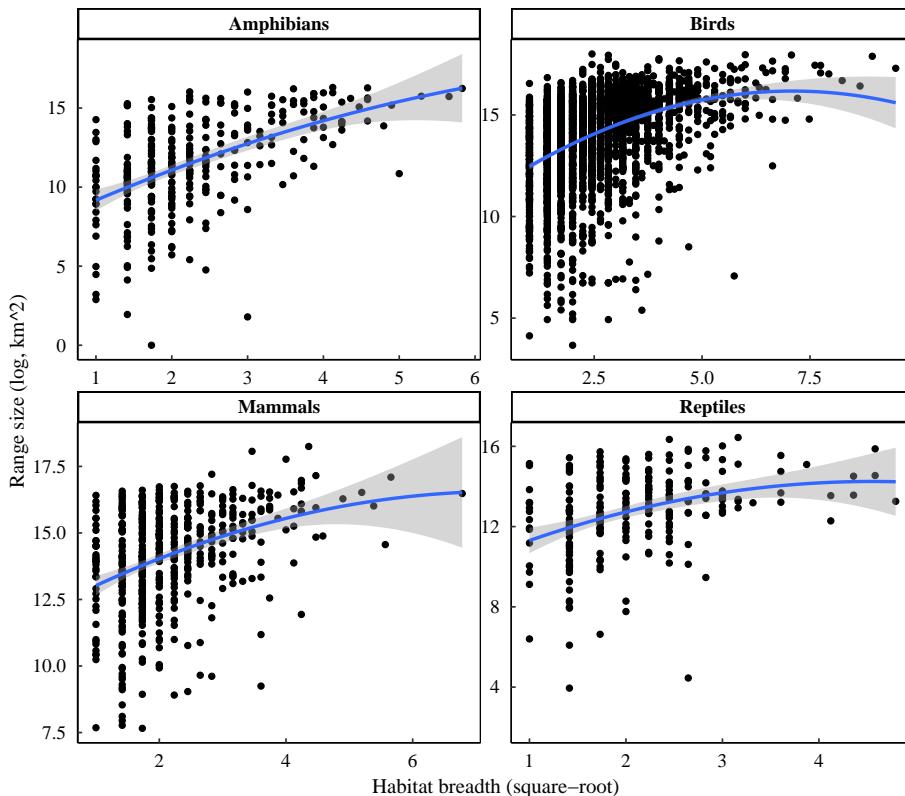
**Figure S3.1: Number of sites in each land use and land-use intensity for which FRic and FDis were calculated, across all species.** The number of sites for FRic can be smaller than the number of sites for FDis because FRic could not necessarily be computed for all assemblages in which FDis was estimated (in assemblages where species richness was 2 or 3, FRic could not be computed).



**Figure S3.2: Number of sites in each land use, land-use intensity and for which FRic and FDis were calculated, within each class.** The number of sites for FRic can be smaller than the number of sites for FDis because FRic could not necessarily be computed for all assemblages in which FDis was estimated (in assemblages where species richness was 2 or 3, FRic could not be computed).

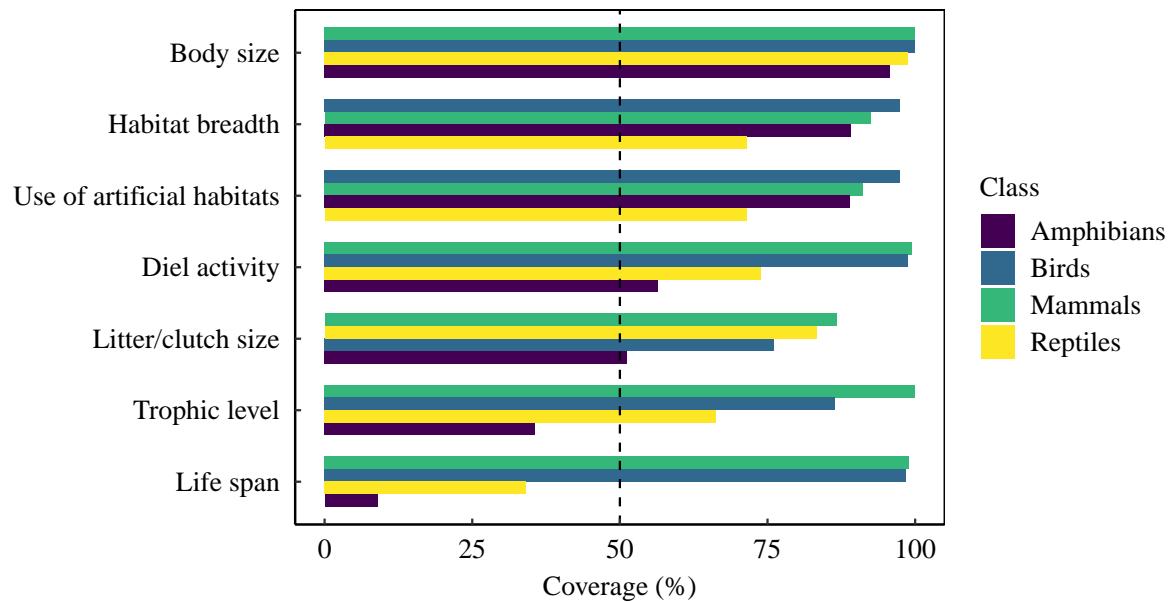
## S3.2 Trait data & imputation of missing trait values

I used the compilation of trait data across terrestrial vertebrates from Chapter 2. I selected seven traits that were available at least for a subset of the species in each class: body mass, trophic level, lifespan, litter/clutch size, diel activity, habitat breadth and use of artificial habitats. These traits related to life-history, habitat specialisation and use of geographical space (for instance, habitat breadth is a significant predictor of geographical range size in all classes, Figure S3.3).

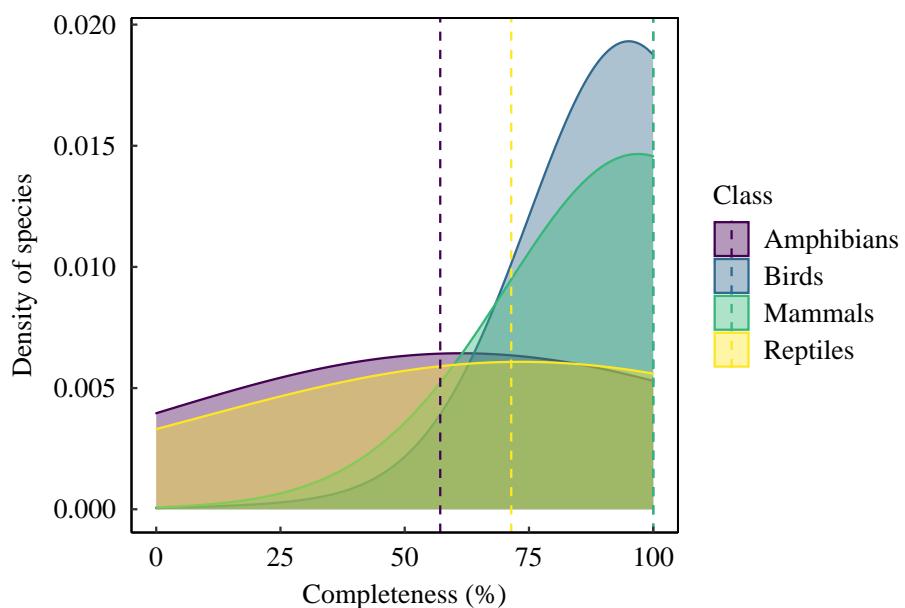


**Figure S3.3: Relationship between habitat breadth and geographical range size across species in each class.** The derivation of geographical range sizes is described in Chapter 2. The blue lines are the lines of best fit for the regression of geographical range size against habitat breadth in each class, allowing for a quadratic term in the models ( $\text{range size} \sim \text{habitat breadth} + \text{habitat breadth}^2$ ); the shaded areas are the 95% confidence interval of the lines of best fit.

Trait-data coverage was highly variable among classes and traits, with important geographical and phylogenetic biases in trait data for reptiles and amphibians (Chapter 2; Figure S3.4, Figure S3.5). To obtain complete species-trait datasets, I imputed missing trait values. Further, in order to assess the sensitivity of the models to variation in imputed values, I imputed the missing trait values eight independent times. This allowed me to assess the congruence of the model predictions when using the different imputed trait datasets in the analyses.



**Figure S3.4:** Trait coverage for the vertebrate species sampled in the PREDICTS database. For a given trait, coverage is calculated as the percentage of species for which an estimate was available.



**Figure S3.5:** Distribution of trait completeness across the vertebrate species sampled in the PREDICTS database. For a given species, trait completeness is calculated as the proportion of traits for which an estimate was available. Dashed lines represent the median trait completeness.

### S3.2.1 Choice of imputation technique

There exist several imputation techniques (Debastiani et al., 2021; Johnson et al., 2021; Penone et al., 2014), such as K-nearest neighbour (Troyanskaya et al., 2001), multivariate imputation by chained equations (van Buuren and Groothuis-Oudshoorn, 2007), random forest algorithms (implementable in R with the ‘missForest’ function from the ‘missForest’ package; Stekhoven, 2016; Stekhoven and Bühlmann, 2012), and phylogenetic imputations (implementable in R with PhyloPars, Bruggeman et al., 2009). Penone et al. (2014) assessed the performance of these four techniques and showed that ‘missforest’ and ‘PhyloPars’ performed better when traits were phylogenetically conserved, and when the species phylogenetic position was included as a predictor of missing trait values. ‘PhyloPars’ can only handle continuous data, while ‘missForest’ is compatible with mixed-type (including categorical) data. When no phylogenetic information was included, ‘mice’ was found to be the best method, with fast imputations of mixed-type data (Penone et al., 2014). Therefore, to assess whether ‘missForest’ or ‘mice’ was more appropriate here, I measured the phylogenetic signal in the traits. For continuous traits, I used Pagel’s  $\lambda$  (Pagel, 1999), and for categorical traits I used Borges’  $\delta$  (Borges et al., 2018). Strong phylogenetic signals would indicate that traits are phylogenetically conserved, and hence ‘missForest’ would be the most suited approach for imputing missing trait values, with the inclusion of species’ phylogenetic positions as a predictor.

### S3.2.2 Phylogenetic signal in traits

Across all classes, similar traits were used for calculating functional diversity metrics: body mass, litter/clutch size, lifespan (using different proxies in different vertebrate classes: generation length for birds and mammals, longevity for reptiles, and age at sexual maturity for amphibians), trophic level, diel activity, habitat breadth and use of artificial habitats. In addition, I included some class-specific traits for the imputations, as certain class-specific traits could be useful predictors of other traits (such as body length for instance in amphibians (Santini et al., 2018)). Table S3.2 details the traits that were included for the imputations in each class and the phylogenetic signal for each of these traits. Continuous traits were log-10 transformed before assessing Pagel’s  $\lambda$  to improve normality. Pagel’s  $\lambda$  was estimated using the ‘phylosig’ function of the ‘phytools’ package (Revell, 2012), and Borges’  $\delta$  was assessed using code provided by Borges et al. (2018), available at : [https://github.com/mrborges23/delta\\_statistic](https://github.com/mrborges23/delta_statistic). To test for the significance of  $\delta$ , I generated null distributions of  $\delta$  for each categorical trait by randomising trait vectors 50 times, and calculating  $\delta$  for each randomised vector – following the guidelines proposed by Borges et al. (2018). I then tested whether the observed medians were greater than the null distributions using one-sided Wilcoxon rank sum tests.

I used class-specific phylogenies to estimate phylogenetic signal, all downloaded on 13th April 2020. Trees from Faurby et al. (2018, 2020) were used for mammals (downloaded from <https://zenodo.org/record/3690867#.Xyc5wyhKhPZ>). For amphibians, birds and reptiles (squamates only), I downloaded trees from <https://data.vertlife.org/>. Trees were from Jetz et al. (2012) for birds, from Jetz and Pyron (2018) for amphibians and from Tonini et al. (2016) for squamates. For each class, I downloaded a distribution of 1,000 trees, from which I obtained consensus trees to estimate phylogenetic signal (to that end, I used the TreeAnnotator programme of the BEAST software (Bouckaert et al., 2014)).

**Table S3.2: Phylogenetic signal in continuous and categorical traits.** BM: body mass; BL: body length; GL: generation length; MA: age at sexual maturity; ML: maximum longevity; L: longevity; LCS: litter/clutch size; HB: habitat breadth; TL: trophic level; DA: diel activity; UA: use of artificial habitats. Continuous traits were log-10 transformed to improve normality before estimating Pagel's  $\lambda$  – except for habitat breadth which was square-rooted. A star indicates a significant signal (p-value<0.05 for the log-likelihood ratio test in the case of  $\lambda$ ; and a significant difference from the simulated null distribution of  $\delta$  for categorical traits). 'NA' indicates traits that were not considered for a given class. All traits showed significant phylogenetic signal, with signals for BM, BL, L, GL, MA and LCS being particularly strong (above 0.8) across the four classes.

Class	Pagel's $\lambda$								Borges' $\delta$		
	BM	BL	GL	MA	ML	L	LCS	HB	TL	DA	UA
<b>Amphibians</b>	0.98*	0.94*	NA	0.85*	0.82*	NA	0.93*	0.99*	18*	3.4*	4.5*
<b>Birds</b>	0.99*	NA	0.97*	NA	NA	NA	0.95*	0.60*	13*	32e3*	1.8*
<b>Mammals</b>	0.99*	NA	0.97	NA	NA	NA	0.99	0.71	26*	17*	1.3*
<b>Reptiles</b>	1.0*	NA	NA	NA	0.94*	0.98*	1.0*	0.52*	6.3*	6.4*	1.4*

### S3.2.3 Implementation of ‘missforest’ imputations

As phylogenetic signals were strong in many categorical and continuous traits (Table S3.2), I imputed missing trait values using random forest algorithms, as implemented in R with ‘missforest’ from the ‘missForest’ package (Stekhoven, 2016; Stekhoven and Bühlmann, 2012). Another advantage of ‘missforest’ was that, being a non-parametric approach, no prior assumption about data distribution was required. The data were therefore not transformed prior to imputations. In addition, Penone et al. (2014) showed that including phylogenetic information did not decrease the accuracy of imputations for traits that were less phylogenetically conserved, such as habitat breadth in this work.

Phylogenetic relationships were included as additional predictors in the form of phylogenetic eigenvectors (Diniz-Filho et al., 2012), extracted from the phylogenies using the ‘PVR’ package (Santos, 2018). Following Penone et al. (2014), I included the first ten phylogenetic eigenvectors as additional predictors of missing trait values in each class, enough to minimise imputation error. As not all species were represented in the phylogenies, I also added taxonomic order as a predictor for all species. All traits in Table S3.2 were included in the imputations. Tuning parameters of ‘missforest’ were set to ten maximum iterations and to

one hundred trees grown in each forest.

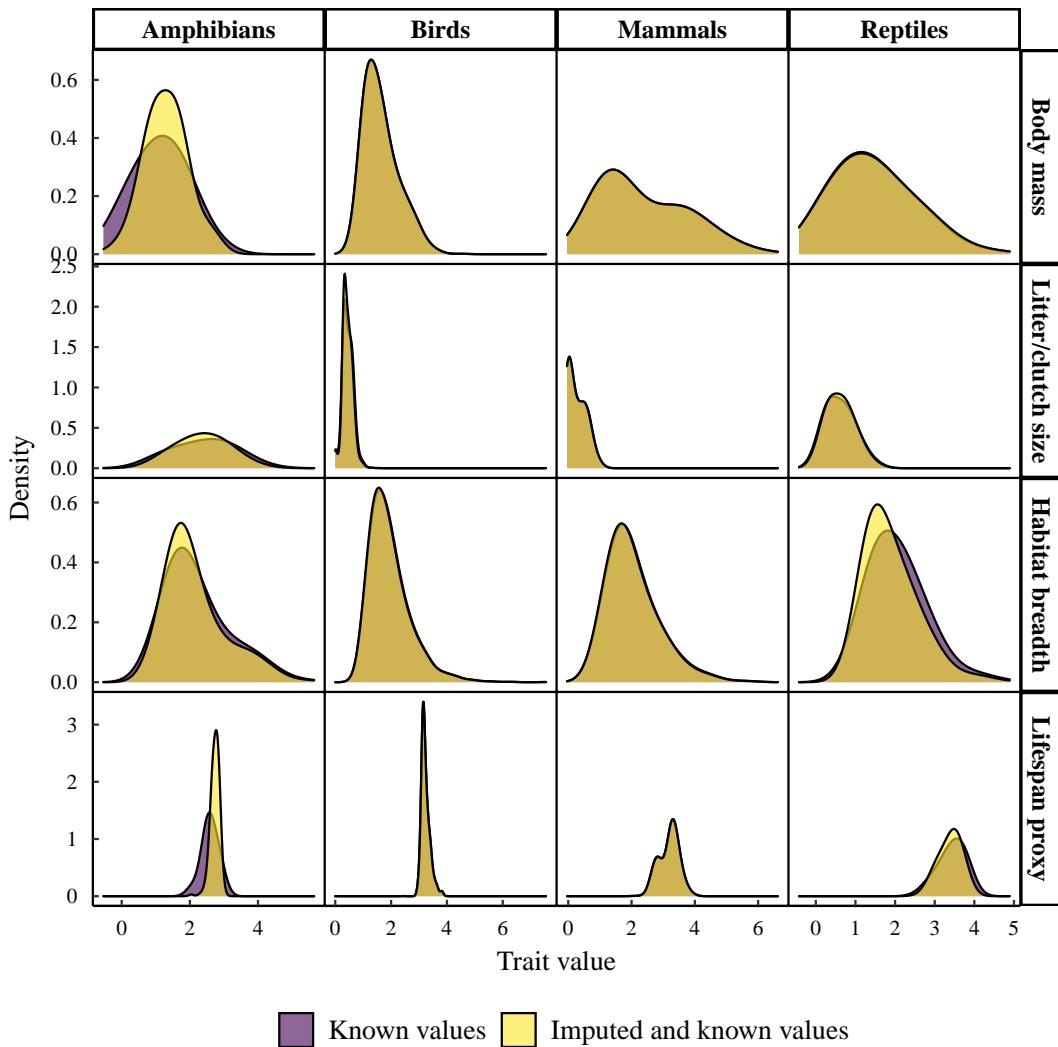
### S3.3 Degree of multicollinearity among traits

Multicollinearity among traits can be problematic when calculating functional diversity indices (Cadotte et al., 2011). After imputing missing trait values and before estimating functional metrics, I assessed whether the degree of multicollinearity among categorical and continuous traits was problematically high. To this end, I used generalised variance inflation factors (Fox and Monette, 1992). Given a regression model, variance inflation factors quantify the overestimation in the variance of estimated regression coefficients due to multicollinearity among the predictors. A GVIF value of 5 or 10 is commonly used as a threshold to select out collinear predictors (Dormann et al., 2013). I used the ‘stepwise.vif’ function of the ‘Rnalytica’ package (<https://github.com/awsm-research/Rnalytica>), with a threshold of 5, to determine the GVIF of each trait. I used the imputed traits from the 8<sup>th</sup> imputation iteration to assess whether multicollinearity was problematically high. Continuous traits were log-10 transformed (except for habitat breadth which was square-rooted). The degree of multicollinearity among traits was not detected to be problematically high, as all traits had a GVIF value below 2 (Table S3.3). As such, all seven traits were included in the calculation of the functional diversity indices.

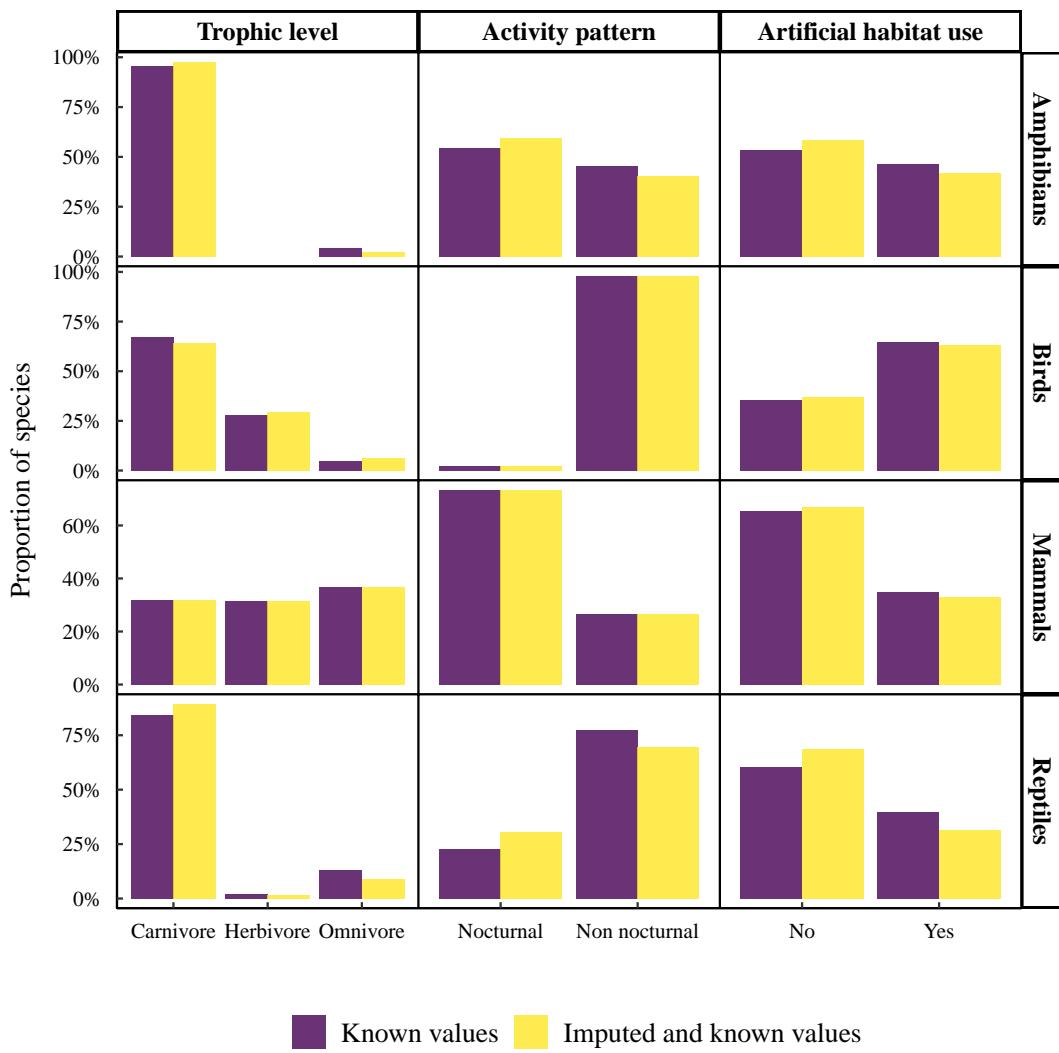
**Table S3.3: Variance inflation factors across considered (imputed) traits.**

Trait	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Trophic level	1.3
Use of artificial habitats	1.4
Body mass (log10)	1.5
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.5
Litter/clutch size (log10)	1.6
Lifespan proxy (log10)	1.7

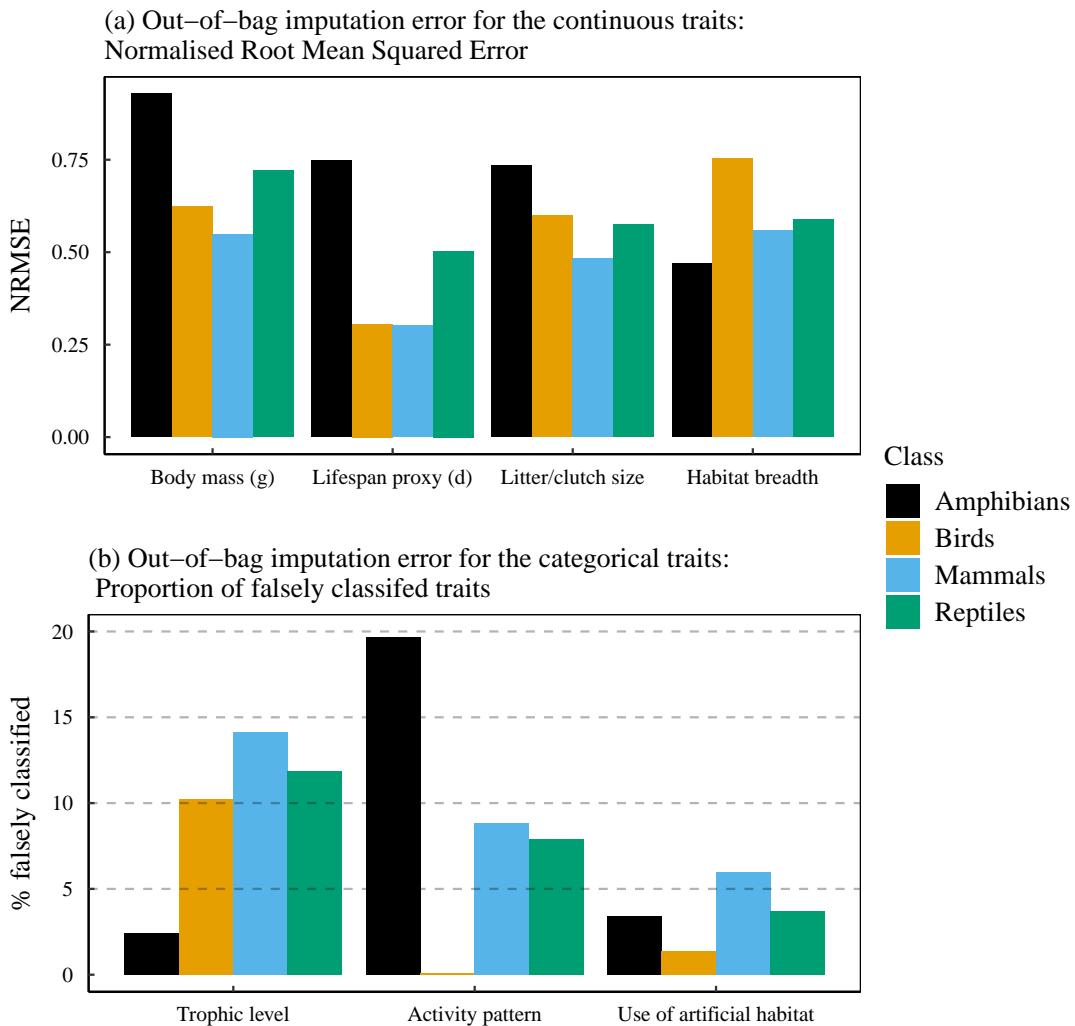
## S3.4 Imputation performance



**Figure S3.6:** Distribution of continuous traits considered in the calculation of the functional diversity metrics (shown as density plots), before and after missing value imputations, in each class and for the species occurring in the PREDICTS database. All traits were log10-transformed, except habitat breadth, which was square-rooted.



**Figure S3.7:** Frequency distribution for categorical traits considered in the calculation of the functional diversity metrics (shown as % of total species in each category) before and after missing value imputations, in each class, for the species occurring in the PREDICTS database.



**Figure S3.8: Out-of-bag imputation errors for the continuous traits (a) and categorical traits (b).** For continuous traits, the Normalised Root Mean Squared Error (NRMSE) was obtained by dividing the Mean Squared Error (MSE) by the variance of the known trait distribution, then square-rooting the result. The MSE was returned for each trait by the ‘missForest’ function (‘missForest’ package, Stekhoven, 2016; Stekhoven and Bühlmann, 2012) and corresponds to an out-of-bag error. For categorical traits, the error was estimated as the out-of-bag proportion of falsely classified traits.

## S3.5 Functional loss and functional gain

Across all vertebrates, I estimated functional loss and functional gain using 84 studies for the tropical subset and 39 studies for the temperate subset (51,514 and 30,470 pairwise comparisons between sites respectively, Table S3.4). Because of this large number of pairwise comparisons, I did not develop a null modelling approach (if I used 100 randomisations per pair of sites, I would need to compute functional loss and functional gain for more than 8 million pairs, which would be very computationally demanding). I grouped mature, intermediate and young secondary vegetation together in this analysis. I could not estimate the effects in all land uses (for instance, sample sizes for tropical urban sites were too small; Figure S3.1).

Within classes, I used 18 tropical studies and 1 temperate study for amphibians; 38 tropical studies and 21 temperate studies for birds; 28 tropical studies and 9 temperate studies for mammals; and 11 tropical studies and 7 temperate studies for reptiles. As sample sizes differed among pairs of land uses and land-use intensities (Table S3.5), I was not able to estimate all effects, notably for the intensely-used land uses.

To calculate functional loss and functional gain, the Gower distance matrix (obtained from the global species by trait dataset for the species occurring in PREDICTS) was first subsetted to the species occurring in a given pair of sites. Cailliez corrections were applied when the distance matrix was not Euclidian (Cailliez corrections consist of applying the smallest positive constant to the distances so as to make them Euclidian (Cailliez, 1983); ‘ade4’ R package (Dray et al., 2007)). I then performed a principal coordinates analysis on the (corrected) Gower distance matrix, retaining the first two axes to reduce the computational load in the calculation of convex hulls. Sites that contained fewer than three functionally different species were excluded (the computation of a convex hull requiring more species in the assemblage than PCoA axes). Then I estimated the hypervolume of trait space occupied by each assemblage of a given pair, as well as the volume of the shared trait space (intersection), from which I derived functional loss and functional gain.

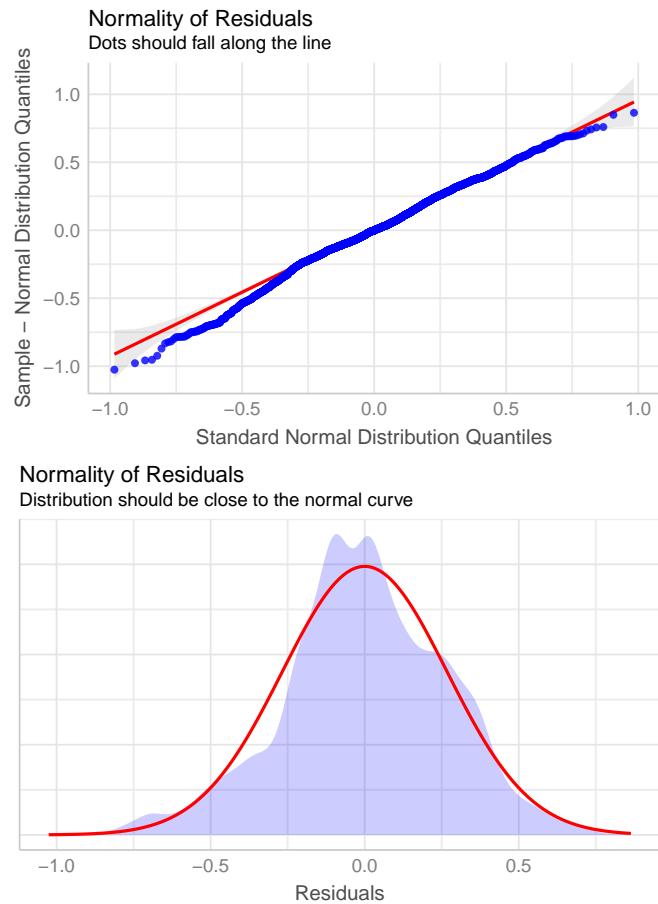
**Table S3.4: Sample sizes (number of pairs of sites) for the calculation of functional loss and functional gain across all species.**

Region	Pairs	Minimal use	Light use	Intense use
Temperate	PV-PV	7626	22546	492
	PV-SV	511	72	–
	PV-PF	9	166	–
	PV-PA	8	40	–
	PV-CR	150	–	–
	PV-UR	6306	1197	7
Tropical	PV-PV	8547	4016	16722
	PV-SV	6584	1124	9713
	PV-PF	580	1378	–
	PV-PA	36	20	22
	PV-CR	1700	1088	–
	PV-UR	–	–	–

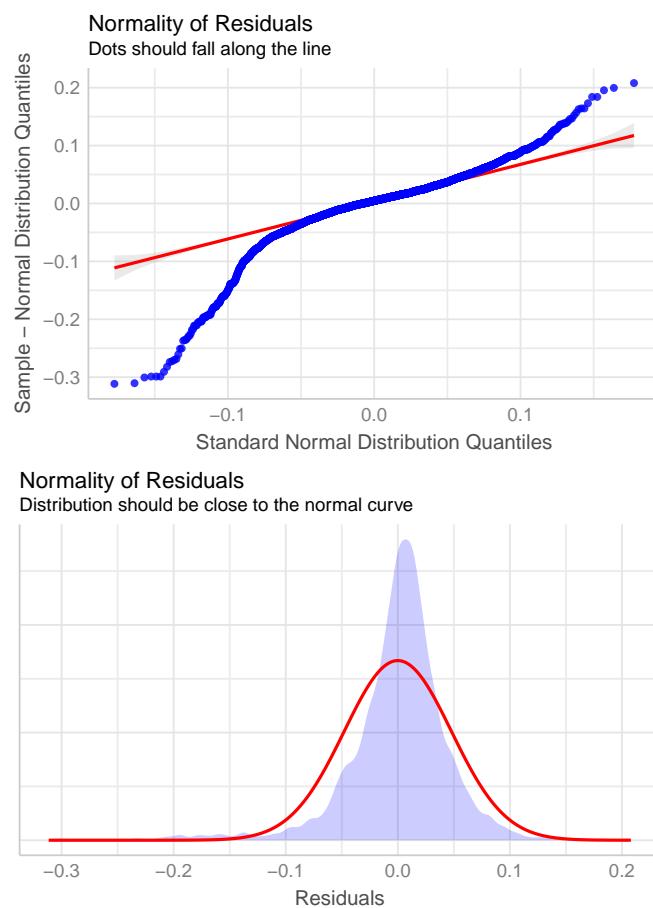
**Table S3.5: Sample sizes (number of pairs of sites) for the calculation of functional loss and functional gain within each class.**

Class	Region	Pair of land uses	Minimal use	Light use	Intense use
Amphibians	Temperate	PV/PV	–	45	–
Amphibians	Temperate	PV/SV	8	70	–
Amphibians	Temperate	PV/AGR	3	–	–
Amphibians	Temperate	PV/UR	6	100	–
Amphibians	Tropical	PV/PV	501	241	307
Amphibians	Tropical	PV/SV	838	–	90
Amphibians	Tropical	PV/PF	422	91	–
Amphibians	Tropical	PV/AGR	1	3	1
Birds	Temperate	PV/PV	7,382	19,300	491
Birds	Temperate	PV/SV	150	1	–
Birds	Temperate	PV/PF	9	166	–
Birds	Temperate	PV/AGR	145	40	–
Birds	Temperate	PV/UR	6,300	992	–
Birds	Tropical	PV/PV	5,059	3,117	9,014
Birds	Tropical	PV/SV	3,491	1,058	5,225
Birds	Tropical	PV/PF	156	994	–
Birds	Tropical	PV/AGR	1,626	1,085	–
Mammals	Temperate	PV/PV	110	3,030	–
Mammals	Temperate	PV/SV	25	–	–
Mammals	Temperate	PV/AGR	5	–	–
Mammals	Temperate	PV/UR	–	105	7
Mammals	Tropical	PV/PV	1,989	637	64
Mammals	Tropical	PV/SV	230	65	8
Mammals	Tropical	PV/PF	2	–	–
Mammals	Tropical	PV/AGR	109	20	21
Reptiles	Temperate	PV/PV	132	2	1
Reptiles	Temperate	PV/SV	250	1	–
Reptiles	Temperate	PV/AGR	5	–	–
Reptiles	Tropical	PV/PV	989	137	5,140
Reptiles	Tropical	PV/SV	1,760	1	3,456
Reptiles	Tropical	PV/PF	–	190	–

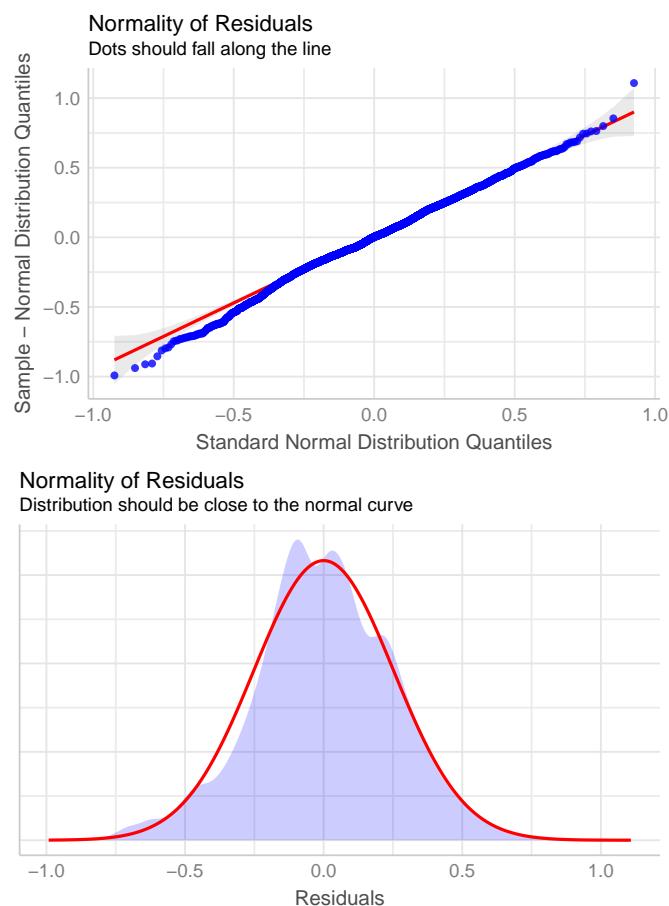
## S3.6 Diagnostic plots



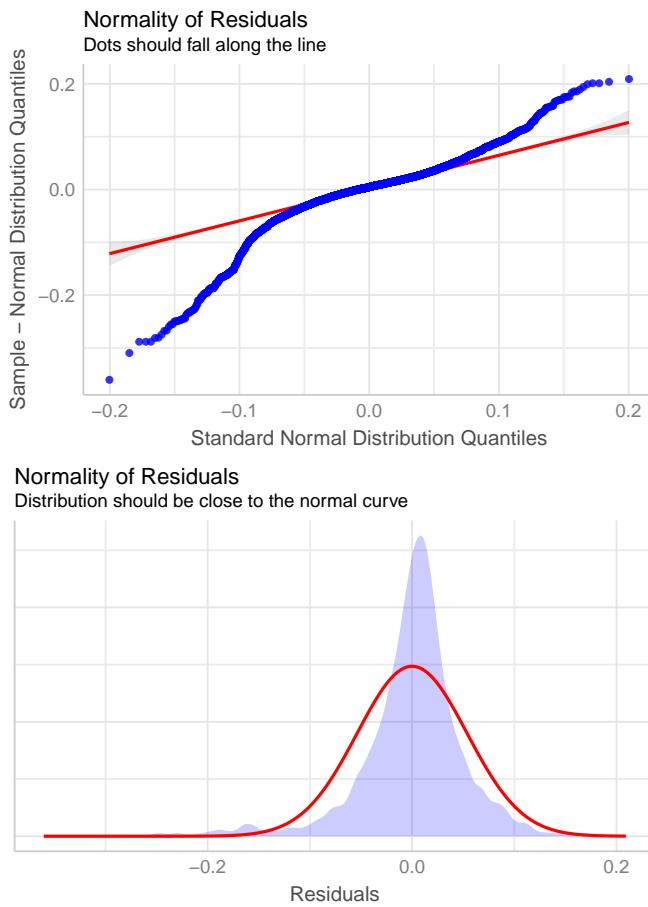
**Figure S3.9:** Diagnostic plots for Model 1a, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).



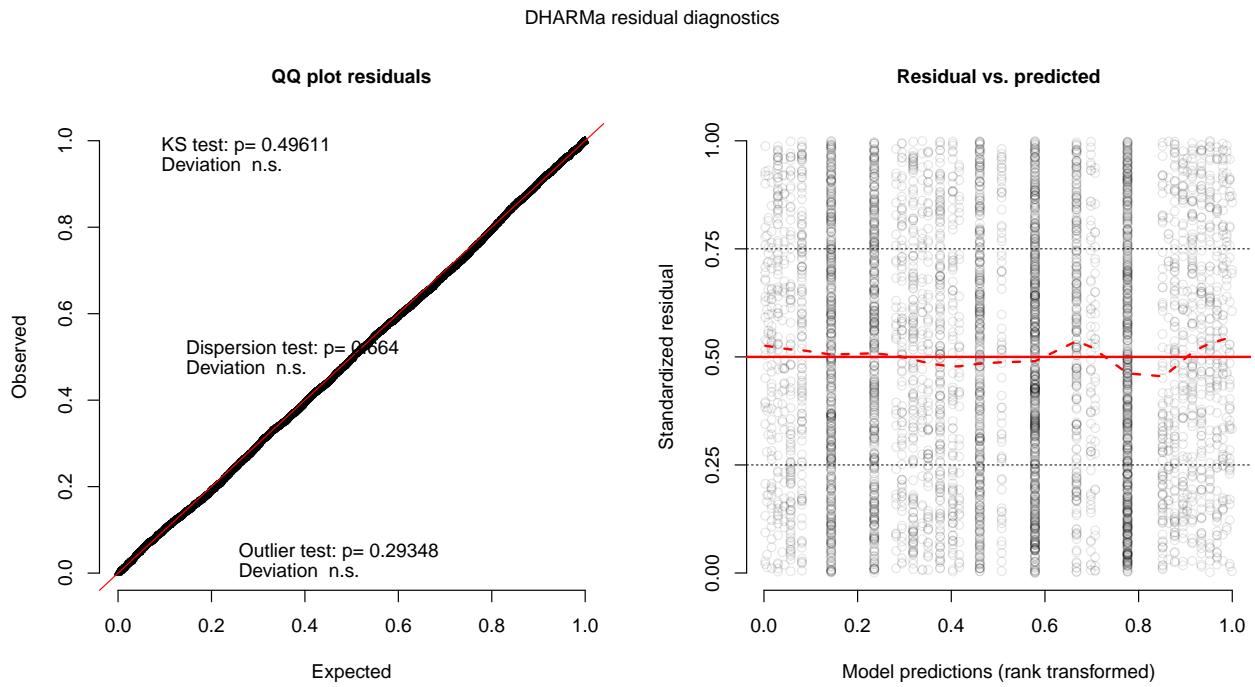
**Figure S3.10:** Diagnostic plots for Model 1b, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).



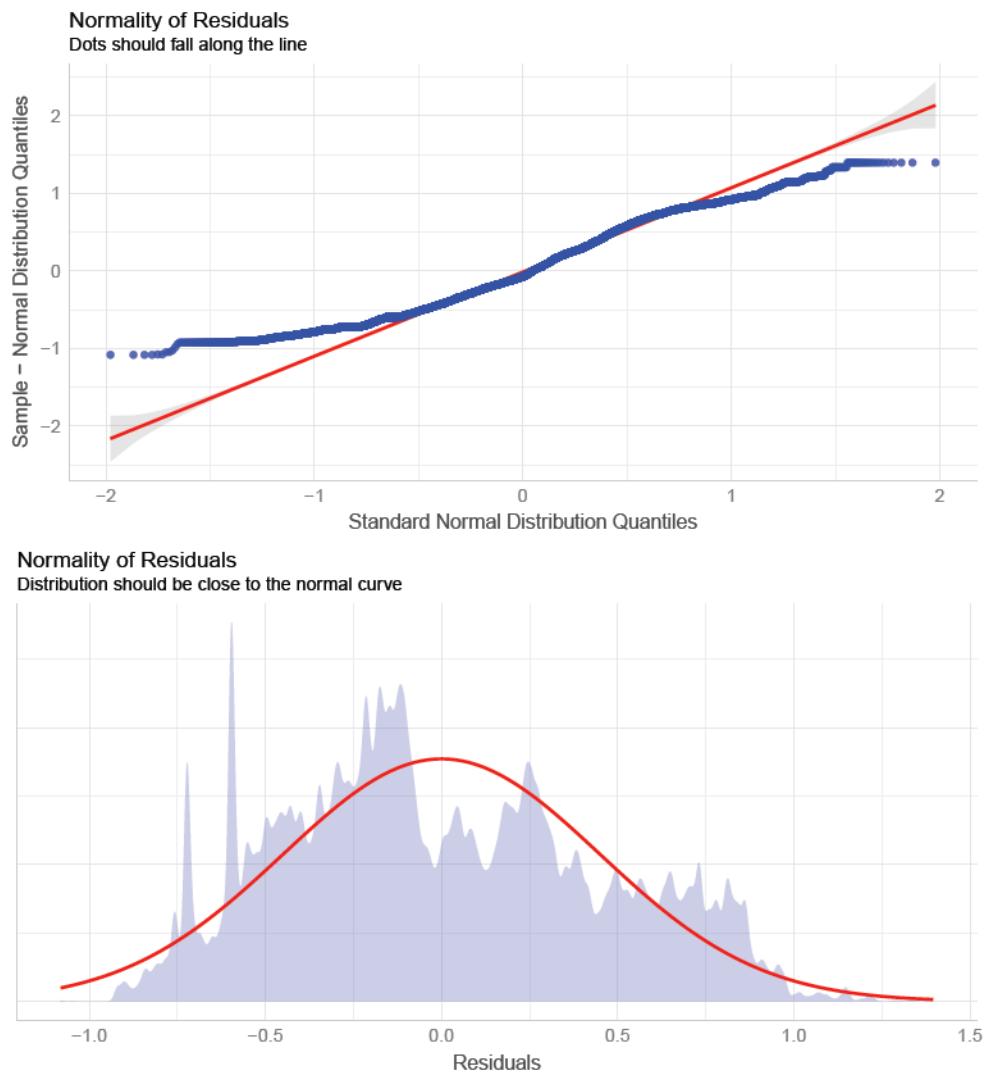
**Figure S3.11:** Diagnostic plots for Model 2a, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).



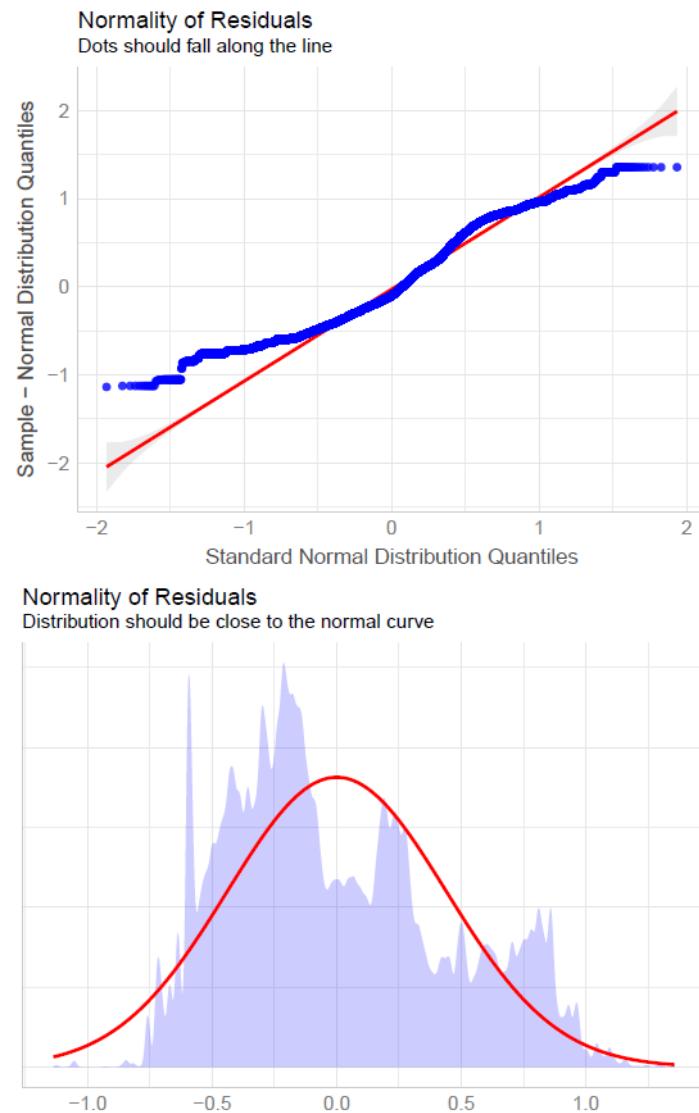
**Figure S3.12:** Diagnostic plots for Model 2b, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).



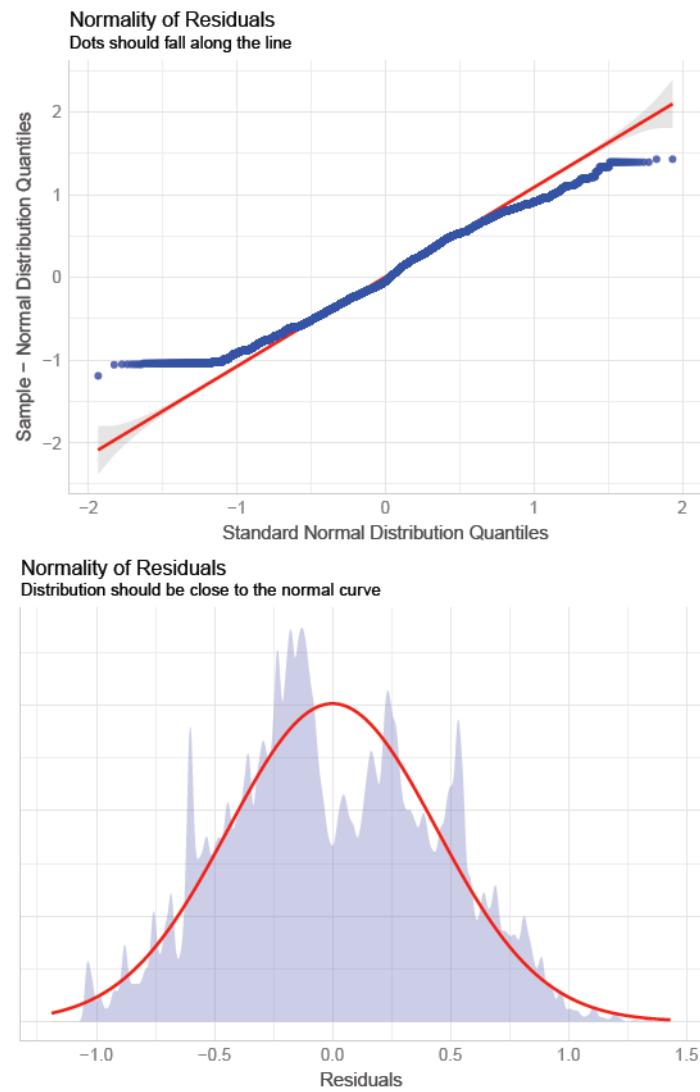
**Figure S3.13: Diagnostic plots for Model 3**, obtained using the ‘DHARMA’ R package (Hartig, 2021).



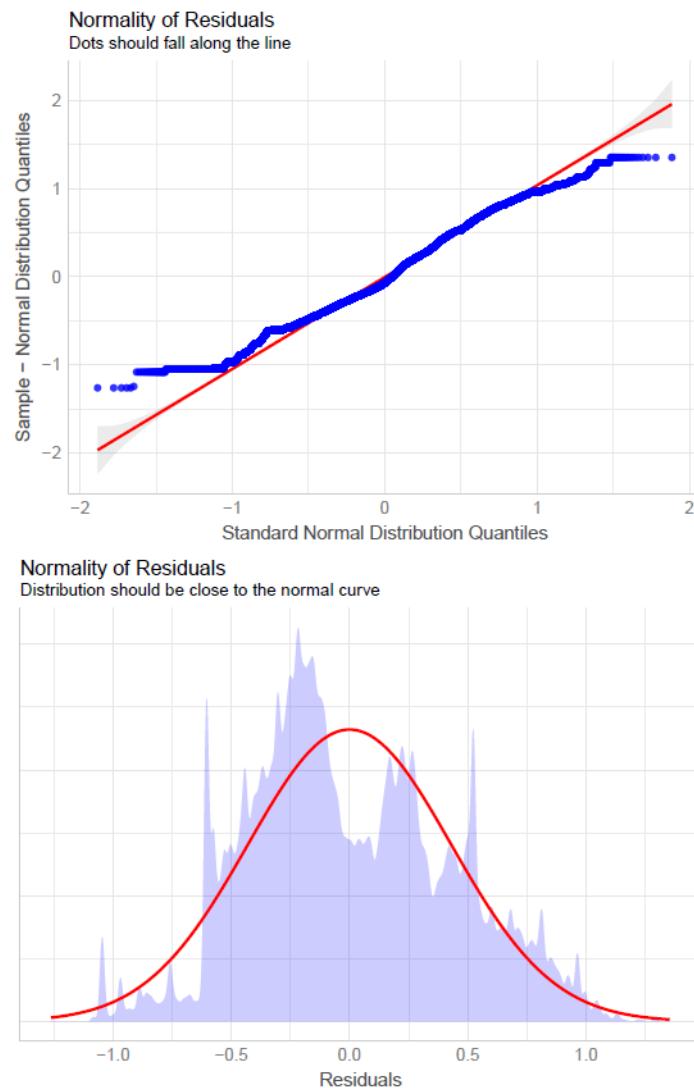
**Figure S3.14:** Diagnostic plots for Model 4a, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).



**Figure S3.15:** Diagnostic plots for Model 4b, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).

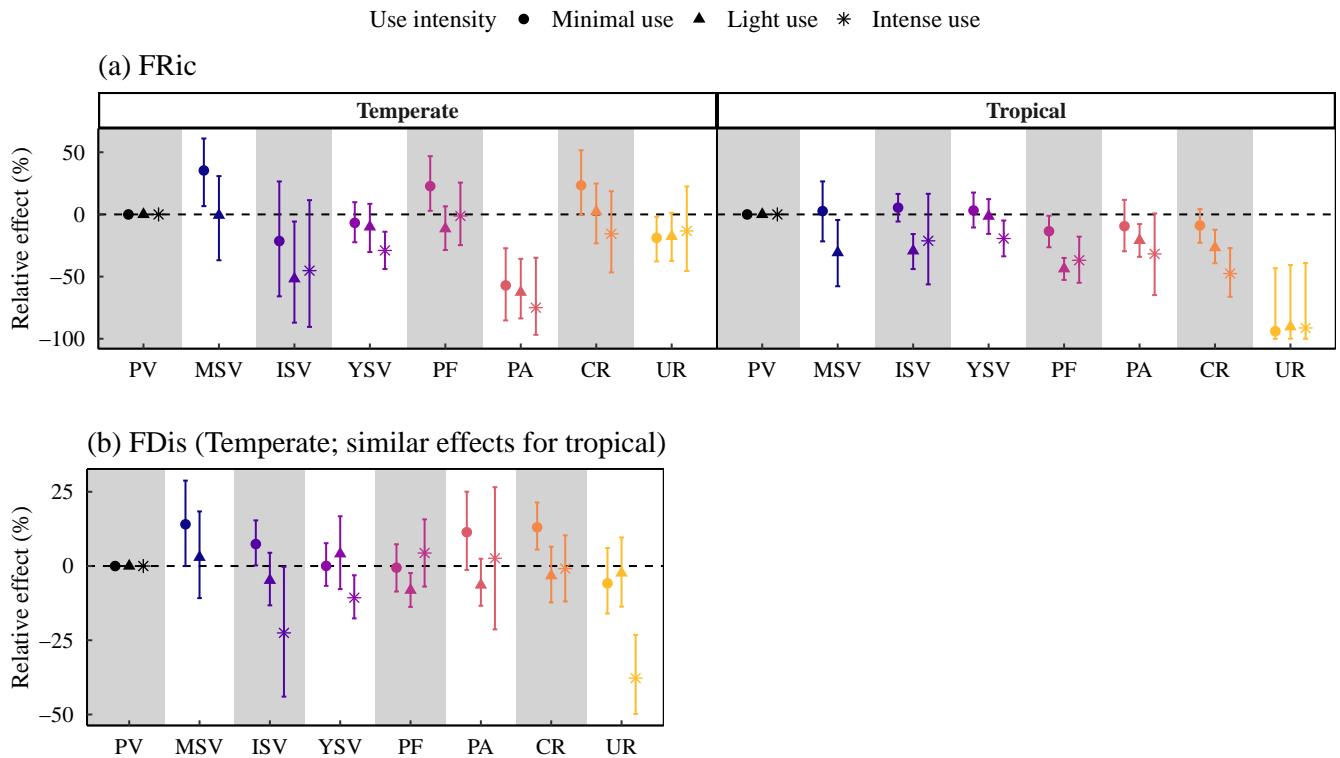


**Figure S3.16:** Diagnostic plots for Model 5a, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).

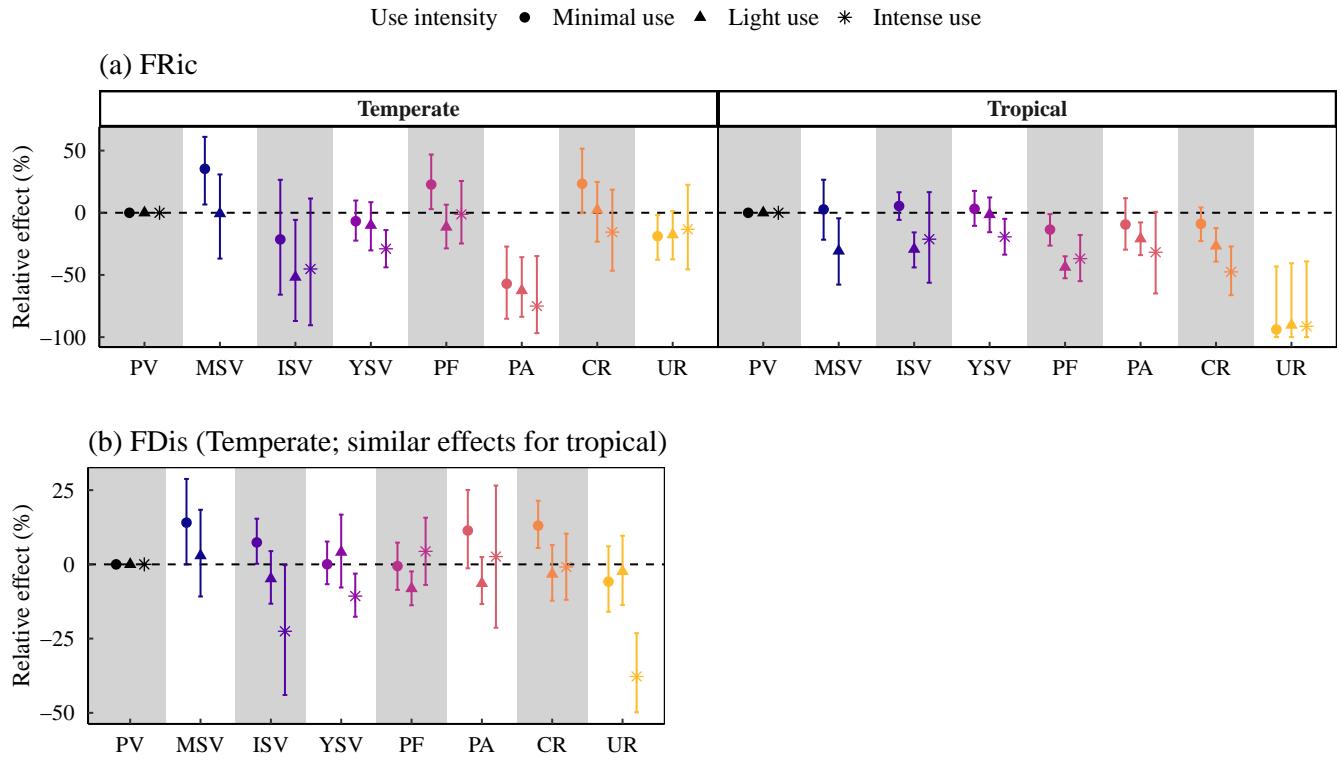


**Figure S3.17: Diagnostic plots for Model 5b**, obtained using the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).

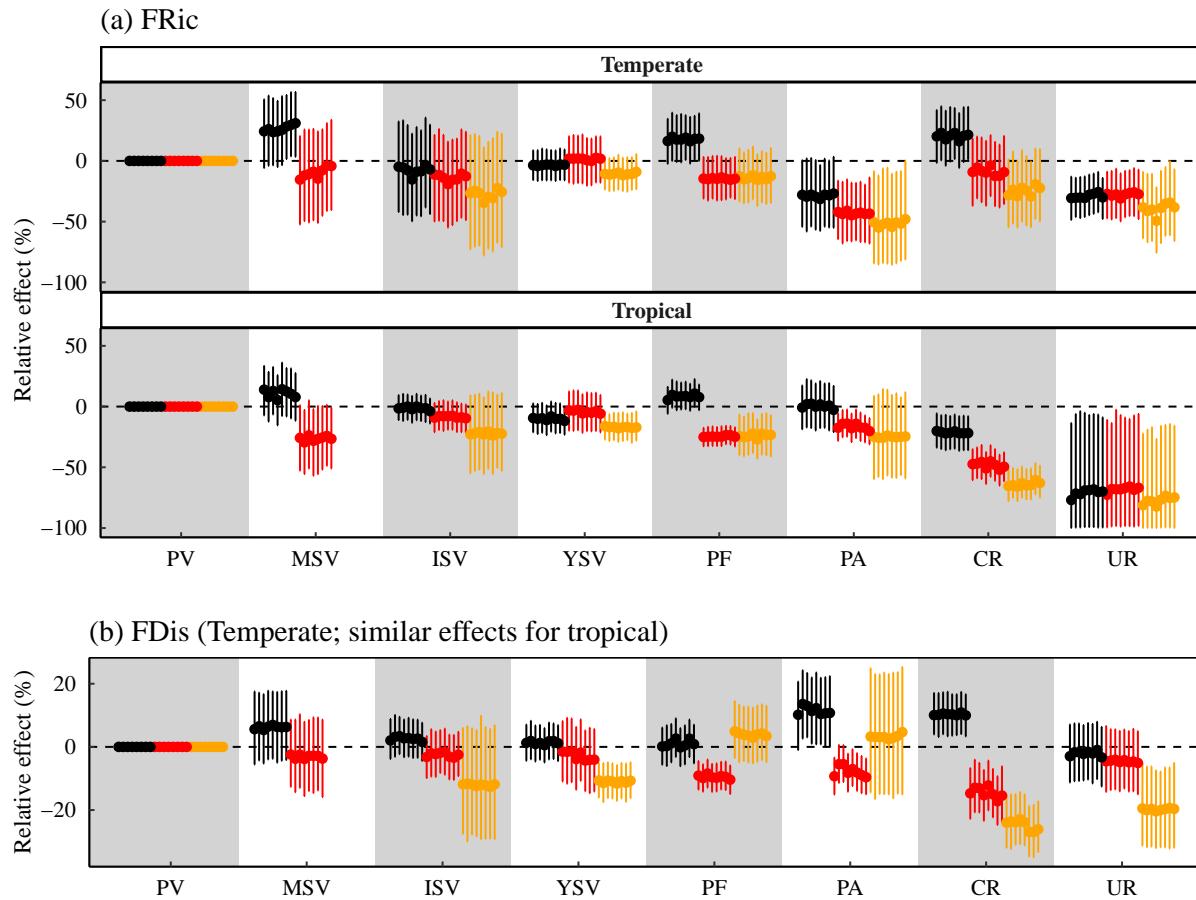
### S3.7 Model robustness



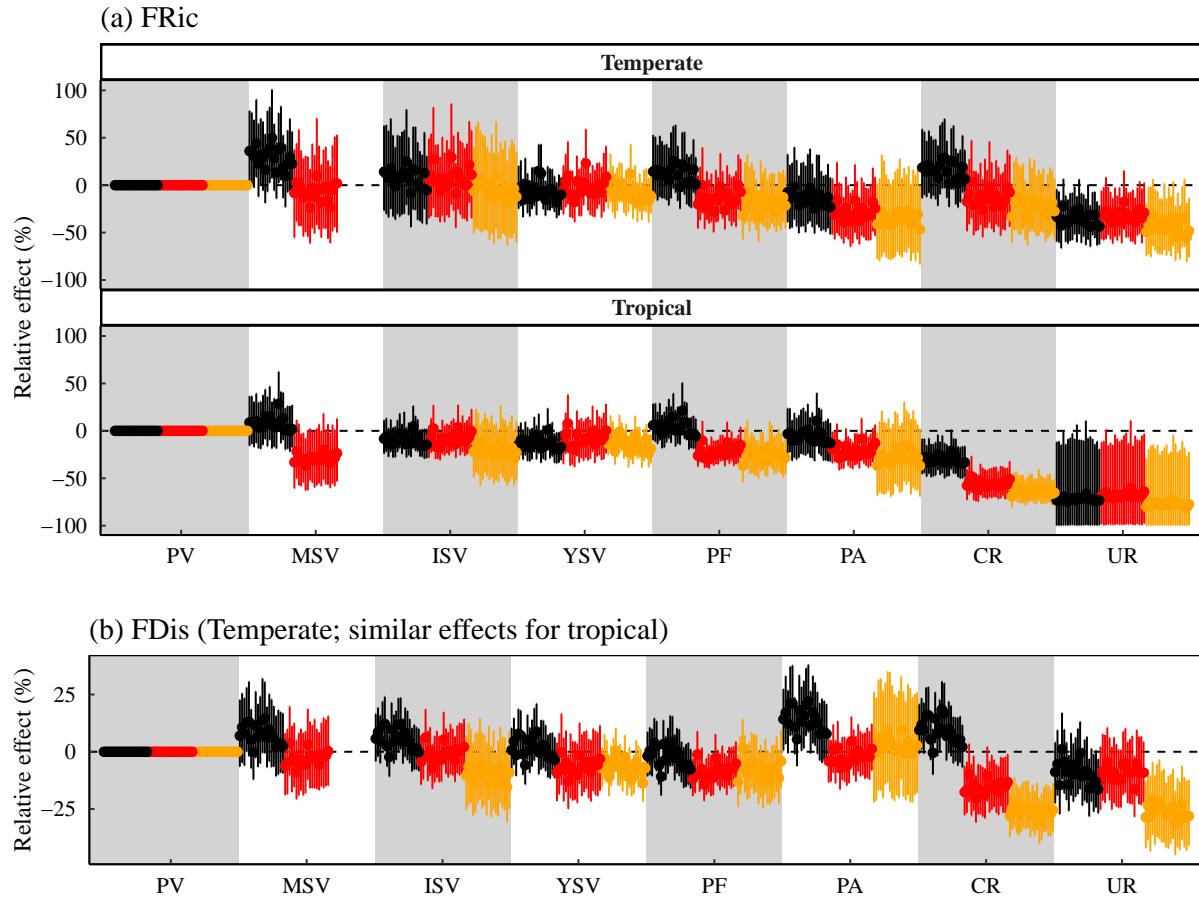
**Figure S3.18: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and FDis (b) across vertebrates, for the subset of species with complete trait data (i.e., excluding species with less than 100% trait completeness).** Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). For FRic, I fitted **Model 1a**, which included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, as well as interactions between land use and land-use intensity and between land use and region. For FDis, I fitted **Model 1b**, which included effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, and interactions between land use and land-use intensity. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. MSV: mature secondary vegetation; ISV: intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV: young secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; PA: pasture; CR: cropland; UR: urban. Effects for Intense use in MSV could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.



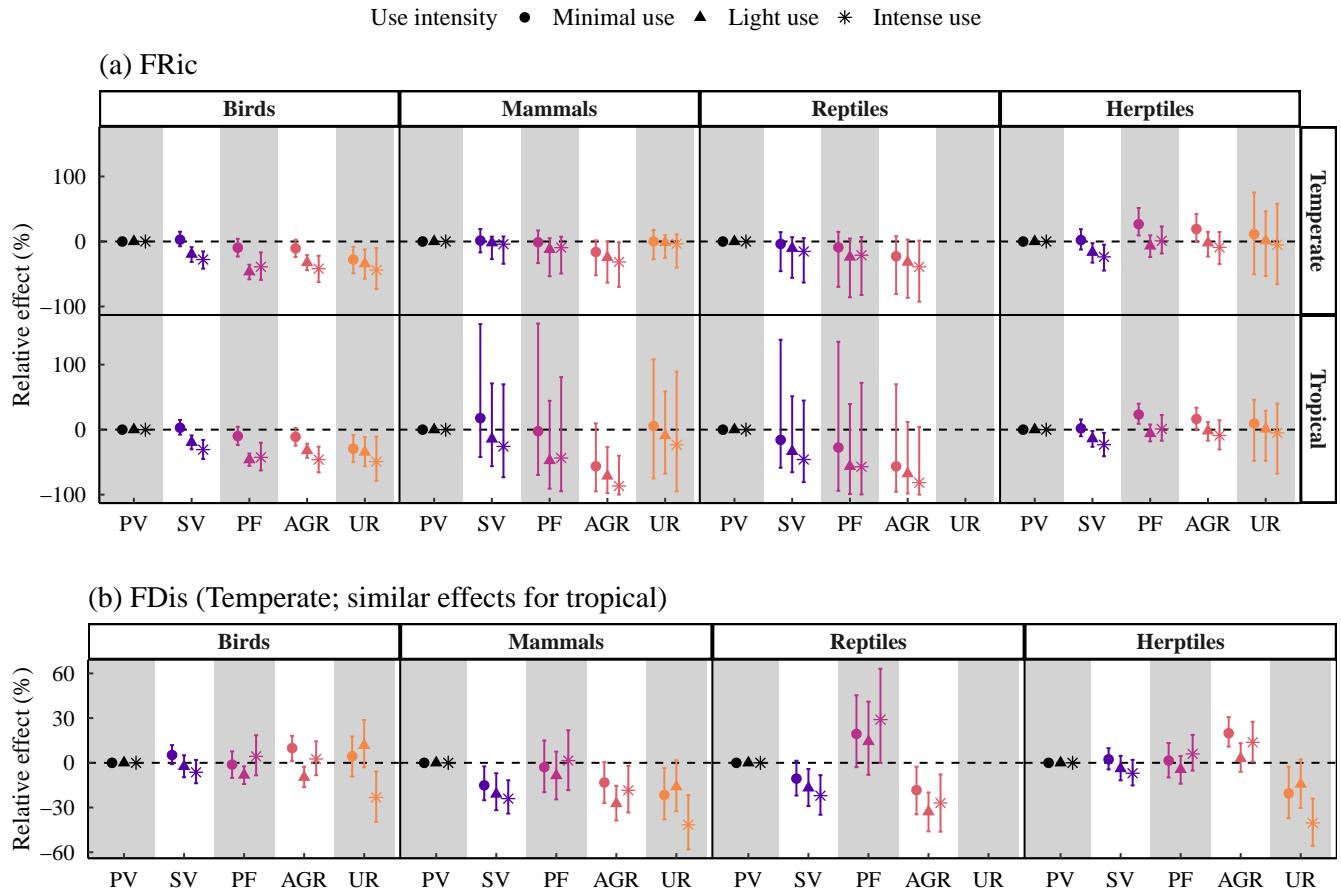
**Figure S3.19: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and region on FRic (a) and FDis (b), for the subset of species with complete trait data (i.e., excluding species with less than 100% trait completeness), with geographical range size as an additional trait considered in the calculation of functional diversity metrics.** Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). For FRic, I fitted **Model 1a**, which included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, as well as interactions between land use and land-use intensity and between land use and region. For FDis, I fitted **Model 1b**, which included effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, and interactions between land use and land-use intensity. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. MSV: mature secondary vegetation; ISV: intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV: young secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; PA: pasture; CR: cropland; UR: urban. Effects for Intense use in MSV could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.



**Figure S3.20: Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic (a) and FDis (b), obtained when calculating FRic and FDis with each set of imputed traits (eight in total). Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). For FRic, I fitted **Model 1a**, which included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, as well as interactions between land use and land-use intensity and between land use and region. For FDis, I fitted **Model 1b**, which included effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, and interactions between land use and land-use intensity. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. MSV: mature secondary vegetation; ISV: intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV: young secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; PA: pasture; CR: cropland; UR: urban. Effects for Intense use in MSV could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.**



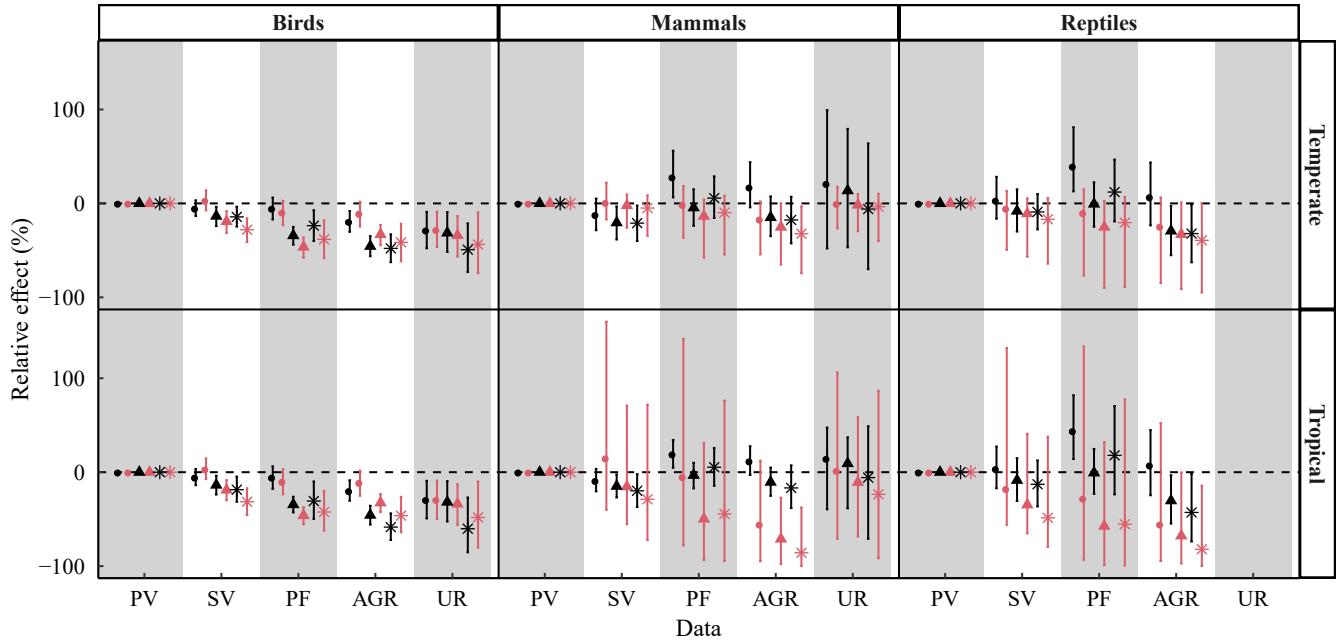
**Figure S3.21: Effects of land use and land-use intensity on FRic (a) and FDis (b), obtained when re-sampling primary vegetation sites twenty independent times.** I fixed the sample size for primary vegetation sites at 50. For FRic, we fitted **Model 1a**, which included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, as well as interactions between land use and land-use intensity and between land use and region. For FDis, I fitted **Model 1b**, which included effects of land use, land-use intensity and region, and interactions between land use and land-use intensity. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. MSV: mature secondary vegetation; ISV: intermediate secondary vegetation; YSV: young secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; PA: pasture; CR: cropland; UR: urban. Effects for Intense use in MSV could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.



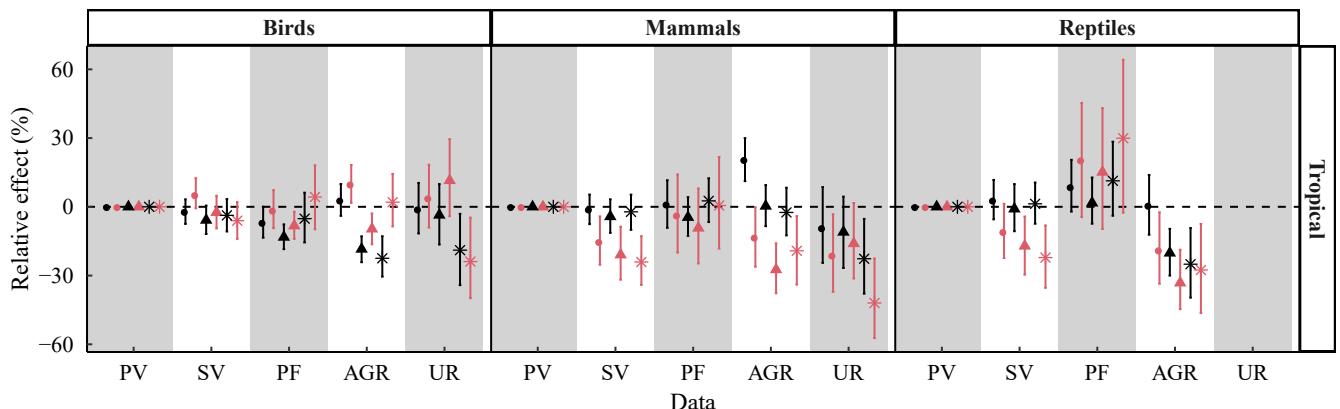
**Figure S3.22: Effects of land use, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic (a) and FDis (c), for the subset of species with complete trait data (i.e., excluding species with less than 100% trait completeness).** Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). I did not include the effects of region here as sample sizes were not large enough for some classes. For FRic, the model included the effects of land use, land-use intensity and class, and interactions between land use and land-use intensity as well as land use and class. For FDis, the model included an additional interaction between land-use intensity and class. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. SV: secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; PA: pasture; CR: cropland; UR: urban. Effects for reptiles in urban land uses could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.

— complete and imputed trait data — complete trait data subset Use intensity • Minimal use ▲ Light use \* Intense use

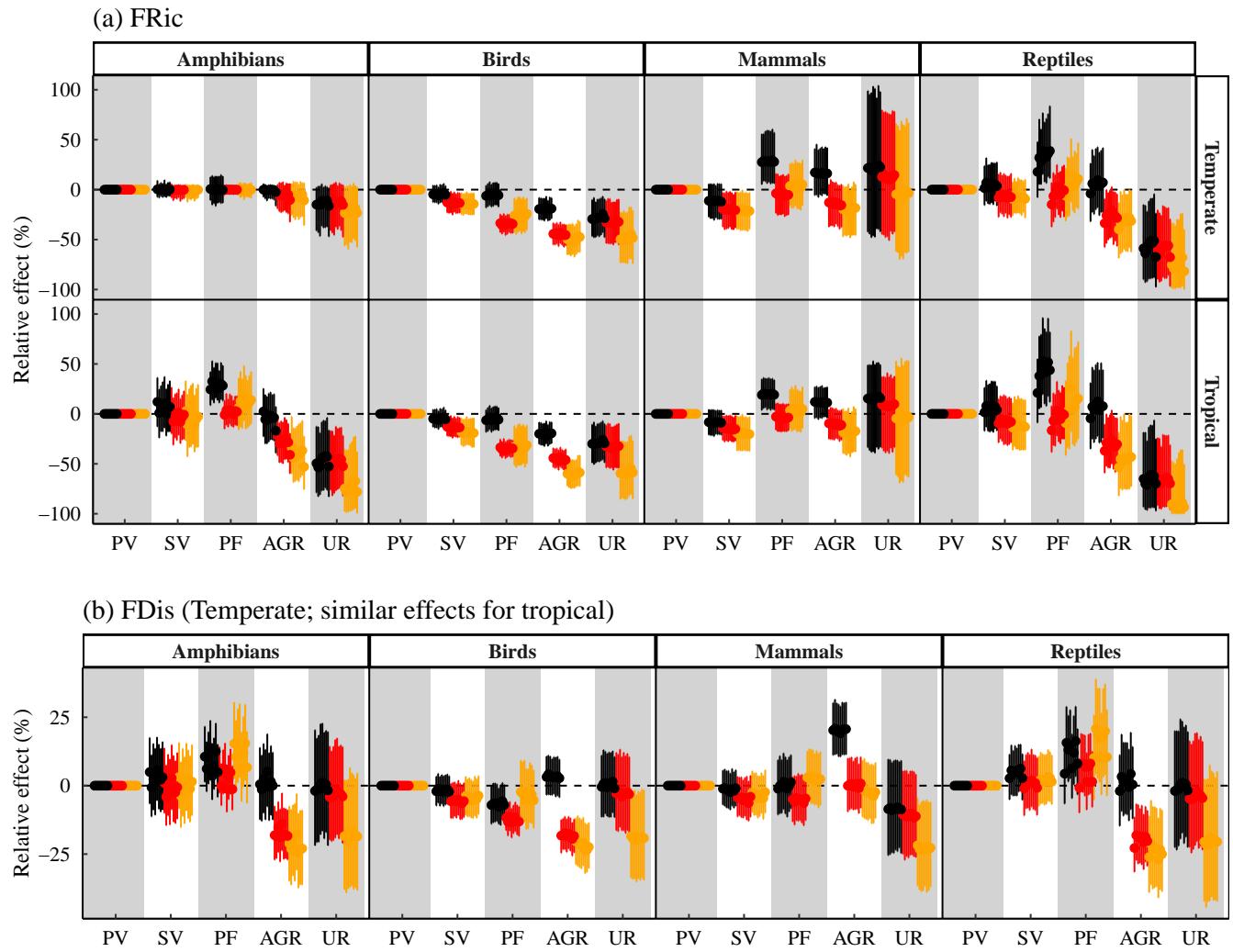
(a) FRic



(b) FDis



**Figure S3.23: Effects of land use, region, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic and FDis obtained with the imputed trait data (black points) or with the complete data subsets (red points).** Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). For FRic, I fitted Model 2a, and I fitted Model 2b for FDis. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. SV: secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; AGR: agricultural (cropland and pasture); UR: urban. Effects for reptiles in urban land uses could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.



**Figure S3.24: Effects of land use, region, land-use intensity and taxonomic class on FRic and FDis, obtained when calculating FRic and FDis with each set of imputed traits (eight in total). Effects are plotted as a % difference relative to the reference land use (primary vegetation, PV). For FRic, I fitted Model 2a, and Model 2b for FDis. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. SV: secondary vegetation; PF: plantation forest; AGR: agricultural (cropland and pasture); UR: urban. Effects for reptiles in urban land uses could not be estimated as there weren't enough sampled sites.**

## S3.8 Model robustness – time since land-use conversion

Time since land-use conversion could have important impacts on assemblage composition and thus, on local functional diversity. I did not investigate these effects because PREDICTS contained data on time since land-use conversion only for about 22% of the sites, considerably reducing samples sizes. Here, I investigated whether the results are likely robust to the inclusion of time since land-use conversion using the subset of sites for which time since land-use conversion was provided. To this end, I found the best-fitting models explaining FRic and FDis, using backwards stepwise selection, starting with complete models that included the effects of land use, time since land-use conversion, region, land-use intensity (for FRic only) and all two-way interactions among these predictors.

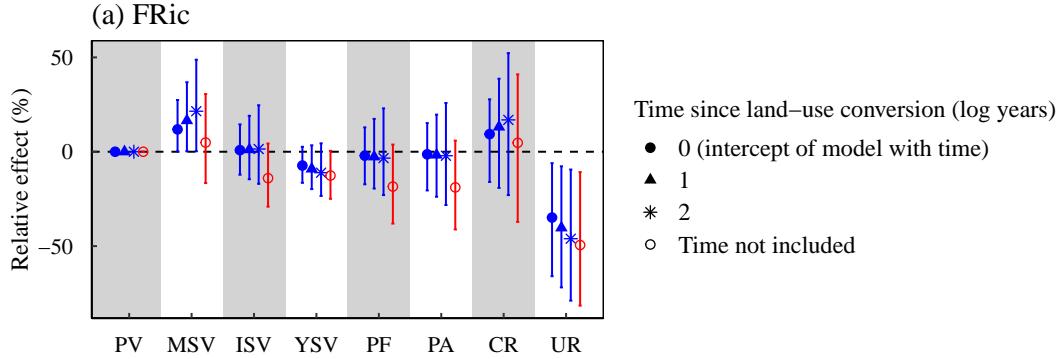
- For FRic, the best-fitting model included the main effects of land use and time since land-use conversion, but no interaction between these predictors. The model's summary (Table S3.6) showed that time since conversion had a significant negative effect on FRic, but the relationship between FRic and time since land-use conversion was similar in different land uses (as there were no interactions between land use and time since conversion retained in the best-fitting model, such that the slopes were similar in different land uses, and so the rate at which FRic decreased with time was similar in different land uses). The intercept was only different for urban land uses (significantly lower). Thus, based on this data subset, I expect time since land-use conversion to have a similar effect in different land-use types.

**Table S3.6:** Summary of the model explaining FRic by land use and time since land-use conversion, fitted on the subset of data for which there are information on time since land-use conversion.

	Estimate	Std. Error	t value
Intercept: Primary vegetation	1.156	0.073	15.921
Mature secondary vegetation	0.178	0.093	1.907
Intermediate secondary vegetation	0.018	0.072	0.249
Young secondary vegetation	-0.078	0.051	-1.532
Plantation forest	-0.018	0.082	-0.224
Pasture	-0.005	0.093	-0.054
Cropland	0.133	0.152	0.875
Urban	-0.316	0.133	-2.368
Time since conversion (log years)	-0.094	0.021	-4.566

I then compared this model's predictions with a simpler model that did not account for time since land-use conversion ( $\text{FRic} \sim \text{Land use}$ ). The predictions (Figure S3.25) showed that including time since land-use

conversion did not bias the results, as I found a similar significant effect with both models in urban land uses, and elsewhere the effects were congruent. Thus, given this data subset, I argue that the results are robust to the inclusion of time since land-use conversion.



**Figure S3.25:** Effects of land use on FRic for the model that includes time since land-use conversion (blue points) versus the model that does not take time since land-use conversion into account (red points).

- For FDis, the best-fitting model included the main effects of land use, time since land-use conversion as well as interactions between land use and time since land-use conversion (I did not consider land-use intensity in the starting model because of sample size issues). Nevertheless, the main effect of time since land-use conversion was not significant (Table S3.7), and the relationship between time since land-use conversion and FDis was also not significant in most disturbed land uses (except for plantation forest). Thus, I argue the available data do not allow us to properly investigate the relationship between time since land-use conversion and FDis.

**Table S3.7:** Summary of the model explaining FDis by land use and time since land-use conversion, fitted on the subset of data for which I have information on time since land-use conversion.

	Estimate	Std. Error	t value
Intercept: Primary vegetation	0.366	0.011	32.219
Mature secondary vegetation	0.032	0.055	0.577
Intermediate secondary vegetation	-0.015	0.050	-0.298
Young secondary vegetation	0.020	0.015	1.386
Plantation forest	0.074	0.023	3.213
Pasture	-0.017	0.048	-0.346
Cropland	-0.013	0.042	-0.317
Urban	0.031	0.054	0.573
Time since conversion (log years)	-0.004	0.004	-1.186
Mature secondary vegetation:Time since conversion (log years)	-0.005	0.015	-0.335
Intermediate secondary vegetation:Time since conversion (log years)	0.011	0.016	0.650
Young secondary vegetation:Time since conversion (log years)	-0.008	0.007	-1.170
Plantation forest:Time since conversion (log years)	-0.023	0.007	-3.077
Pasture:Time since conversion (log years)	0.010	0.015	0.688
Cropland:Time since conversion (log years)	0.007	0.012	0.620
Urban:Time since conversion (log years)	-0.016	0.022	-0.714

# **Appendix 3: Supporting information for Chapter 4**

## **S4.1 Compiling diet information**

For mammals and birds, diet information was obtained from the EltonTraits database (Wilman et al., 2014). Before processing the data, the taxonomy was aligned to that of the trait datasets compiled in Chapter 2. Primary diet – that is, the diet inferred from the combination of food items that represent more than 50% of species consumption – was directly available for birds, but not for mammals. For both classes, diet was described as the percent use of different food items (namely: invertebrates, vertebrates – either ectotherms, endotherms, fish or unknown –, carrion, fruit, nectar, seed or other plant material). In order to have a consistent classification scheme across mammals and birds, I chose not to use the provided primary diet for birds, and instead I applied my own procedure to infer primary diet from recorded food items across birds and mammals. I first grouped the different vertebrate food items together with carrion to create a single ‘vertebrate’ food item category. I then used the percent uses of the food items to infer primary diet, classifying species’ primary diet into the following categories: vertebrate eaters; invertebrate eaters; plant/seed eaters; fruit/nectar eaters; and omnivores [these categories are similar to those employed for birds’ primary diet in EltonTraits]. When all food items had a percent use below (or equal to) 50% percent, species were classified as omnivores. For each species, I calculated diet breadth as the number of consumed food items (regardless of the percent use of those items; I kept vertebrate food items grouped together in the calculation of diet breadth, such that I did not count carrion as a separate food item).

For amphibians, diet information was partly extracted from the AmphiBIO database (Oliveira et al., 2017), and partly compiled from the literature (see next paragraph). In AmphiBIO, diet information was recorded as the consumption of six food items (leaves, flowers, seeds, fruit, arthropods and vertebrates), but the percent use of these items was not recorded (only whether they were consumed or not). From AmphiBIO, I classified amphibians into the different diet categories, depending on the combinations of consumed food

items (with species consuming both plant and animal matter classified as omnivores; species consuming both vertebrates and invertebrates also classified as omnivores; and species consuming plant or seed only, fruit or nectar only, vertebrates only or invertebrates only classified into the corresponding groups).

To increase diet data coverage for amphibians, I used data compiled by Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner, collected during her MSci project at UCL. Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner collected data from published papers and from the grey literature, targeting species occurring in the PREDICTS database (which I used for inferring land-use responses). Using these data, I was able to supplement my datasets with diet information for an additional 108 amphibians from 26 published sources (all found to be invertebrate eaters; see below for the list of sources). For reptiles, there was no readily available diet information (except for trophic level information, see Chapter 2). Thus, I used diet data compiled by Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner, collected from the literature, again specifically targeting reptiles occurring in the PREDICTS database. I was thus able to add diet information for 239 reptiles. Finally, I calculated diet breadth across amphibians and reptiles from the recorded food items. The diet data compiled by Rhiannon Osborne-Tonner are available at: [https://figshare.com/articles/Reptile\\_Diet\\_csv/12024309](https://figshare.com/articles/Reptile_Diet_csv/12024309) (DOI: 10.6084/m9.figshare.12024309.v1) and [https://figshare.com/articles/Untitled\\_Item/12024312](https://figshare.com/articles/Untitled_Item/12024312) (DOI: 10.6084/m9.figshare.12024312.v4).

### Complementary data sources for amphibians

- Aguilar-López & Pineda (2013). An exotic species of earthworm preyed by *Craugastor rhodopis*. *Herpetology Notes*, 6, 335-336.
- Arroyo, S. B., Serrano-Cardozo, V. H., & Ramírez-Pinilla, M. P. (2008). Diet, microhabitat and time of activity in a Pristimantis (Anura, Strabomantidae) assemblage. *Phylomedusa: Journal of Herpetology*, 7(2), 109-119.
- Loc Barragán, J. A. & Woolrich, G. (2016). *Smilisca baudinii*. Diet. *Mesoamerican Herpetology*, 3(3).
- Berry, P. Y., & Bullock, J. A. (1962). The Food of the Common Malayan Toad, *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider. *Copeia*, 1962(4), 736–741.
- Blommers-Schlösser, R. M. A. (1975). A unique case of mating behaviour in a Malagasy tree frog, *Gephyromantis liber* (Peracca, 1893), with observations on the larval development (Amphibia, Ranidae). *Beaufortia*, 23(296), 15–25.

- Cappo, M. (1986). Frogs as predators of organisms of aquatic origin in the Magela Creek System, Northern Territory. MSc thesis. Dept of Zoology, University of Adelaide. <https://hdl.handle.net/2440/110846>.
- Costello, J.M. (2013). Differences in Morphology and Behavior in Green Frogs (*Lithobates clamitans*) from Urban and Rural Sites in New York and New Jersey. PhD thesis. City University of New York.
- Brito de Carvalho, C. & Freitas, E. & Faria, R. & Batista, R. & Batista, C. & Coelho, W. & Bocchiglieri, A. (2008). Natural history of *Leptodactylus mystacinus* and *Leptodactylus fuscus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) in the Cerrado of Central Brazil. *Biota Neotropica*, 8.
- Batista, R. & Brito de Carvalho, C. & Freitas, E.B. & Franco, S.C. & Batista, C.C. & Coelho, Wellington & Faria, Renato. (2011). Diet of *Rhinella schneideri* (Werner, 1894) (Anura: Bufonidae) in the Cerrado, Central Brazil. *Herpetology Notes*, 4:17-21.
- Fonseca-Pérez, K. A., Molina, C., & Tárano, Z. (2017). Diet of *Dendropsophus microcephalus* and *Scarthyla vigilans* (Anura: Hylidae) at a locality in north-western Venezuela with notes on microhabitat occupation. *Papéis Avulsos De Zoologia*, 57(7), 93-104.
- García-R, J.C. & Posso-Gómez, C. E. & Cárdenas-Henao, H. (2015). Diet of direct-developing frogs (Anura: Craugastoridae: Pristimantis) from the Andes of western Colombia. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 20:79-87.
- Zumbado-Ulato, H. & Acosta-Chaves, V. (2012). *Cochranella granulosa* (Granular glass frog) feeding behaviour. Herpetological review.
- Yap, C.H. & Jafaar, I. (2012). Feeding analysis of *Hylarana cf. labialis*, *Leptobrachium hendricksoni*, and *Occidozyga laevis* (Amphibia: Anura) from a lowland dipterocarp forest in Kedah, Malaysia. *Herpetological Review*, 43(1).
- Schwenk, K. (2000). Feeding: Form, function and evolution in tetrapod vertebrates. Academic Press.
- Sabagh, L.T., Ferreira V.L., & Rocha C.F. (2010). Living together, sometimes feeding in a similar way: the case of the syntopic hylid frogs *Hypsiboas raniceps* and *Scinax acuminatus* (Anura: Hylidae) in the Pantanal of Miranda, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 70(4):955-9.
- Luría-Manzano R. & Ramírez-Bautista A. (2017). Diet comparison between rainforest and cave populations of *Craugastor alfredi* (Anura: Craugastoridae): does diet vary in contrasting habitats? *Journal of Natural History*, 51:39-40, 2345-2354.

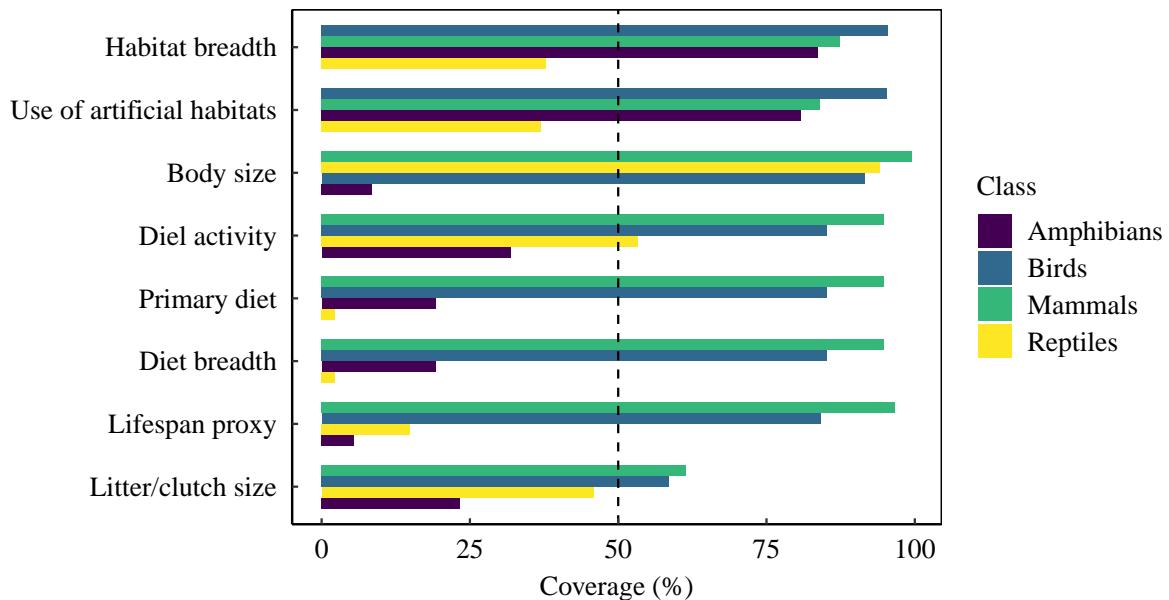
- Martínez-Coronel, M. & Pérez-Gutiérrez, M. (2011). Diet composition of *Craugastor lineatus* (Anura: Craugastoridae) of Chiapas, Mexico. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* 27(2):215-230.
- McAlister, W. H. (1963). Evidence of mild toxicity in the saliva of the hognose snake (Heterodon). *Herpetologica*, 19:132-137.
- Moreno-Barbosa, S. & Hoyos, J. (2014). Ontogeny of the diet in Anurans (Amphibia) collected at La Vieja river basin in the departamento of Quindío (Colombia). *Caldasia*, 36 (365-372).
- Piatti, L. & Souza, F. (2011). Diet and resource partitioning among anurans in irrigated rice fields in Pantanal, Brazil. *Brazilian journal of biology*, 71 (653-61).
- Savini, C. O. K., Chuang, M. F., & Ishida, C. (2004). Diet Selection in the Green Paddy Frog (*Rana erythraea*). International field biology course 2004.
- Simon, M. P., & Toft, C. A. (1991). Diet Specialization in Small Vertebrates: Mite-Eating in Frogs. *Oikos*, 61(2):263–278.
- Sugai, J.L.M.M., Terra, J.S., & Ferreira, V.L. (2012): Diet of *Leptodactylus fuscus* (Amphibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae) in the Pantanal of Miranda river, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica*, 12: 99-104.
- Toft, C. A. (1981). Feeding Ecology of Panamanian Litter Anurans: Patterns in Diet and Foraging Mode. *Journal of Herpetology*, 15(2):139–144.
- Vences, M., Glaw, F. & Zapp, C.(1999). Stomach content analysis in Malagasy frogs of the genera *Tomopterna*, *Aglyptodactylus*, *Boophis* and *Mantidactylus*. *Herpetozoa*, 11(3/4):109-116.
- Yap, C.H. & Jaafar, I. (2011). Stomach Content Analysis of Tropical Forest Toads *Ingerophrynus parvus* and *Phrynoïdes aspera* (ANURA : BUFONIDAE) from Kedah, Malaysia. Taxonomist and Ecologist Conference 2011.

### **Complementary data sources for reptiles**

The 148 sources are listed in the dataset available from [https://figshare.com/articles/Reptile\\_Diet\\_csv/12024309](https://figshare.com/articles/Reptile_Diet_csv/12024309) (DOI: 10.6084/m9.figshare.12024309.v1).

## S4.2 Imputing missing trait values

### S4.2.1 Trait data coverage



**Figure S4.1:** Trait coverage, including coverage for diet information, calculated as the proportion of species for which trait values are not missing. The dashed line represents 50% coverage.

### S4.2.2 Phylogenetic signal in traits

I measured the phylogenetic signal in traits using Pagel's  $\lambda$  (for continuous traits) and Borges'  $\delta$  (for categorical traits). I found evidence of phylogenetic conservatism in all traits.

**Table S4.1: Phylogenetic signal in continuous and categorical traits.** BM: body mass; BL: body length; GL: generation length; MA: age at sexual maturity; ML: maximum longevity; L: longevity; LCS: litter/clutch size; HB: habitat breadth; DA: diel activity; UA: use of artificial habitats. Continuous traits were log-10 transformed to improve normality before estimating Pagel's  $\lambda$  – except for habitat breadth and diet breadth which were square-rooted. A star indicates a significant signal ( $P<0.05$  for the log-likelihood ratio test in the case of  $\lambda$ ; and a significant difference from the simulated null distribution of  $\delta$  for categorical traits). 'NA' indicates traits that were not considered for a given class.

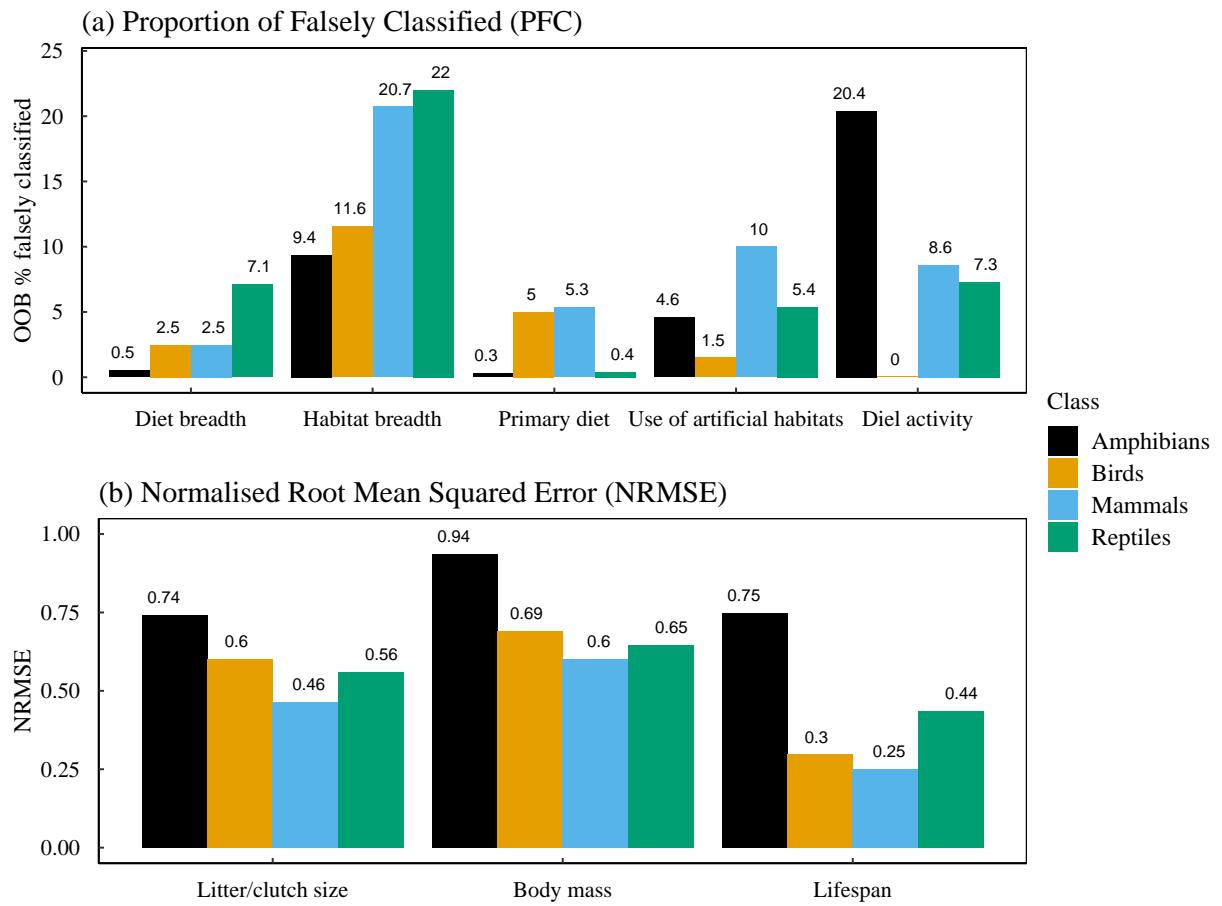
Class	Pagel's $\lambda$										Borges' $\delta$		
	BM	BL	GL	MA	ML	L	LCS	HB	Diet breadth	Diet	DA	UA	
<b>Amphibians</b>	0.98*	0.94*	NA	0.85*	0.82*	NA	0.93*	0.99*	0.61*	3.4*	3.4*	4.5*	
<b>Birds</b>	0.99*	NA	0.97*	NA	NA	NA	0.95*	0.60*	0.72*	6.4*	32e3*	1.8*	
<b>Mammals</b>	0.99*	NA	0.97	NA	NA	NA	0.99	0.71	0.99*	26*	52*	1.3*	
<b>Reptiles</b>	1.0*	NA	NA	NA	0.94*	0.98*	1.0*	0.52*	0.84*	2.2*	6.4*	1.4*	

### **S4.2.3 Implementation of missing value imputations**

I imputed missing trait values using random forest algorithms, as implemented in R with ‘missForest’ (Stekhoven, 2016; Stekhoven and Bühlmann, 2012). Phylogenetic relationships were included as additional predictors in the form of phylogenetic eigenvectors (Diniz-Filho et al., 2012), extracted from the phylogenies using the PVR package (Santos, 2018). I used class-specific phylogenetic trees from <https://zenodo.org/record/3690867#.Xyc5wyhKhPZ> for mammals (Phylacine 1.2; Faurby et al. (2018, 2020)); and from <https://data.vertlife.org/> for amphibians (Jetz & Pyron 2018), birds (Jetz et al. 2012) and squamates (Tonini et al. 2016). For each class, I used a consensus tree obtained with the TreeAnnotator programme of the BEAST software (Bouckaert et al. 2014), from an available distribution of 1000 trees.

Following Penone et al. (2014), I included the first ten phylogenetic eigenvectors as additional predictors of missing trait values in each class. As not all species were represented in the phylogenies, I also added taxonomic order as a predictor for all species. All traits in Table S4.1 were included in the imputations. Habitat & diet breadth were considered as categorical variables for the imputations (and so, discretised), in order to ensure that only integer estimates were obtained from the imputations for these traits. Tuning parameters of ‘missforest’ were set to ten maximum iterations and to one hundred trees grown in each forest.

### **S4.2.4 Imputation error**

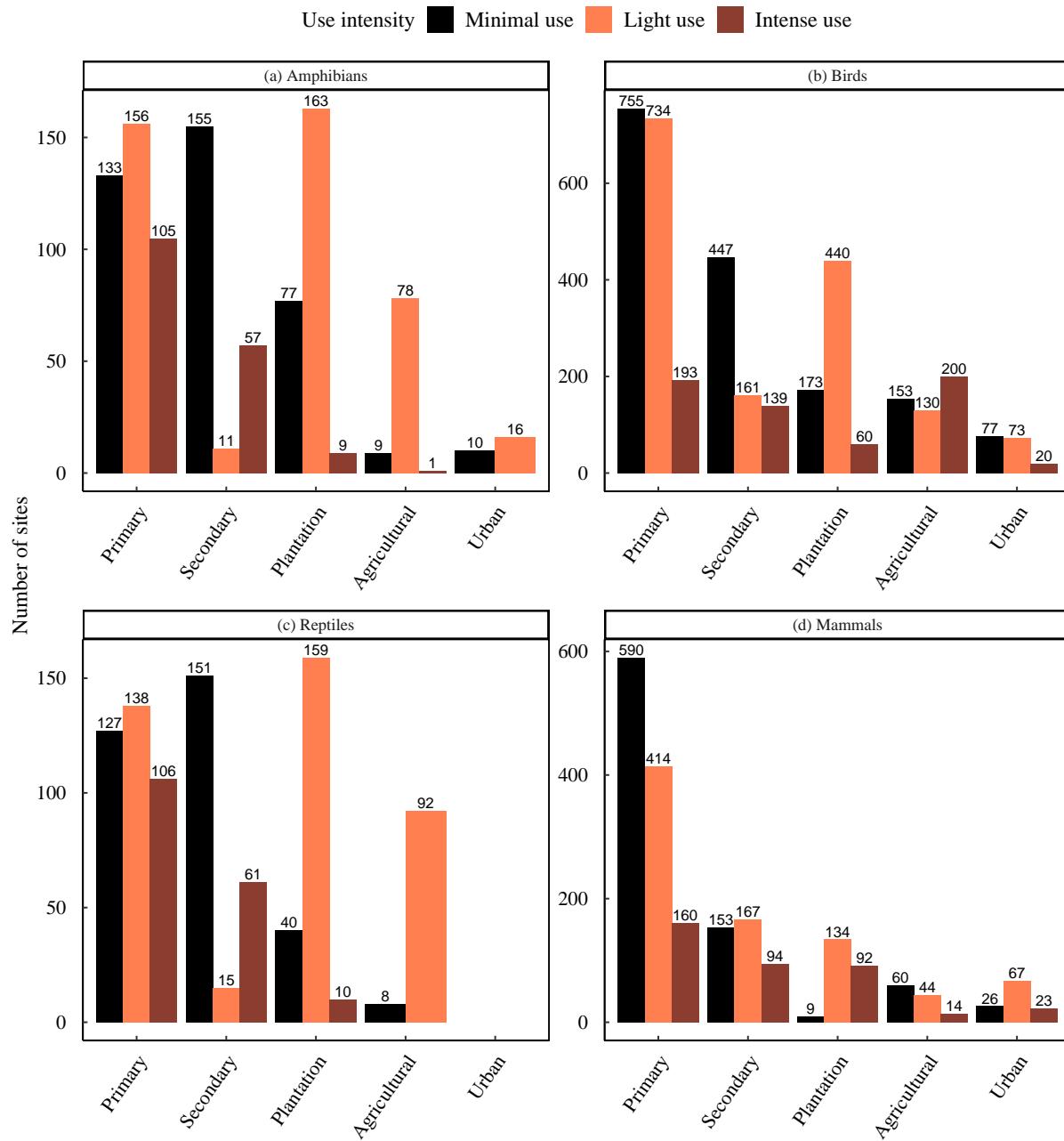


**Figure S4.2: Out-of-bag estimation of imputation errors for the traits included in the analyses.** (a) For the categorical traits, I show the proportion of falsely classified traits ('PFC', out-of-bag estimates); (b) For the continuous traits, I calculate the normalised root-mean-squared error (NRMSE), from the out-of-bag mean square error that I divide by the standard deviation of the known trait distribution. The lower the NRMSE, the lower the imputation error, with values close to 0 indicating lower imputation error and values close to 1 tending to indicate higher imputation error.

### S4.3 Land-use types in PREDICTS and sample sizes (number of sampled sites across classes)

**Table S4.2: Land-use categories in the PREDICTS database.** See Hudson et al. (2014, 2017) for more details.

Land-use category	Definition
Primary vegetation	Native vegetation, undisturbed since its establishment under current climatic conditions. No known alterations due to human activities or to extreme natural events.
Mature secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation & where succession is near complete – the structure approaches that of primary vegetation.
Intermediate secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation at a mid-successional stage.
Young secondary vegetation	Vegetation recovering after complete destruction of primary vegetation at an early successional stage.
Plantation forest	Previously cleared areas planted with crop trees or shrubs grown and harvested for human consumption or for commercial purposes (includes wood, fruit, oil, biofuel, rubber, etc).
Pasture	Areas grazed by livestock, permanently or regularly. Can be improved through cultivation techniques.
Cropland	Previously cleared areas planted with herbaceous crops and harvested for human or animal consumption (including animal feed and crops used in the food industry), or for commercial purposes (e.g., crops grown for the textile industry).
Urban	Previously cleared areas built up by humans. Vegetation is managed for civic or personal purposes.



**Figure S4.3:** Sample sizes (number of PREDICTS sites) for the different land-use types, in each class.

## S4.4 Land-use responses: multicollinearity checks among the models' explanatory variables

**Table S4.3: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the candidate explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across amphibians, prior to the exclusion of diet.** The model aimed at investigating the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.7
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.8
Specialisation	1.8
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.0
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.0
Land use	2.0
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.5
Land-use intensity	2.6
Habitat breadth (square-root)	3.2
Diet breadth (square-root)	22.8
Primary diet	23.6

**Table S4.4: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across amphibians (after the exclusion of diet),** looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.6
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.7
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.8
Specialisation	1.8
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.9
Land use	2.0
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.0
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.4
Land-use intensity	2.6
Habitat breadth (square-root)	3.1

**Table S4.5: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across birds**, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Land use	1.2
Land-use intensity	1.2
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.4
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.5
Specialisation	1.6
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.7
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.8
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.9
Primary diet	2.3

**Table S4.6: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across mammals**, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.2
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Specialisation	1.4
Land-use intensity	1.4
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.7
Land use	1.8
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.8
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.7
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	3.0
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	3.4
Primary diet	4.4

**Table S4.7: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the candidate explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across reptiles, prior to the exclusion of diet.** The model aimed at investigating the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

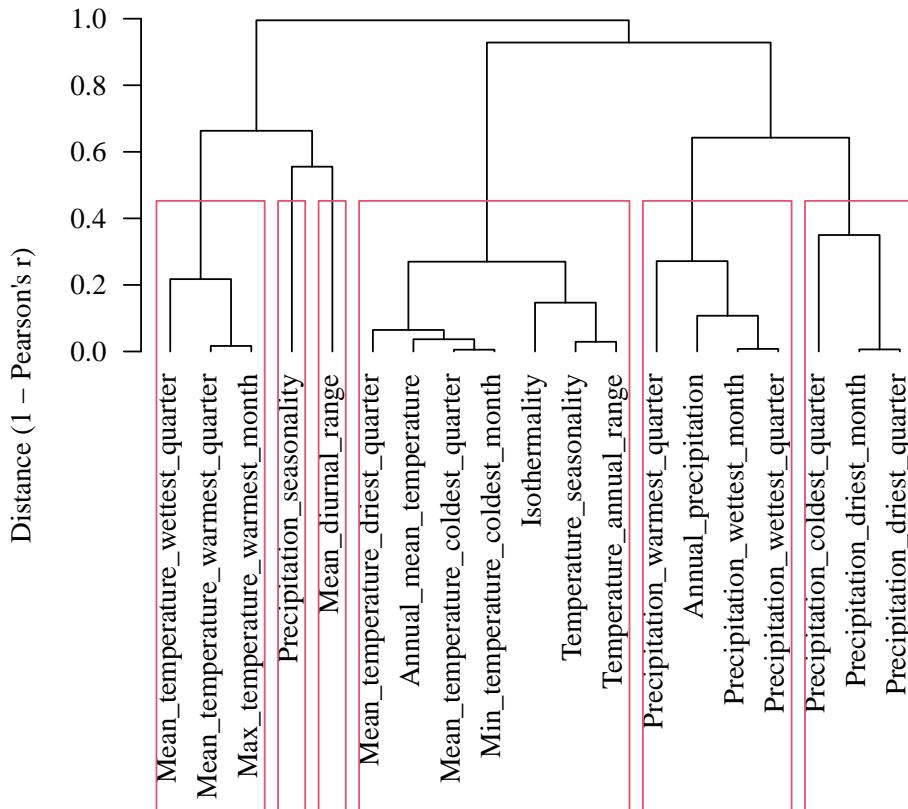
Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Specialisation	1.3
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.6
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.9
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.8
Land use	3.2
Land-use intensity	3.5
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	3.9
Diet breadth (square-root)	5.8
Primary diet	9.9

**Table S4.8: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the mixed-effects model fitted across reptiles (*after the exclusion of diet*),** looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.2
Specialisation	1.2
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.6
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.9
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.7
Land use	3.2
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	3.2
Land-use intensity	3.4

## S4.5 Implementing Climate-niche Factor Analysis across terrestrial vertebrates

### S4.5.1 Historical climate data: groups of intercorrelated variables



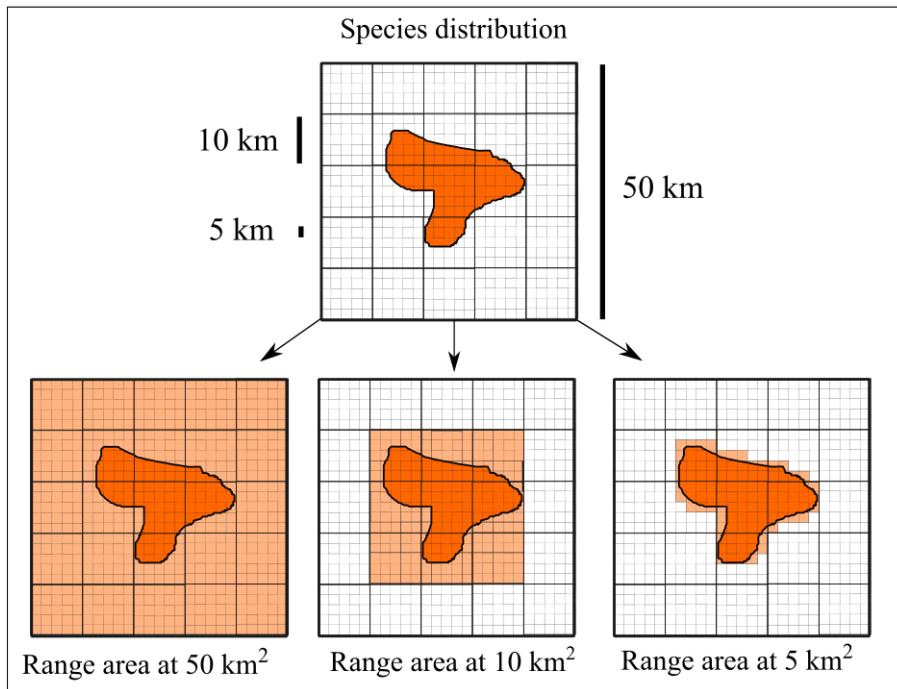
**Figure S4.4:** Groups of intercorrelated climatic variables using a cutoff of 0.65 for Pearson's correlation coefficient, obtained using the ‘removeCollinearity’ R function (‘virtualspecies’ package, Leroy et al. (2015)). Variables figuring in the same red boxes were correlated with Pearson's correlation coefficient > 0.65.

### S4.5.2 CENFA estimation and resolution

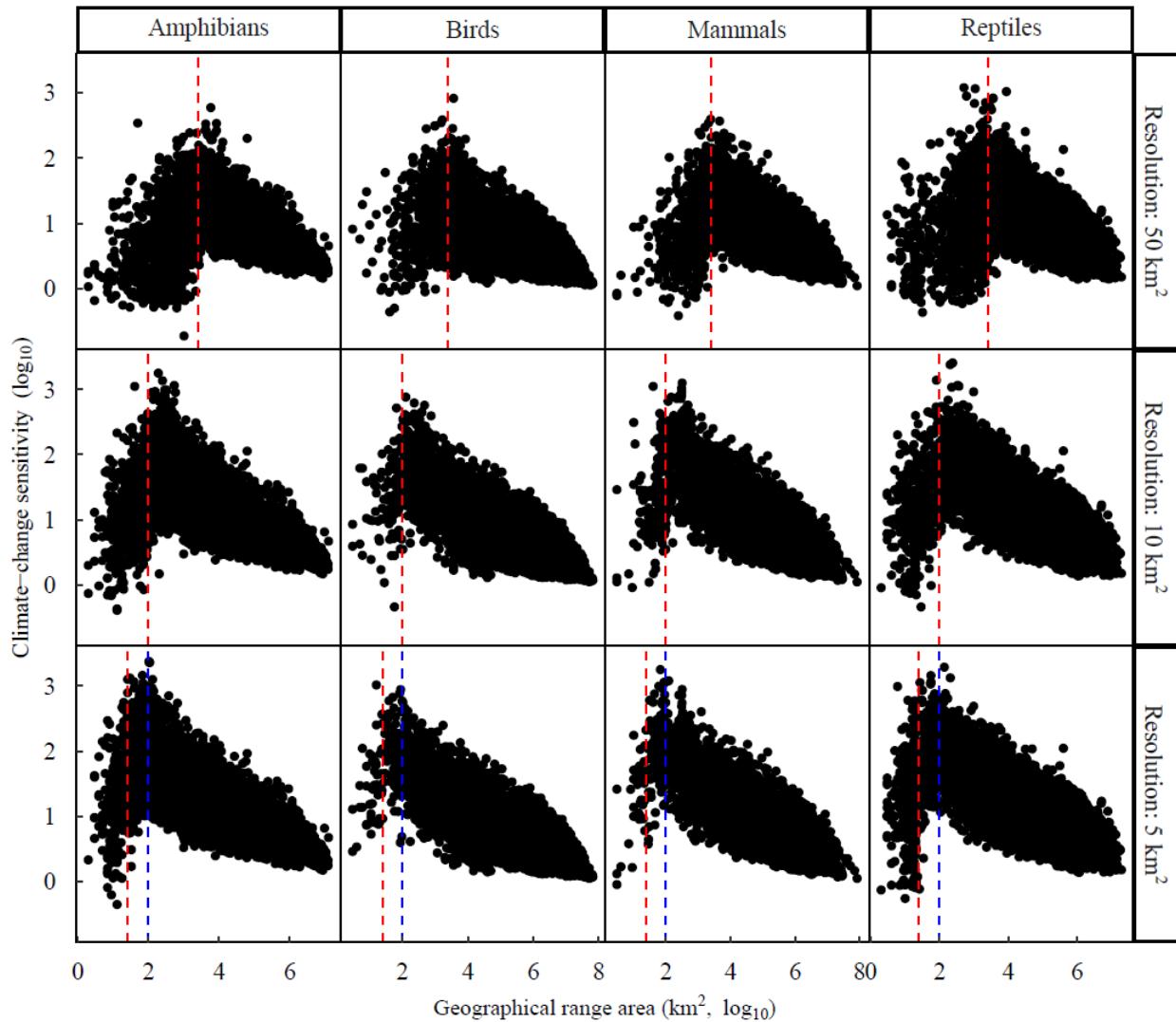
I estimated climate-change sensitivity across terrestrial vertebrates with the CENFA framework using three different resolutions for the species distribution files and the climatic variables: 50 km<sup>2</sup>, 10 km<sup>2</sup> and 5 km<sup>2</sup>. The finer the resolution, the better the species' distribution is likely to be captured, particularly for narrow-ranging species (Figure S4.5). When working with coarser resolutions, the actual geographical distribution of a narrow-ranging species might be overestimated (Figure S4.5), such that the climatic niche breadth of the species might also be overestimated; consequently, its climate-change sensitivity may be underestimated. However, finer resolutions are more computationally demanding, which can be limiting when working across

several thousand species.

Thus, I looked for a resolution that provided the best compromise between accuracy of sensitivity estimation and computational load (Figure S4.6). Hence, I chose to work with a resolution of  $5 \text{ km}^2$ . At this resolution, there were still some narrow-ranging species for which sensitivity was likely overestimated (Figure S4.6). To prevent any impact of these species on the analyses, I removed species with the smallest geographical range areas, using a conservative threshold of  $100 \text{ km}^2$  for geographical range area (Figure S4.6).



**Figure S4.5: Possible impact of resolution on estimated geographical range area.** I represent a virtual distribution for a species (orange shape). The species distribution is more accurately captured at finer resolutions (e.g.,  $5 \text{ km}^2$ ) than at coarser resolutions (e.g.,  $10 \text{ km}^2$  or  $50 \text{ km}^2$ ). A possible consequence is that coarser resolutions can tend to disproportionately overestimate the geographical range area of narrow-ranging species, because the aggregation of grid cells where the species is found to be present can artificially augment the amount of occupied area at coarser resolutions, and relatively more so if the species is narrow-ranging.



**Figure S4.6:** Estimated climate-change sensitivity estimations at three different resolutions ( $50 \text{ km}^2$ ,  $10 \text{ km}^2$  and  $5 \text{ km}^2$ ) against geographical range area (estimated at  $1 \text{ km}^2$ ). With the red dashed lines, I highlight the range areas that correspond to the surface area of one grid cell (i.e.,  $2,500 \text{ km}^2$ ,  $100 \text{ km}^2$  and  $25 \text{ km}^2$  respectively). Climate-change sensitivity was estimated using the CENFA framework (Rinnan and Lawler, 2019). I chose to work at a resolution of  $5 \text{ km}^2$  and I excluded species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (blue dashed line), that is, species whose distribution could intersect up to four grid cells at a resolution of  $5 \text{ km}^2$ .

## S4.6 Climate-change sensitivity models: multicollinearity checks among models' explanatory variables

**Table S4.9: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the candidate explanatory variables for the phylogenetic least-square regression fitted across amphibians, prior to the exclusion of diet breadth.** The model aimed at investigating the association between the species-level ecological characteristics and species climate-change sensitivity.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.4
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.5
Specialisation	1.6
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.9
Primary diet	17.1
Diet breadth (square-root)	17.1

**Table S4.10: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the phylogenetic least-square regression fitted across amphibians, after excluding diet breadth.** The model aimed at investigating the association between the species-level ecological characteristics and species climate-change sensitivity.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Primary diet	1.1
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.4
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.5
Specialisation	1.6
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.9

**Table S4.11: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the phylogenetic least-square regression fitted across birds.** The model aimed at investigating the association between the species-level ecological characteristics and species climate-change sensitivity.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.3
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.5
Specialisation	1.6
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.8
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.9
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.0
Primary diet	2.1

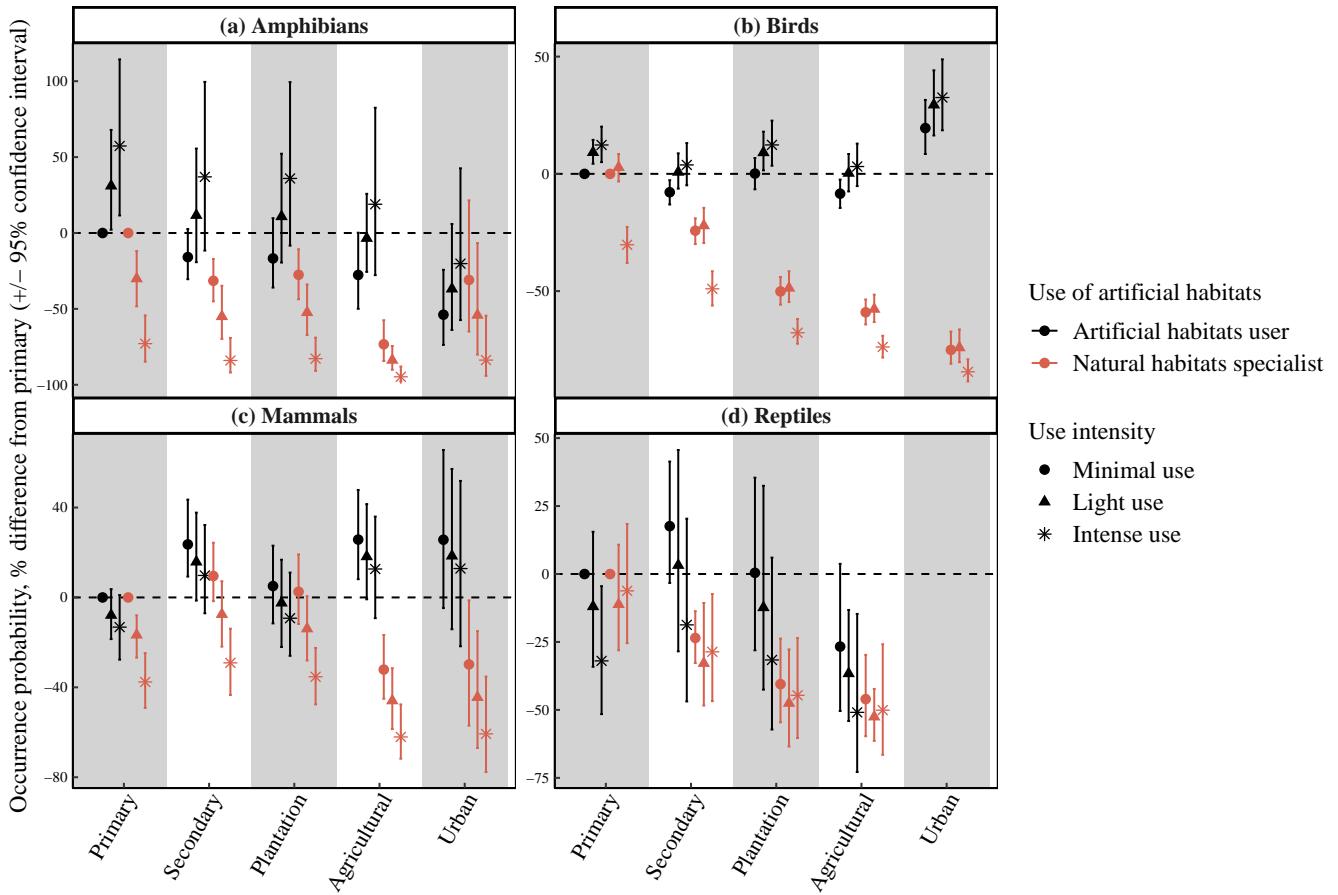
**Table S4.12: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the phylogenetic least-square regression fitted across mammals.** The model aimed at investigating the association between the species-level ecological characteristics and species climate-change sensitivity.

Predictor	GVIF
Range area ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Diel activity	1.3
Specialisation	1.3
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.5
Diet breadth (square-root)	1.6
Body mass( $\log_{10}$ )	2.3
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.4
Primary diet	2.7
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	3.0

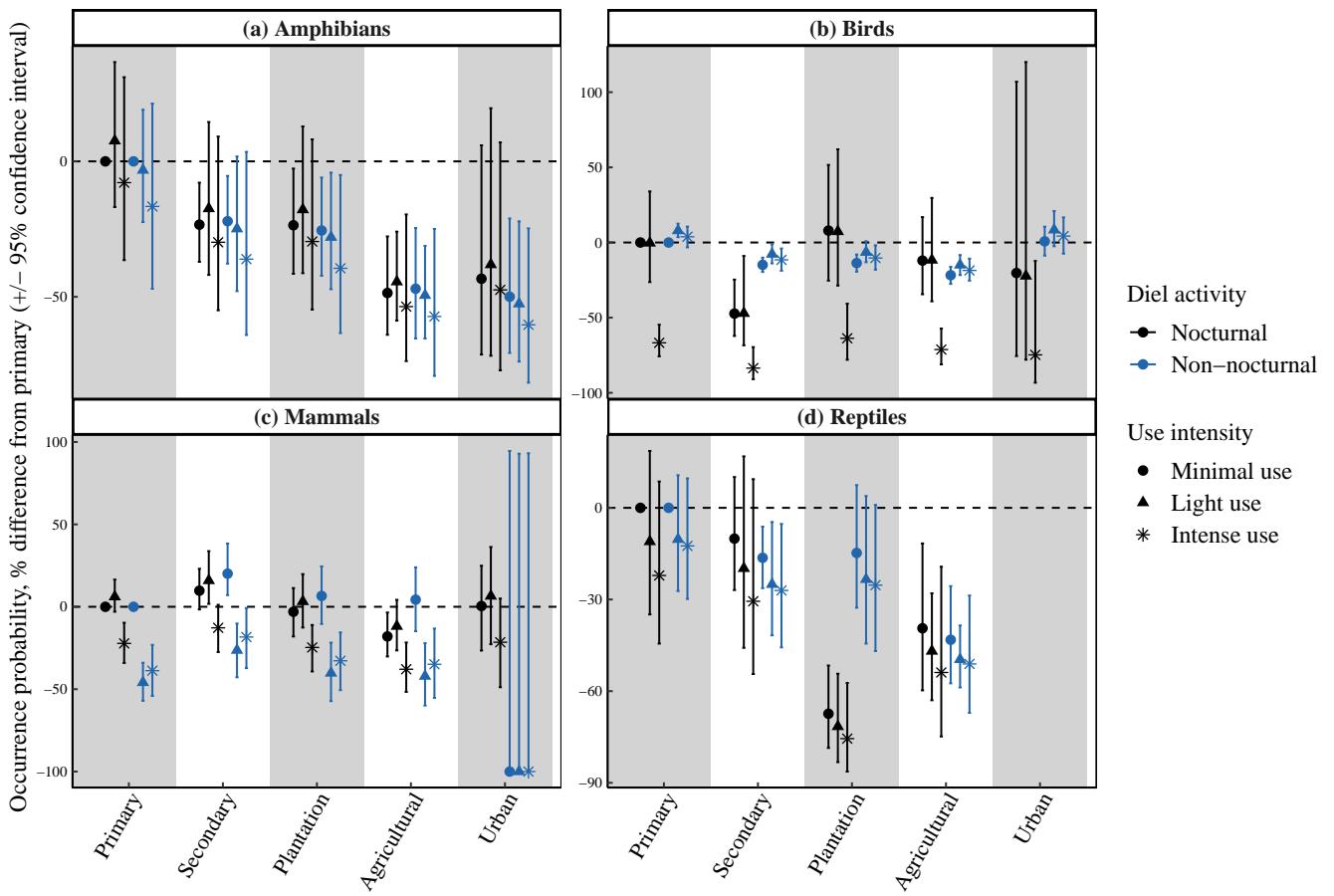
**Table S4.13: Generalised Variance Inflation Factors among the explanatory variables for the phylogenetic least-square regression fitted across reptiles.** The model aimed at investigating the association between the species-level ecological characteristics and species climate-change sensitivity.

Predictor	GVIF
Diel activity	1.1
Range area( $\log_{10}$ )	1.2
Specialisation	1.4
Habitat breadth (square-root)	1.5
Lifespan proxy ( $\log_{10}$ )	1.6
Litter/clutch size ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.0
Body mass ( $\log_{10}$ )	2.9
Diet breadth (square-root)	2.9
Primary diet	3.6

## S4.7 Land-use responses: occurrence probability predictions from the partial models for artificial habitat use and diel activity

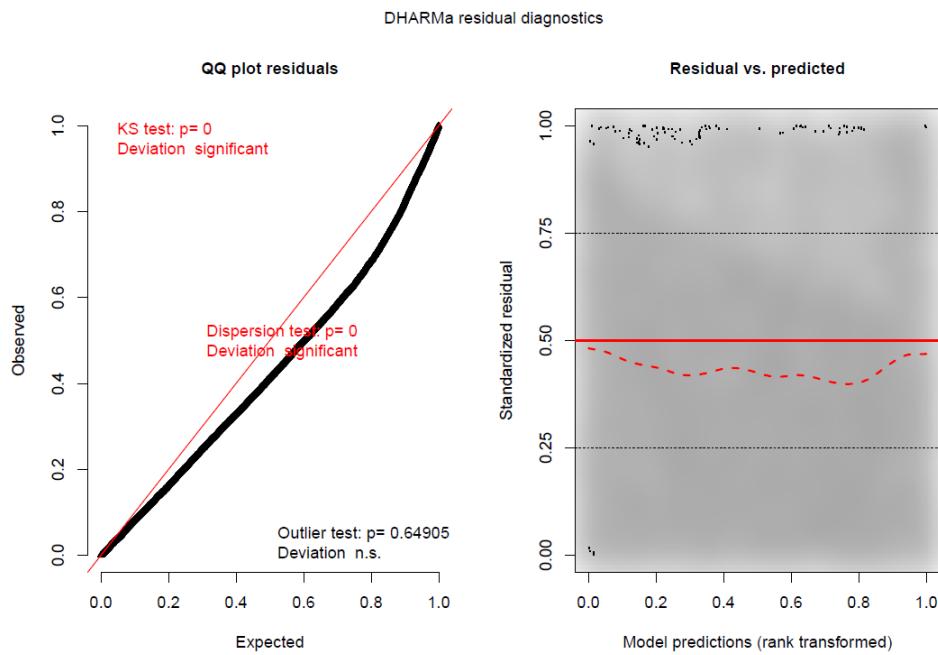


**Figure S4.7: Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, artificial habitat use and their interactions, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates** (mean  $\pm 95\%$  confidence interval; the predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally-used primary vegetation). The predictions were obtained from the partial models fitted in each class for artificial habitat use. Effects could not be estimated for urban reptiles, as there weren't any sampled sites. Primary: primary vegetation; Secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest; agricultural: cropland and pasture.

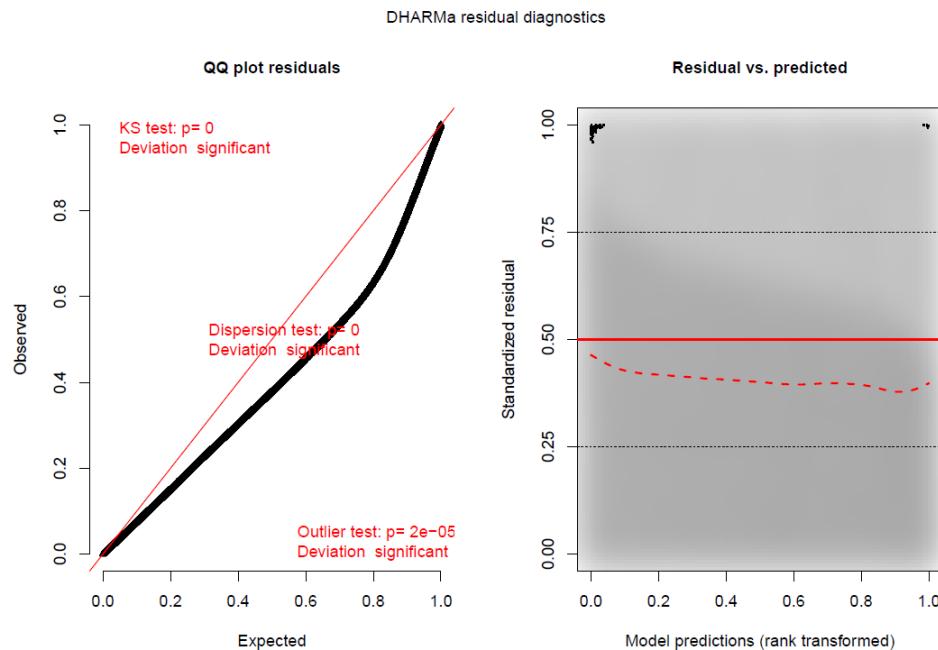


**Figure S4.8: Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diel activity and their interactions, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates** (mean  $\pm 95\%$  confidence interval; the predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally-used primary vegetation). The predictions were obtained from the partial models fitted in each class for diel activity. Effects could not be estimated for urban reptiles, as there weren't any sampled sites. Error bars are large for non-nocturnal urban mammals because there were very few sampled species (only five). Primary: primary vegetation; Secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest; agricultural: cropland and pasture.

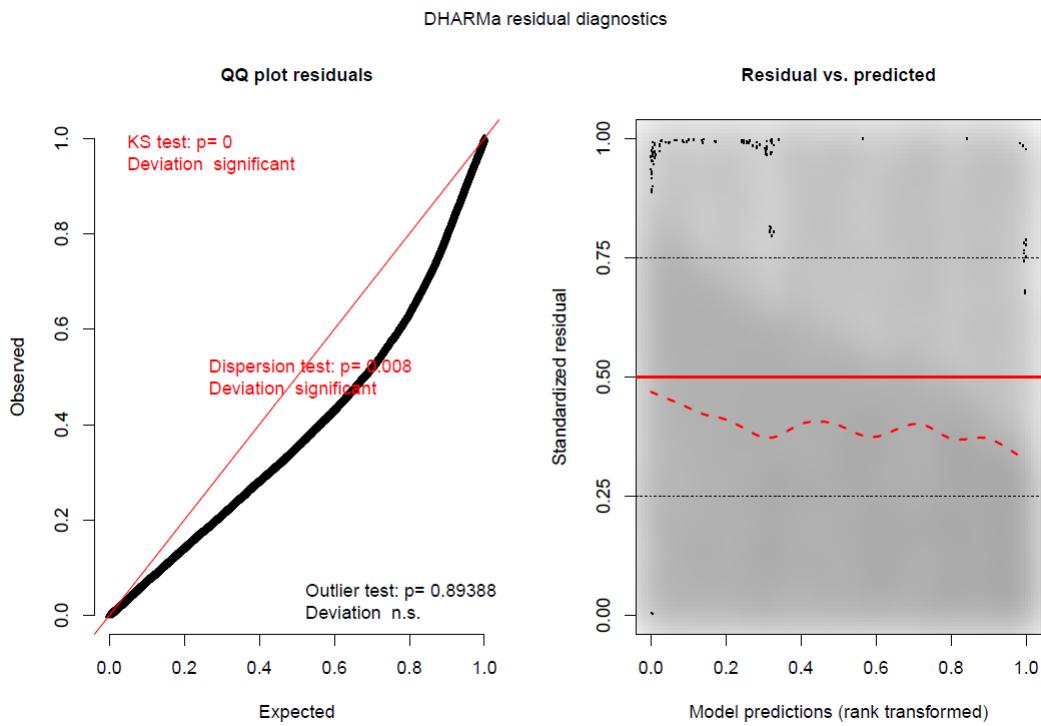
## S4.8 Land-use responses: diagnostic plots for the full models



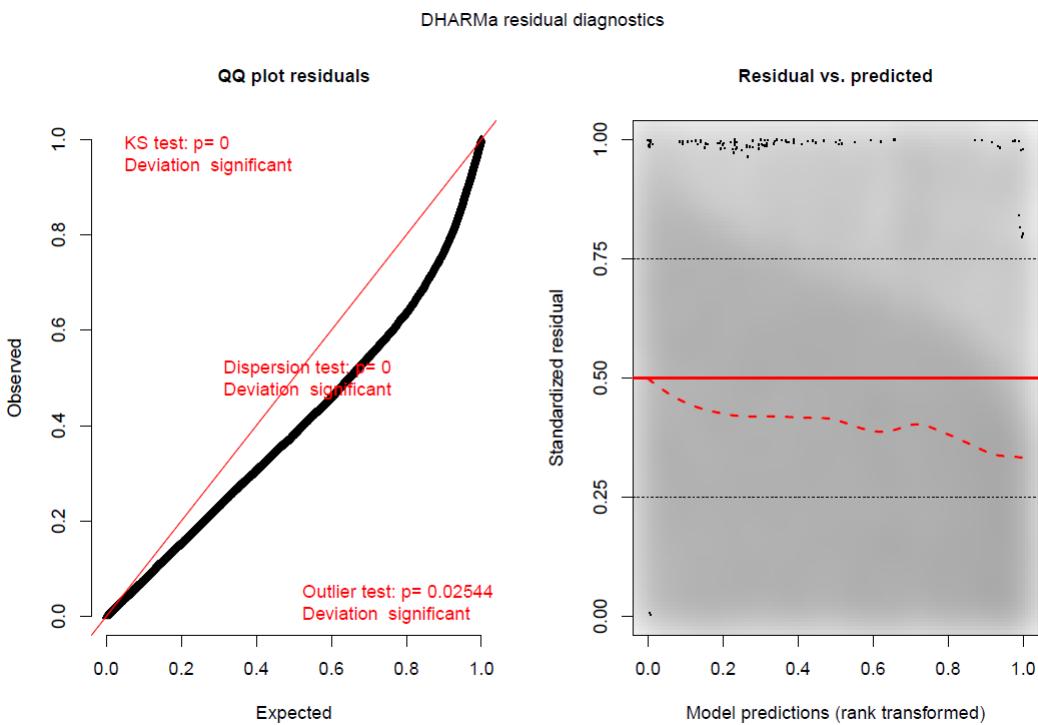
**Figure S4.9:** Diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on amphibians, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability (full model). The diagnostic plots were obtained from the ‘DHARMA’ R package (Hartig, 2021).



**Figure S4.10:** Diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on birds, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability (full model). The diagnostic plots were obtained from the ‘DHARMA’ R package (Hartig, 2021).



**Figure S4.11: Diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on mammals**, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability (full model). The diagnostic plots were obtained from the ‘DHARMA’ R package (Hartig, 2021).



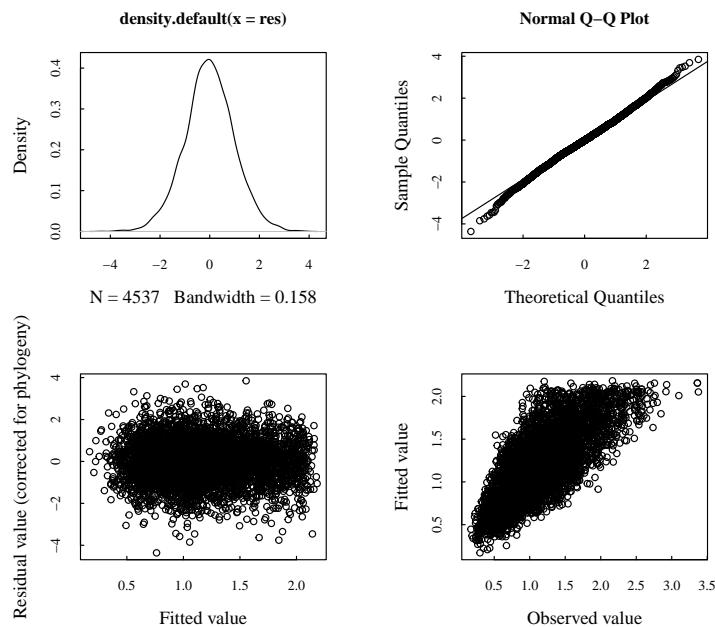
**Figure S4.12: Diagnostic plots for the mixed-effects model fitted on reptiles**, looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity and the species-level ecological characteristics on species occurrence probability (full model). The diagnostic plots were obtained from the 'DHARMA' R package (Hartig, 2021).

## S4.9 Climate-change sensitivity: model summaries and diagnostic plots

### S4.9.1 Summaries & diagnostic plots for models fitted on species with range area $>100 \text{ km}^2$

**Table S4.14: Summary for the PGLS model fitted on amphibians, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=4,537).**

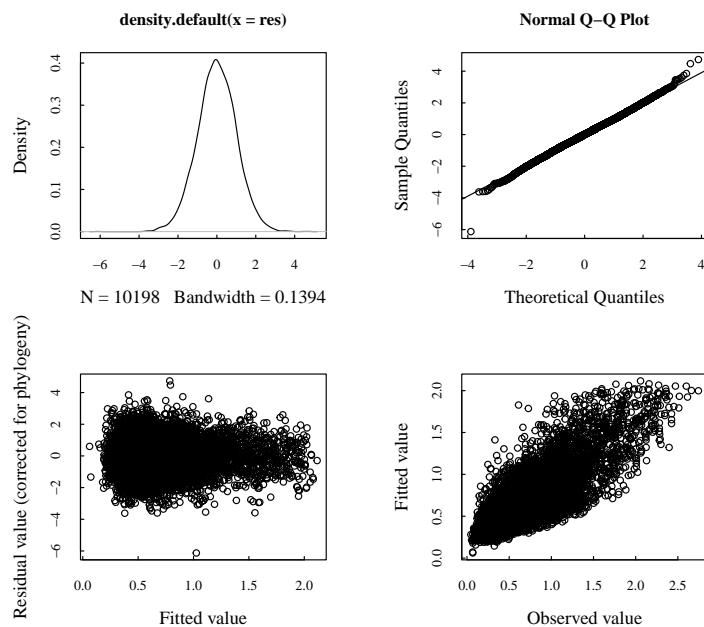
	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t )
Intercept	1.15	0.21	5.49	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})$	-1.97	0.61	-3.22	0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^2$	-0.26	0.42	-0.60	0.55
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^3$	0.46	0.37	1.24	0.22
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})$	-0.21	0.59	-0.36	0.72
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^2$	-0.14	0.43	-0.32	0.75
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^3$	0.58	0.35	1.66	0.10
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})$	1.59	0.54	2.96	0.003
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^2$	-0.06	0.38	-0.16	0.87
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^3$	-0.74	0.31	-2.37	0.02
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})$	-26.60	0.34	-77.15	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^2$	4.27	0.29	14.57	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^3$	-1.65	0.28	-5.96	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth)	-2.26	0.43	-5.32	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>2</sup>	0.81	0.30	2.67	0.01
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>3</sup>	-0.59	0.28	-2.10	0.04
Specialisation: Natural habitat specialist	0.02	0.01	1.85	0.06
Diel activity: Non-nocturnal	0.04	0.01	3.28	0.001
Primary diet: Omnivore	0.01	0.03	0.29	0.77
Primary diet: Plants/seeds	0.04	0.13	0.31	0.76
Primary diet: Vertebrates	0.13	0.15	0.87	0.39



**Figure S4.13: Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on amphibians, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=4,537).**

**Table S4.15: Summary for the PGLS model fitted on birds, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=10,198).**

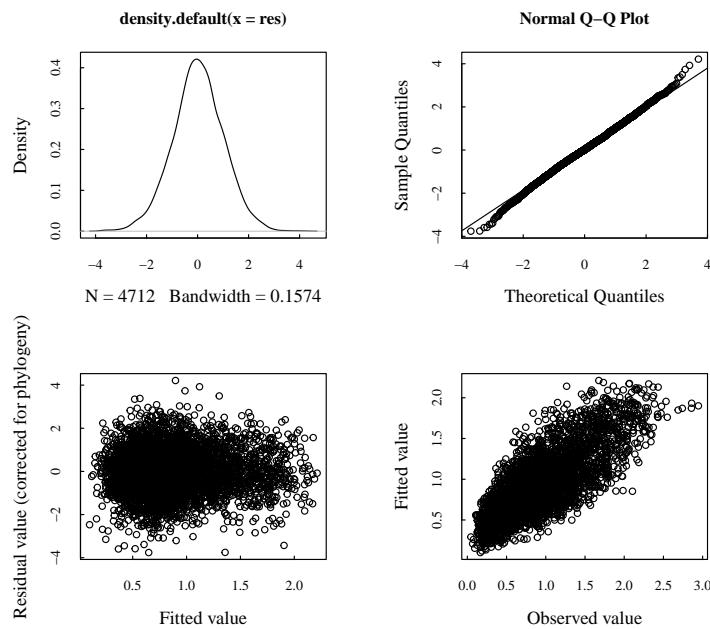
	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t )
Intercept	0.64	0.08	7.91	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})$	2.24	0.67	3.36	0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^2$	0.16	0.42	0.37	0.71
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^3$	-0.22	0.37	-0.60	0.55
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})$	-0.23	0.59	-0.38	0.70
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^2$	-0.84	0.39	-2.16	0.03
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^3$	-0.10	0.28	-0.36	0.72
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})$	3.72	0.39	9.46	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^2$	-0.42	0.33	-1.26	0.21
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^3$	-0.40	0.27	-1.47	0.14
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})$	-30.69	0.27	-113.09	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^2$	7.22	0.24	29.92	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^3$	-2.73	0.23	-11.74	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth)	0.86	0.33	2.59	0.01
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>2</sup>	-0.89	0.24	-3.63	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>3</sup>	-0.22	0.23	-0.95	0.34
square-root(Diet breadth)	-0.50	0.31	-1.64	0.10
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>2</sup>	-0.11	0.25	-0.44	0.66
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>3</sup>	0.32	0.24	1.36	0.18
Specialisation: Natural habitat specialist	0.06	0.01	10.13	< 0.001
Diel activity: Non-nocturnal	-0.02	0.04	-0.66	0.51
Primary diet: Invertebrates	0.06	0.01	5.53	< 0.001
Primary diet: Omnivores	0.02	0.01	2.09	0.04
Primary diet: Plants/seeds	0.06	0.01	4.69	< 0.001
Primary diet: Vertebrates	0.01	0.02	0.83	0.41



**Figure S4.14: Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on birds, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=10,198).**

**Table S4.16: Summary for the PGLS model fitted on mammals, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=4,712).**

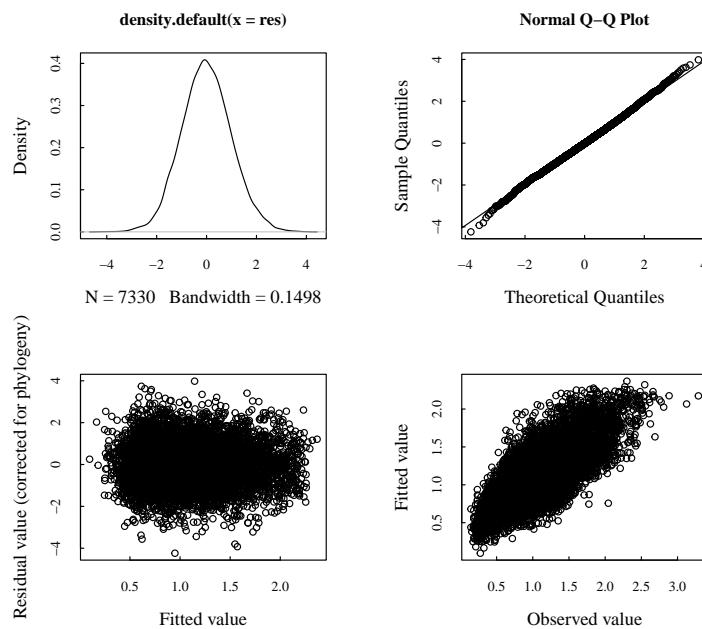
	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t )
Intercept	0.84	0.16	5.37	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})$	-4.62	0.94	-4.93	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^2$	0.40	0.56	0.72	0.47
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^3$	0.59	0.44	1.33	0.18
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})$	1.60	1.03	1.55	0.12
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^2$	-0.79	0.49	-1.60	0.11
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^3$	-0.15	0.43	-0.35	0.73
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})$	3.29	0.71	4.63	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^2$	0.06	0.42	0.14	0.89
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^3$	-0.16	0.33	-0.47	0.64
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})$	-24.17	0.31	-78.21	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^2$	4.15	0.28	15.09	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^3$	-0.90	0.26	-3.45	0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth)	-1.24	0.34	-3.60	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>2</sup>	0.22	0.27	0.82	0.41
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>3</sup>	-0.03	0.26	-0.10	0.92
square-root(Diet breadth)	-1.21	0.47	-2.55	0.01
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>2</sup>	0.33	0.36	0.91	0.36
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>3</sup>	0.11	0.34	0.33	0.74
Specialisation: Natural habitat specialist	0.04	0.01	3.22	0.001
Diel activity: Non-nocturnal	0.003	0.01	0.23	0.82
Primary diet: Invertebrates	-0.02	0.03	-0.62	0.54
Primary diet: Omnivores	-0.02	0.03	-0.77	0.44
Primary diet: Plants/seeds	0.03	0.02	1.32	0.19
Primary diet: Vertebrates	-0.04	0.04	-0.98	0.33



**Figure S4.15: Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on mammals, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=4,712).**

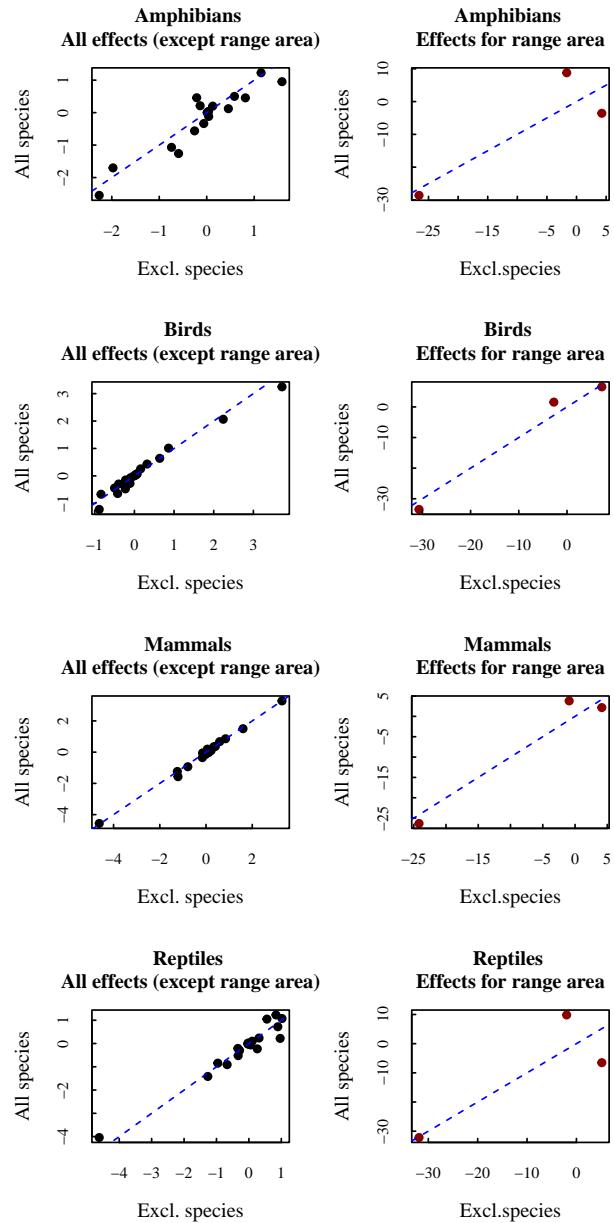
**Table S4.17: Summary for the PGLS model fitted on reptiles, looking at the effects of species-level ecological characteristics on climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=7,330).**

	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t )
Intercept	1.02	0.13	7.70	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})$	-4.62	0.62	-7.47	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^2$	0.97	0.41	2.35	0.02
$\log_{10}(\text{Body mass})^3$	-0.96	0.33	-2.90	0.004
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})$	0.89	0.51	1.74	0.08
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^2$	-1.27	0.39	-3.27	0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Lifespan proxy})^3$	-0.29	0.33	-0.88	0.38
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})$	0.84	0.68	1.24	0.22
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^2$	-0.34	0.45	-0.76	0.45
$\log_{10}(\text{Litter/clutch size})^3$	0.26	0.35	0.74	0.46
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})$	-31.88	0.31	-101.48	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^2$	5.15	0.27	19.03	< 0.001
$\log_{10}(\text{Range area})^3$	-1.97	0.26	-7.53	< 0.001
square-root(Habitat breadth)	0.56	0.35	1.59	0.11
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>2</sup>	-0.67	0.27	-2.49	0.01
square-root(Habitat breadth) <sup>3</sup>	0.05	0.26	0.21	0.83
square-root(Diet breadth)	-0.33	0.37	-0.90	0.37
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>2</sup>	-0.02	0.27	-0.08	0.94
square-root(Diet breadth) <sup>3</sup>	0.31	0.26	1.22	0.22
Specialisation: Natural habitat specialist	0.10	0.01	8.50	< 0.001
Diel activity: Non-nocturnal	-0.02	0.01	-1.88	0.06
Primary diet: Omnivore	-0.03	0.03	-0.92	0.36
Primary diet: Vertebrates	-0.02	0.02	-1.05	0.30

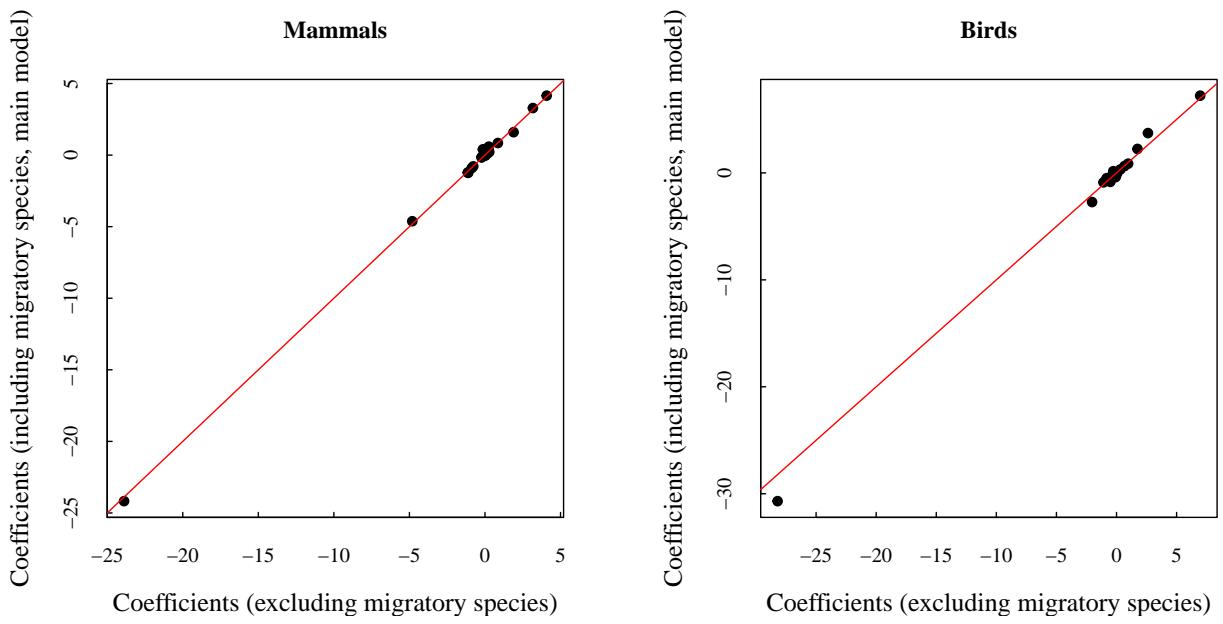


**Figure S4.16: Diagnostic plots for the PGLS model fitted on reptiles, investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity, excluding species whose range area was  $\leq 100 \text{ km}^2$  (sample size: n=7,330).**

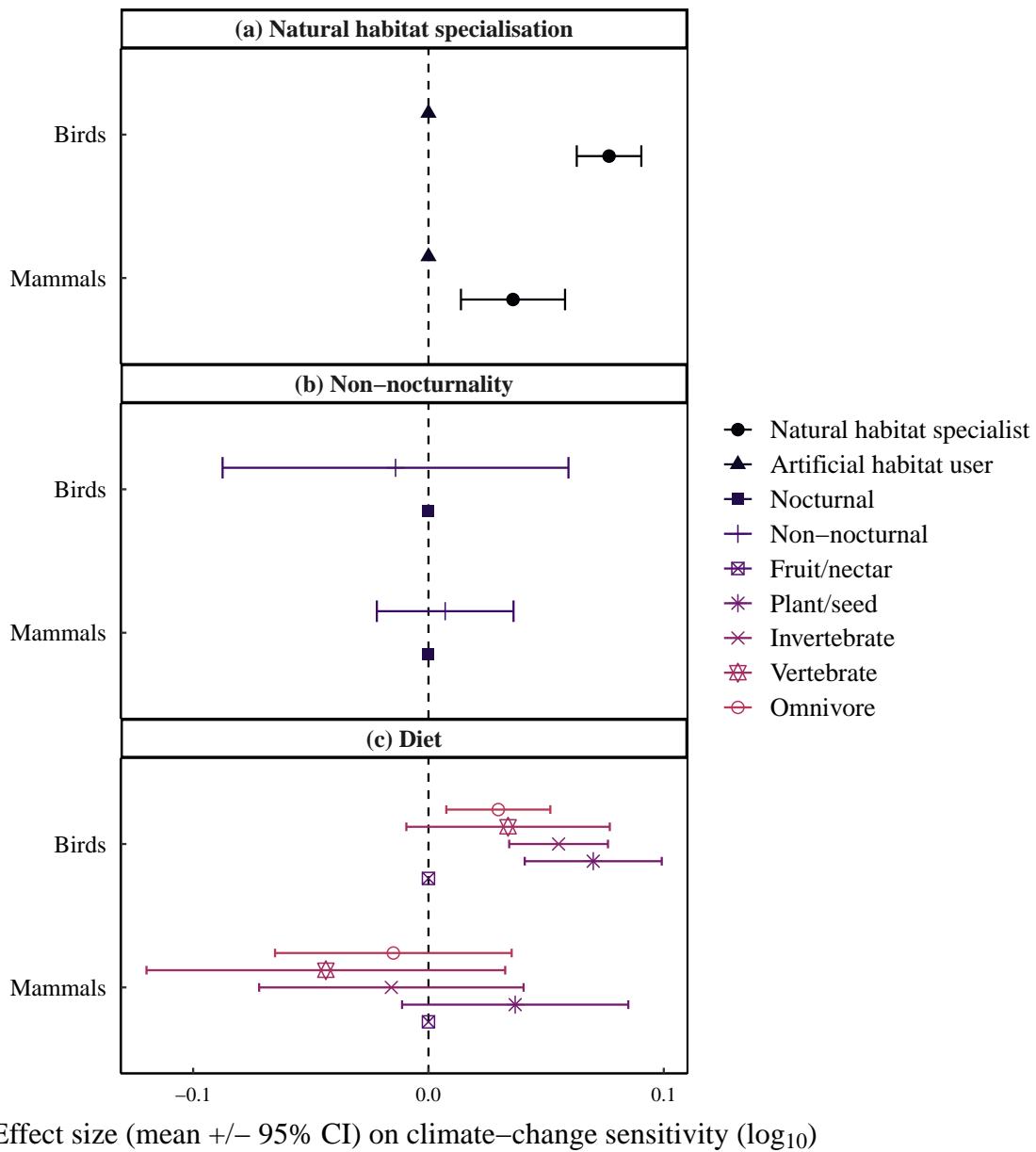
## S4.9.2 Robustness checks of the PGLS models



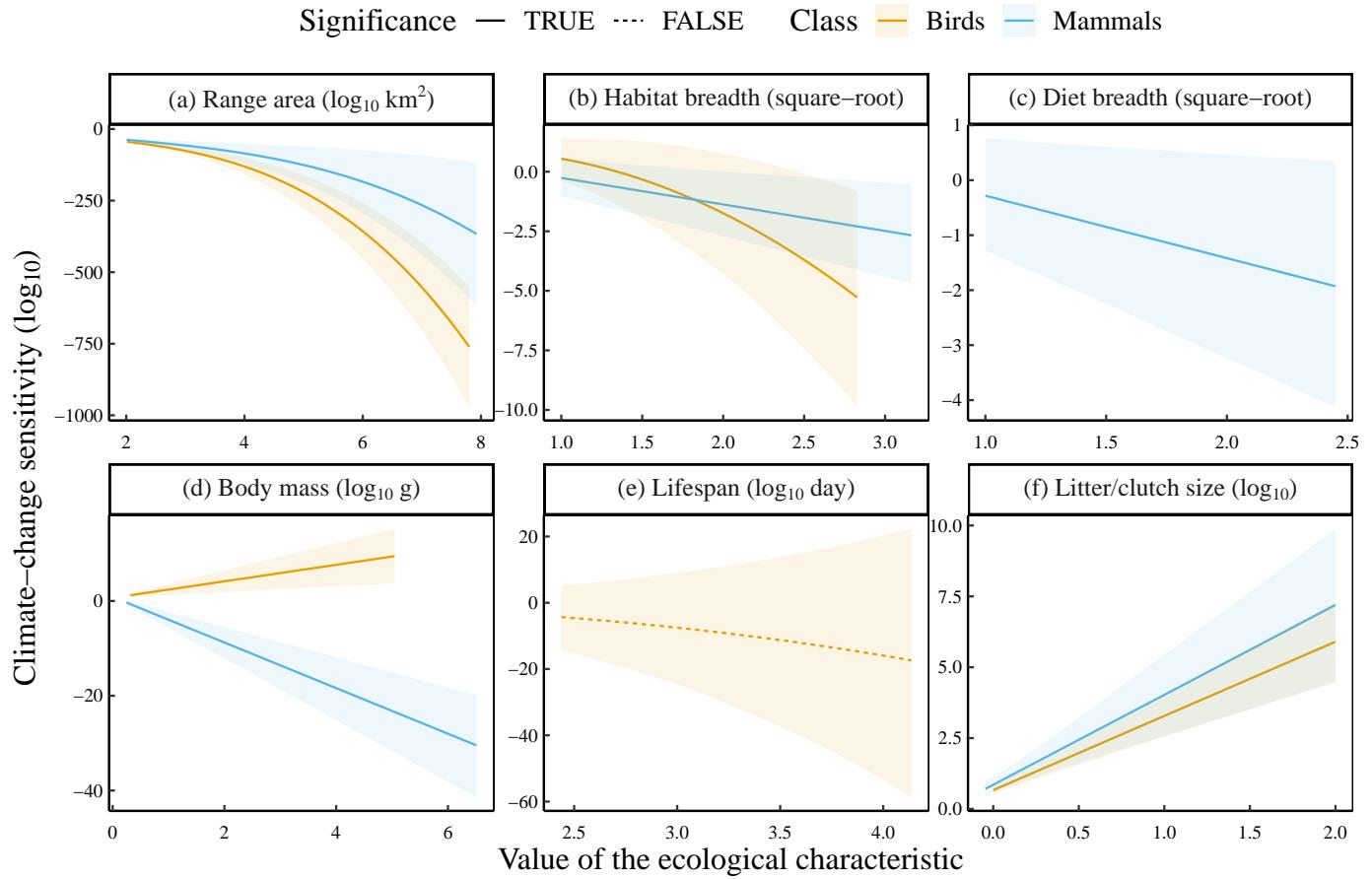
**Figure S4.17: Effects for the PGLS models investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity**, either fitted on all species (y-axis), or fitted on the species whose range area was  $>100 \text{ km}^2$  (x-axis). Overall, the estimates from both sets of models were congruent, except for those estimated for geographical range area (I show the effects for range area separately from the effects of other characteristics). Across all classes, the relationship between sensitivity and geographical range area was reversed between the two sets of models. I found that sensitivity was positively associated with geographical range area when including all species, likely because of the underestimation of climate-change sensitivity for the most narrow-ranging species when working with a resolution of  $5 \text{ km}^2$  (see Figure S4.6). The dashed line is the identity line ( $y=x$ ).



**Figure S4.18: Effects for the PGLS models investigating associations between species-level ecological characteristics and climate-change sensitivity,** either fitted on all birds and mammals (y-axis), or on the subset of bird and mammal species that were found not to be migratory (x-axis). Overall, the estimates from both sets of models were congruent. The dashed line is the identity line ( $y=x$ ).



**Figure S4.19: Estimated effects of the categorical traits on climate-change sensitivity, from the PGLS models fitted on birds and mammals, excluding species identified as migratory (mean effect  $\pm$  95% confidence interval).** For each categorical trait, I show the effect size for all levels referring to the reference level (vertical dashed line). **(a)** For artificial habitat use, the reference level is ‘Artificial habitat user’; **(b)** for diel activity, the reference level is ‘Nocturnal’; **(c)** for diet, the reference level (for mammals and birds) is ‘Fruit/nectar’ eaters.

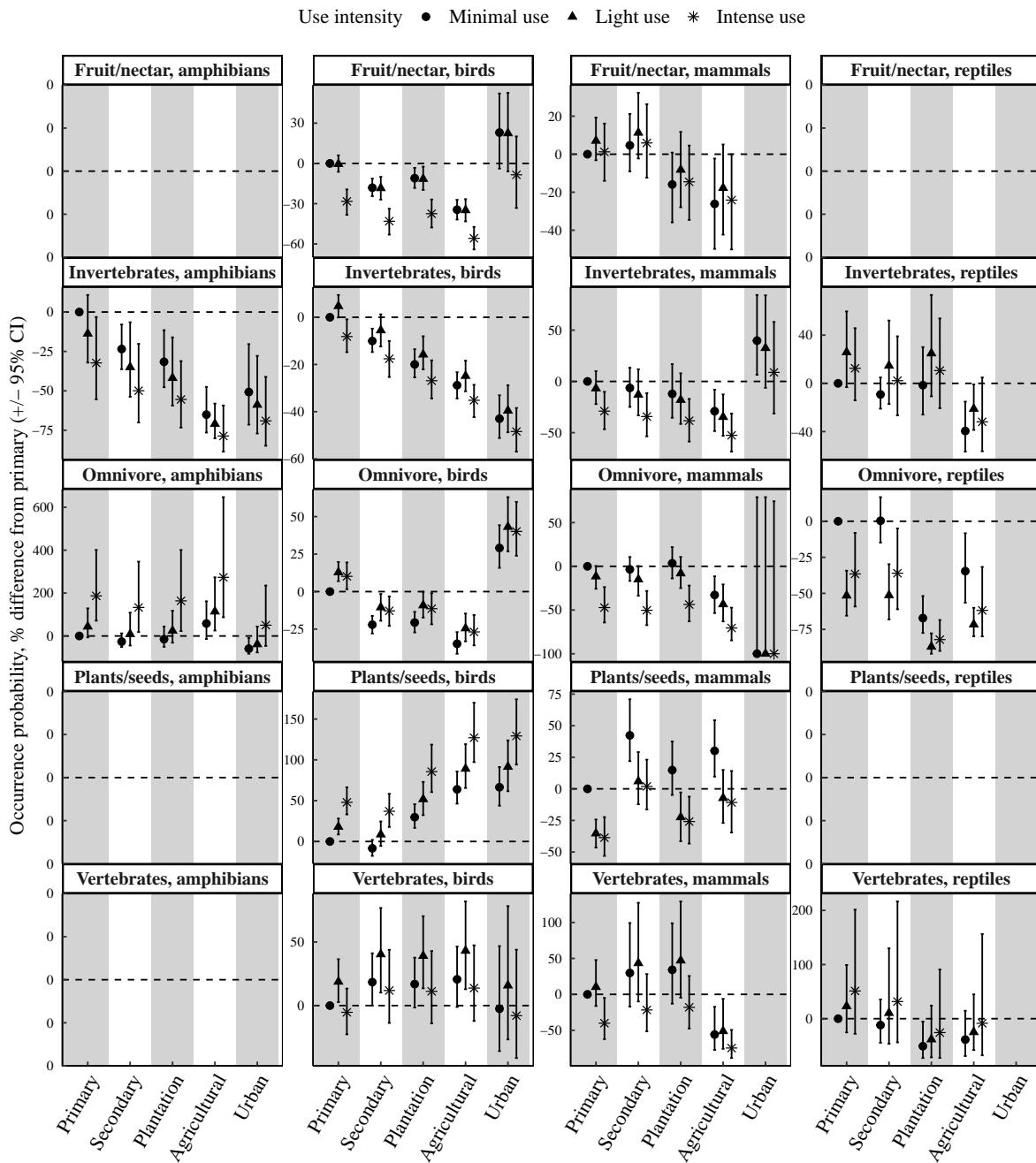


**Figure S4.20: Effects of the continuous ecological characteristics on climate-change sensitivity, estimated from the PGLS models fitted on birds and mammals, excluding species identified as migratory.** The lines represent the estimated relationships between climate-change sensitivity and ecological characteristics; the shaded areas are 95% confidence intervals.

## **S4.10 Validations on complete trait data subsets**

**Table S4.18: Summary of the effects of the ecological characteristics (except for diet) on (a) species' responses to disturbed land uses ('within land-use type' effects) and (b) species climate-change sensitivity, for each class of terrestrial vertebrates, from the models fitted on empirical trait values (excluding all imputed values).** The symbol  indicates where a characteristic has a significant negative effect on occurrence probability within a disturbed land-use type (within any of the land-use intensities), or where the characteristic renders species significantly more sensitive to climate change. A  indicates a significantly positive effect of a characteristic on occurrence probability in a land-use type (within any of the land-use intensities), or significantly lower sensitivity to climate change. For the land-use effects, I report 'within land-use type effects' here, that is, within a disturbed land use whether there were significant differences in occurrence probability among species with different trait values. These effects were derived from the interactive terms of the full models.

(a) "Within land-use type" effects of the species-level characteristics on occurrence probability - <=> more sensitive; + <=> less sensitive																Predictors				(b) Climate-change sensitivity: - <=> more sensitive + <=> less sensitive				
Secondary vegetation				Plantation forest				Agricultural				Urban												
																								
0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	+	+	-	0	NA	More narrowly-distributed					-	-	-	(-)
0	-	0	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	NA	Smaller habitat breadth					0	-	-	-
-	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	+	0	-	0	NA	Natural habitat specialist					0	-	0	-
0	+	+	0	+	+	(+)	+	0	+	+	0	0	0	0	NA	Non-nocturnal					0	0	0	0
-	0	(+)	0	(-)	0	+	0	-	0	(+)	+	-	-	0	NA	Narrower diet breadth					0	0	0	0
NA	(+)	+	NA	NA	+	+	NA	NA	-	0	NA	NA	+	0	NA	Smaller body mass					0	(+)	-	0
NA	0	0	-	NA	-	(-)	0	NA	-	(-)	0	NA	0	-	NA	Smaller litter/clutch size					0	+	+	0
NA	0	0	-	NA	(-)	0	0	NA	+	0	+	NA	-	0	NA	Shorter-lived					(+)	0	0	0



**Figure S4.21: Predicted occurrence probability as a function of land use, land-use intensity, diet and their interactions in each class. The predictions were obtained from the partial models fitted in each class for diet, estimated using empirical trait data subsets (i.e., excluding imputed trait values).** Empty plots are drawn where there were no data for a diet category in a given class (e.g., amphibian fruit/nectar eaters). Effects could not be estimated for urban reptiles, as well as for urban vertebrate, fruit/nectar and plant/seed eaters for mammals because there were no sampled species. The predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally-used primary vegetation. Primary: primary vegetation; Secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest; agricultural: cropland and pasture.

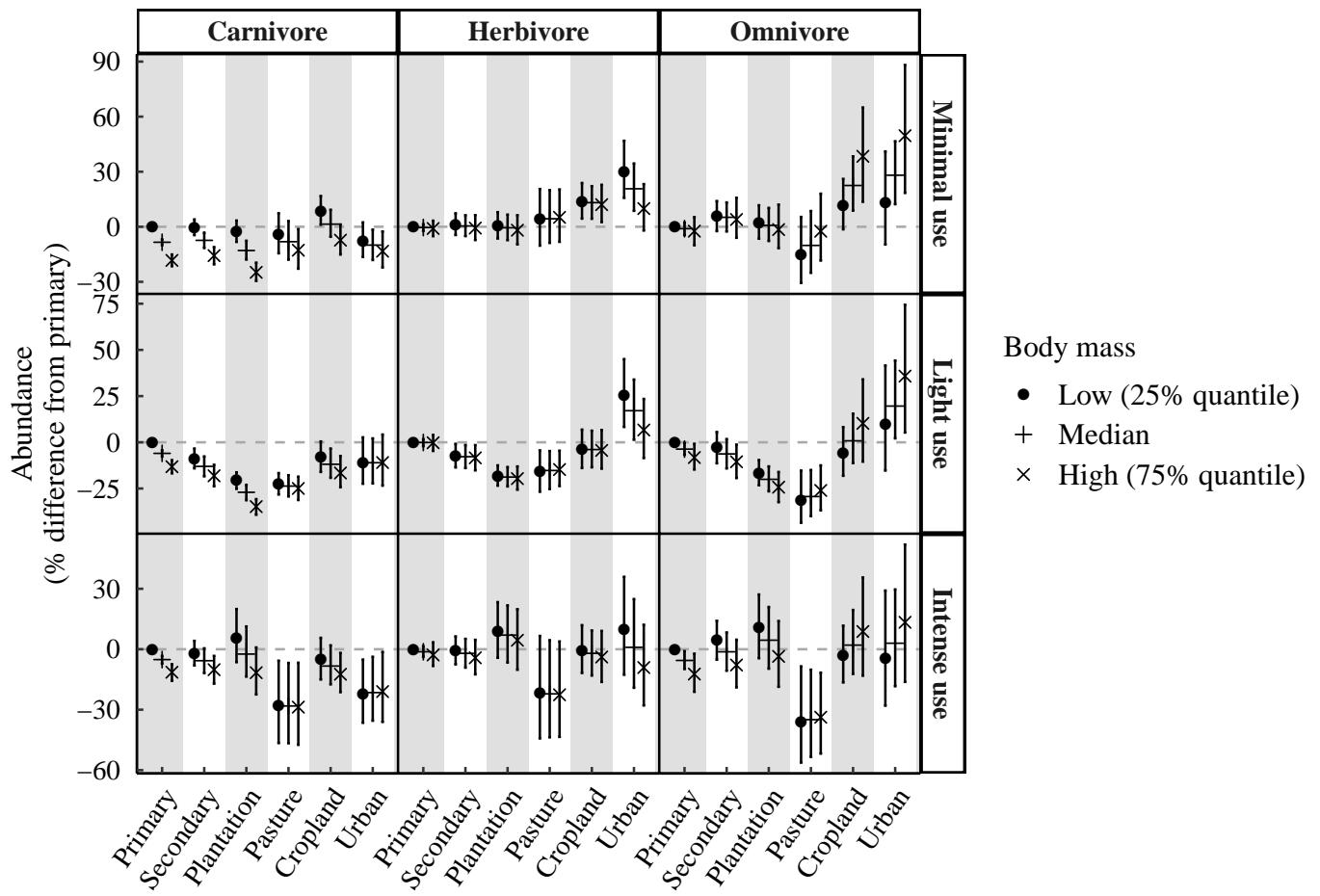
# Appendix 4: Supporting information for Chapter 5

**Table S5.1:** Number of species for which RMR data was collected in each class & data sources, initial RMR coverage for PREDICTS species and phylogenetic signal in RMR.

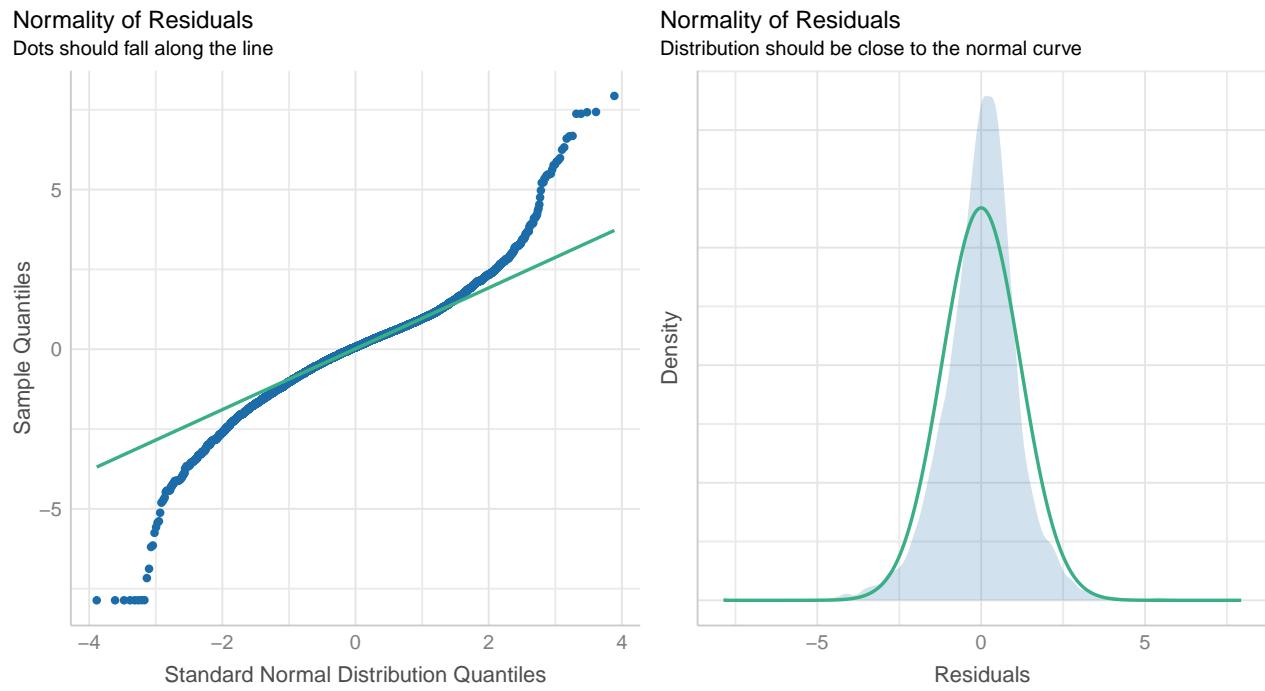
Class	RMR data	Coverage for PREDICTS species	Phylogenetic signal (Pagel's $\lambda$ , $\pm 95\%$ CI)
<b>Amphibians</b>	126 species from Stark et al. (2020)	16/379 species (4%)	0.89 (0.86-0.91)
<b>Birds</b>	719 species from McNab (2009) Fristoe et al. (2015) Londoño et al. (2015) Stark et al. (2020)	317/3129 species (10%)	0.97 (0.95-0.98)
<b>Mammals</b>	685 species from PanTHERIA (Jones et al., 2009) Fristoe et al. (2015) Stark et al. (2020)	148/556 species (27%)	0.99 (0.98-0.99)
<b>Reptiles</b>	173 species from Stark et al. (2020)	24/329 species (7.3%)	0.90 (0.86-0.92)

$$\begin{aligned} \log(\text{Abundance}) = & \text{LU} + \text{LUI} + \text{TG} + \log(\text{BM}) + \\ & \text{LU:LUI} + \text{LU:TG} + \text{LU:}\log(\text{BM}) + \text{LUI:TG} + \text{LUI:}\log(\text{BM}) + \text{TG:}\log(\text{BM}) + \\ & \text{LU:TG:}\log(\text{BM}) + \text{LUI:TG:}\log(\text{BM}) \end{aligned}$$

**Figure S5.1: Formula for the abundance model, used to understand the role of shifts in the body mass of species on observed changes in tRMR** (see Chapter 5, section 5.2.5, ‘Disentangling the effects of body mass and abundance on tRMR’). I fitted a model to explain changes in species abundance (given presence) by land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, body mass and their interactions. The model included all two-way interactions among these predictors. To account for potential differences in the slope of the relationship between abundance and body mass among the different trophic groups, I also included two three-way interactions in the model (among land use, trophic group and body mass; and among land-use intensity, trophic group and body mass). Random effects included study, site and species identity. LU: land use; LUI: land-use intensity; TG: trophic group; BM: body mass.

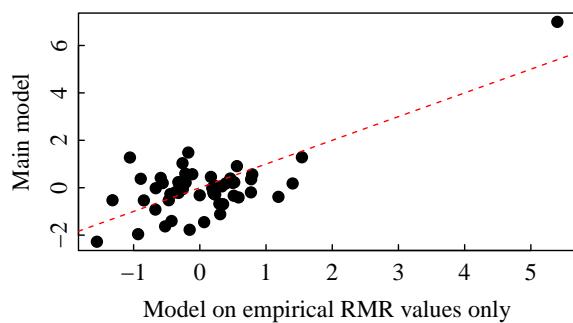


**Figure S5.2: Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, body mass and their interactions on assemblage-level total abundance**, estimated from the model specified in Figure S5.1. The predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally used primary vegetation, considered to be the undisturbed baseline. Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest. For visualisation purposes, I plotted the predictions for three body mass levels (but body mass was considered as a continuous variable in the model).

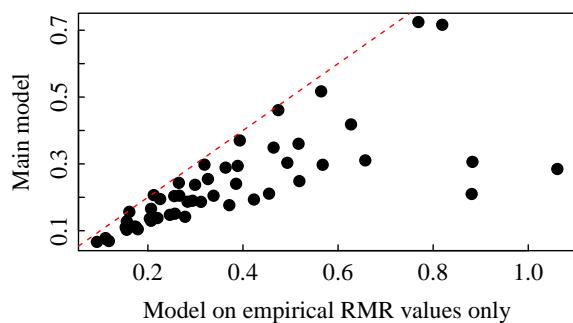


**Figure S5.3:** Diagnostic plots (qq-plot and residual distribution) for the linear mixed-effects model looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR (*model I*). The diagnostic plots were obtained with the ‘performance’ R package (Lüdecke et al., 2021).

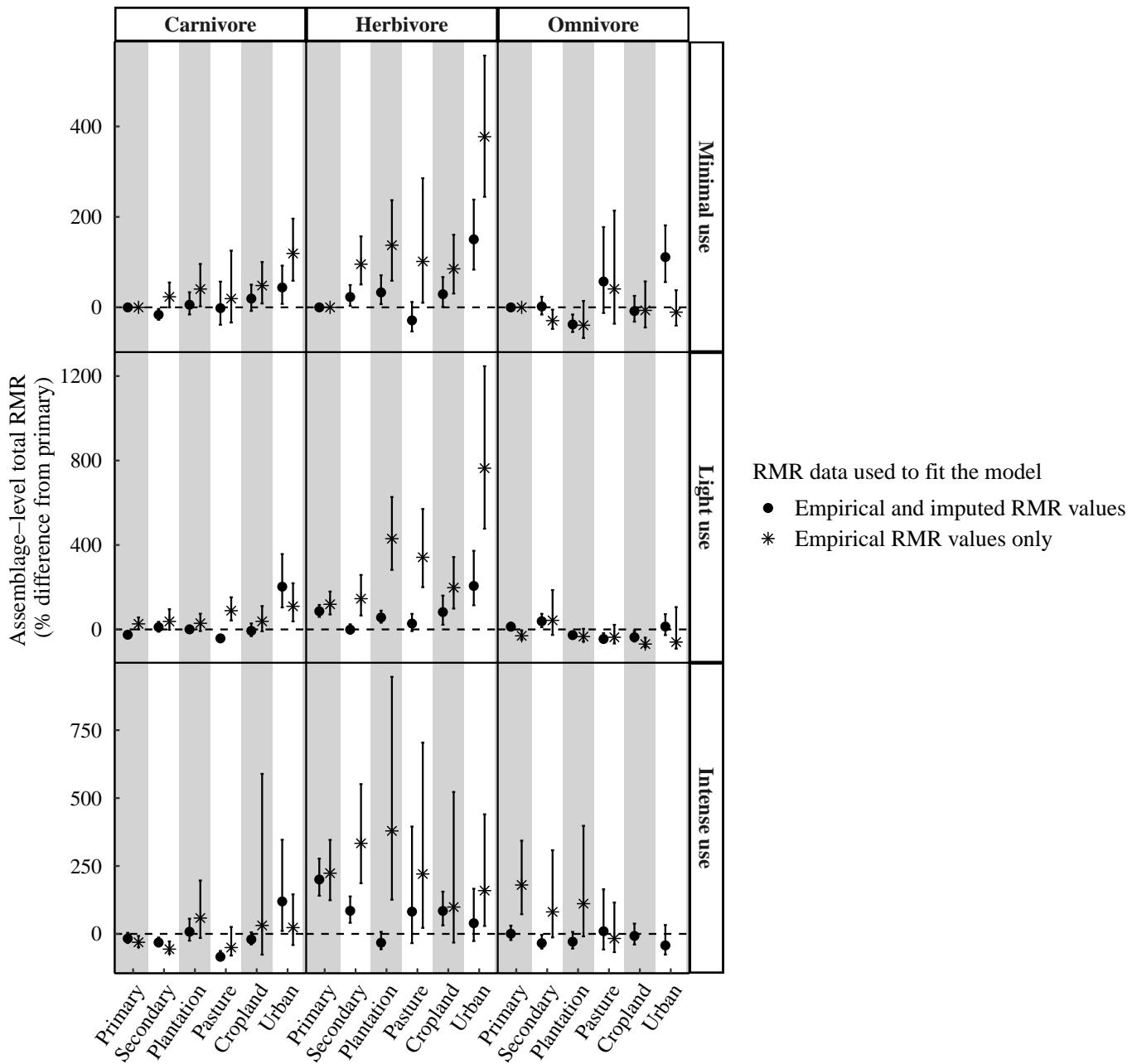
**(a) Coefficient estimates**



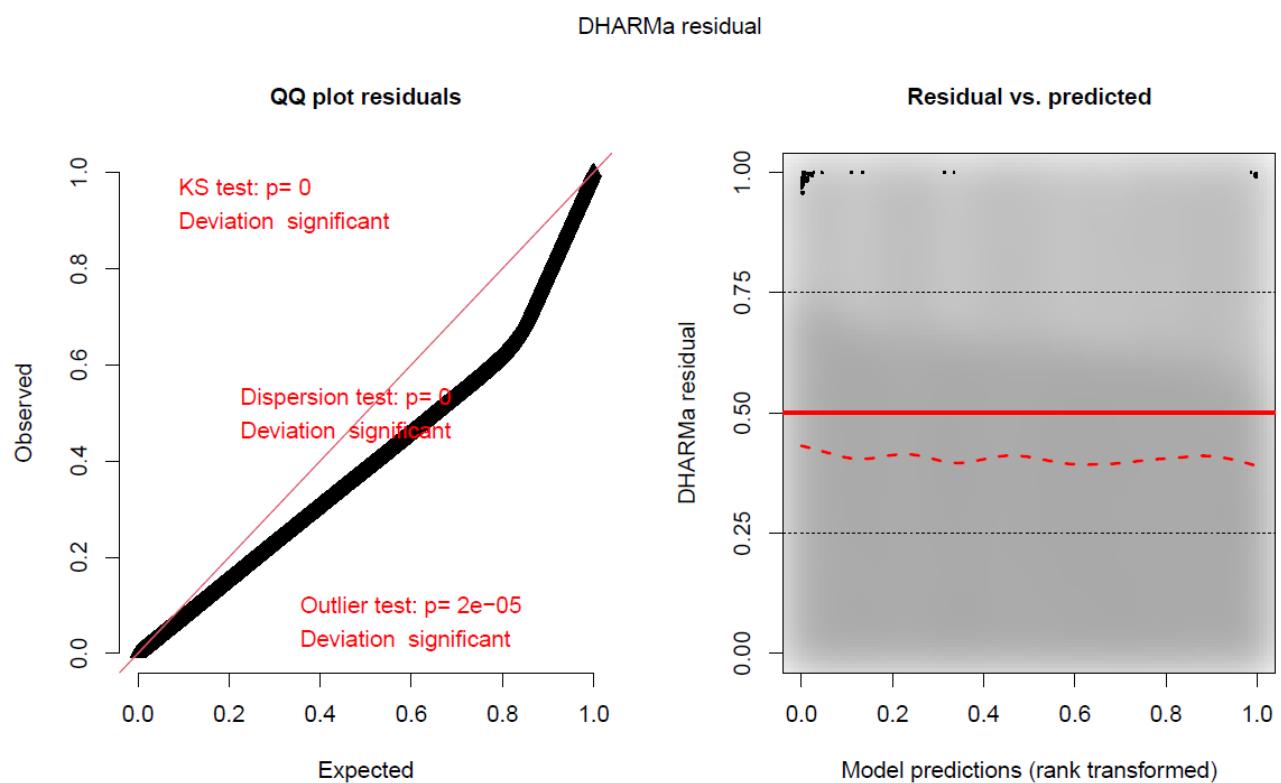
**(b) Standard error estimates**



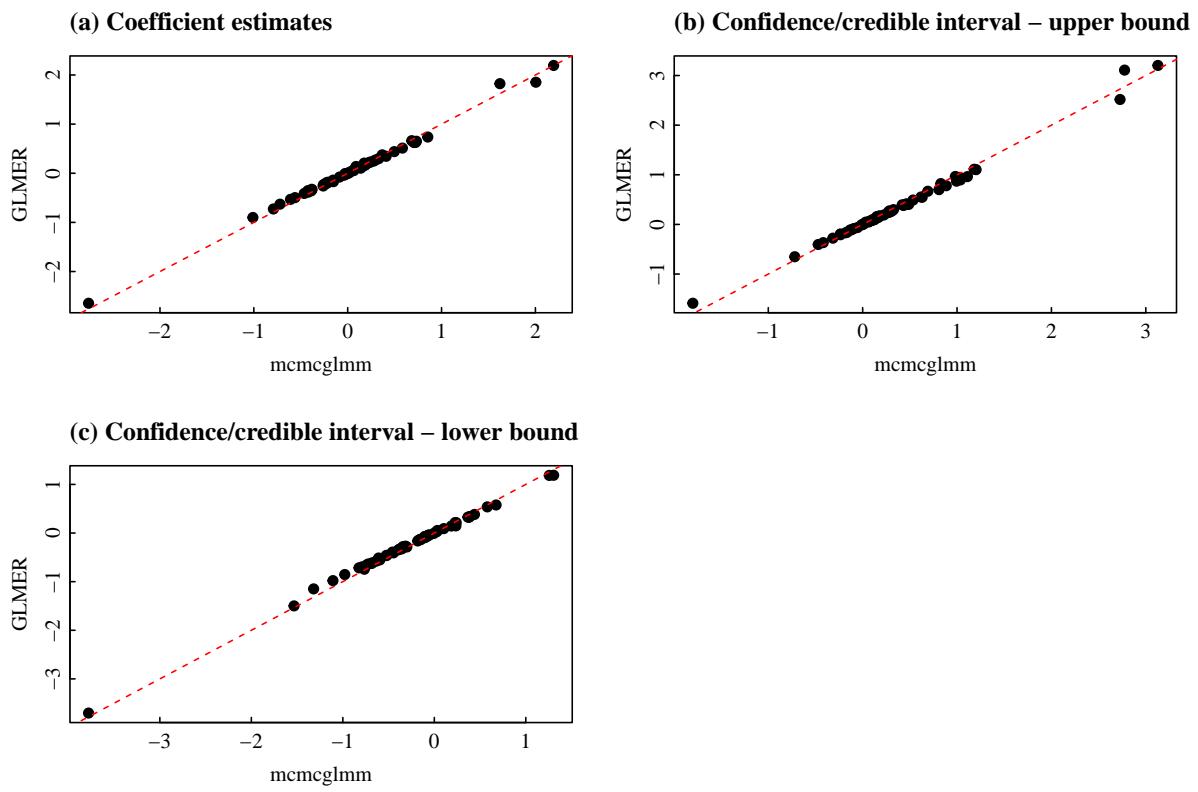
**Figure S5.4: Estimates for the models looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR.** I plotted the estimates from the model fitted on the empirical and imputed RMR values (*model 1*) on the y-axis, and the estimates from the model fitted on the empirical RMR values only on the x-axis.



**Figure S5.5: Effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic level and their interactions on assemblage-level total RMR, estimated from the model fitted on the empirical and imputed RMR values (*model 1*) and from the model fitted on the empirical values only. The predictions are rescaled with reference to minimally used primary vegetation, considered to be the undisturbed baseline. Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest.**

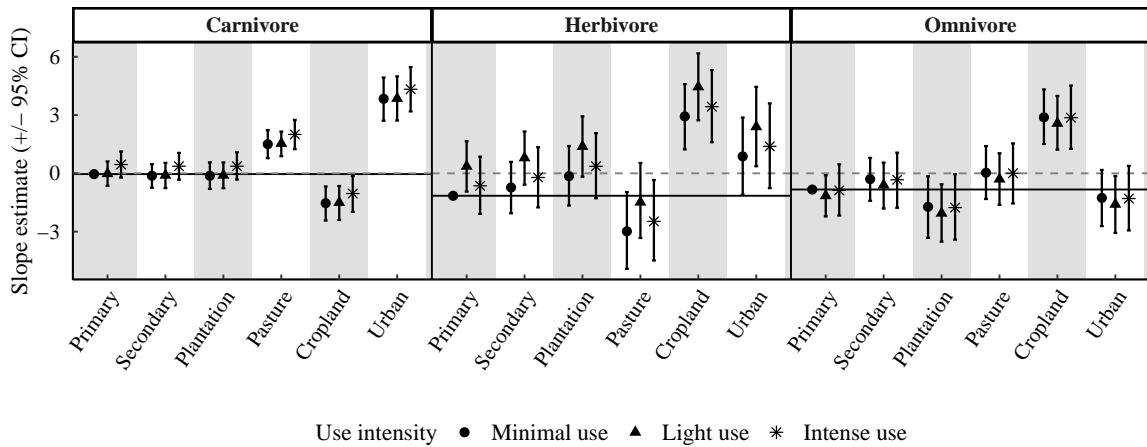


**Figure S5.6:** Diagnostic plots for the generalised mixed-effects model looking at the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group, residual RMR and their interactions on species' probability of occurrence (*model 2*). The diagnostic plots were obtained with the 'DHARMA' R package (Hartig, 2021).

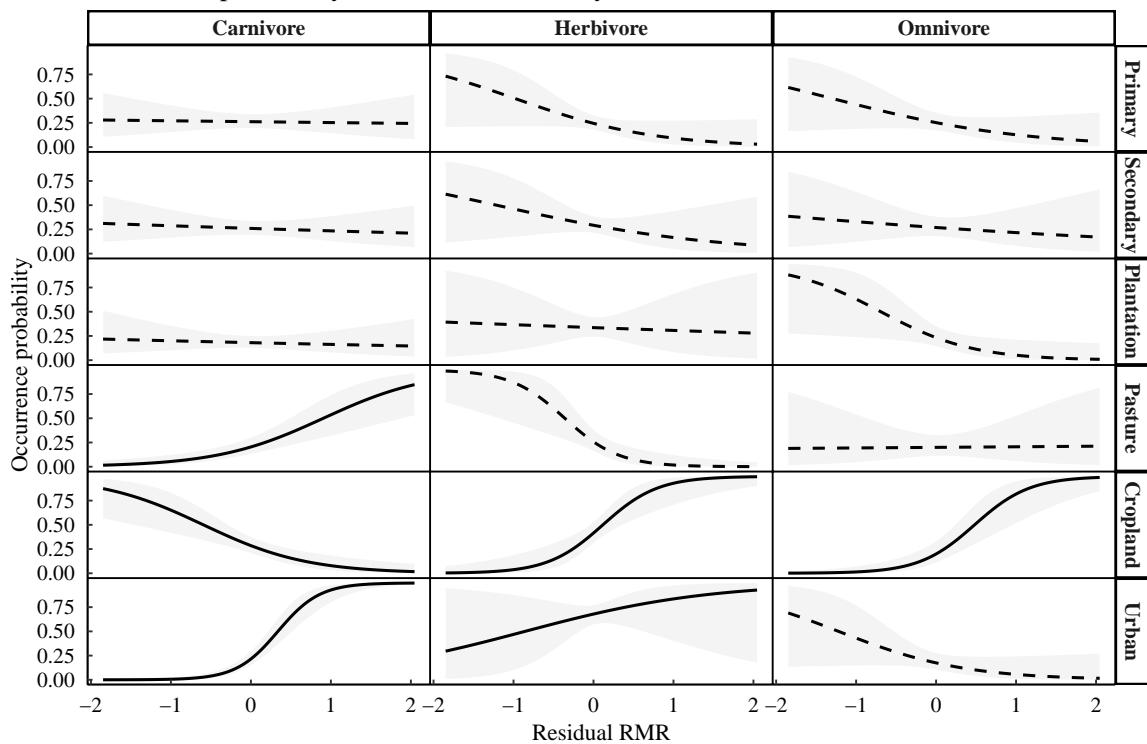


**Figure S5.7:** Model's coefficients from the occurrence model fitted using the 'lme4' package (Bates et al., 2015) against coefficients from the model fitted using a Bayesian framework with the 'MCMCglmm' package (Hadfield, 2010). The models were fitted to investigate the effects of land use, land-use intensity, trophic group and residual RMR on species occurrence probability (model 2).

(a) Slope of the relationships between occurrence probability (log-odds) and residual RMR



(b) Predicted effects of residual RMR on occurrence probability (minimal use intensity)



**Figure S5.8: (a) Slope estimates for the relationship between residual RMR and occurrence probability in each land-use type and for the three levels of land-use intensity, from the model fitted using the empirical RMR values (i.e., *model 2*, excluding imputed RMR values).** The black horizontal line indicates the slope for the reference level (primary vegetation) for minimal land-use intensity. The grey dashed line marks 0. Error bars are 95% confidence intervals. **(b) Effect of residual RMR on species probability of occurrence within each trophic level and for each land use-type from the model fitted using the empirical RMR values (i.e., *model 2*, excluding imputed RMR values).** I plotted the predictions for minimal land-use intensity only. Solid lines represent significant relationships. Primary: primary vegetation; secondary: secondary vegetation; plantation: plantation forest.

# Bibliography for the Appendices

- Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B. M., and Walker, S. C. (2015). Fitting linear mixed-effects models using lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 67, 1–48. DOI: [10.18637/jss.v067.i01](https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01).
- Borges, R., Machado, J. P., Gomes, C., Rocha, A. P., and Antunes, A. (2018). Measuring phylogenetic signal between categorical traits and phylogenies. *Bioinformatics*, 35(11), 1862–1869. DOI: [10.1093/bioinformatics/bty800](https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bty800).
- Bouckaert, R., Heled, J., Kühnert, D., Vaughan, T., Wu, C. H., Xie, D., Suchard, M. A., Rambaut, A., and Drummond, A. J. (2014). BEAST 2: A Software Platform for Bayesian Evolutionary Analysis. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 10(4). DOI: [10.1371/journal.pcbi.1003537](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1003537).
- Bruggeman, J., Heringa, J., and Brandt, B. W. (2009). PhyloPars: Estimation of missing parameter values using phylogeny. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 37(suppl2), W179–W184. DOI: [10.1093/nar/gkp370](https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp370).
- Cadotte, M. W., Carscadden, K., and Mirochnick, N. (2011). Beyond species: Functional diversity and the maintenance of ecological processes and services. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 48(5), 1079–1087. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2664.2011.02048.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2011.02048.x).
- Cailliez, F. (1983). The analytical solution of the additive constant problem. *Psychometrika*, 48, 305–308. DOI: [10.1007/BF02294026](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02294026).
- Chamberlain, S. (2018). *rredlist: ‘IUCN’ Red List Client*. R package version 0.5.0.
- Chamberlain, S. A. and Szöcs, E. (2013). taxize : taxonomic search and retrieval in R [version 2; referees: 3 approved]. *F1000Research*, 2(191). DOI: [10.12688/f1000research.2-191.v2](https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.2-191.v2).
- Debastiani, V. J., Bastazini, V. A. G., and Pillar, D (2021). Using phylogenetic information to impute missing functional trait values in ecological databases. *Ecological Informatics*, 63, 101315. DOI: [10.1016/j.ecoinf.2021.101315](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2021.101315).
- Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Bini, L. M., Rangel, T. F., Morales-Castilla, I., Olalla-Tárraga, M. Á., Rodríguez, M. Á., and Hawkins, B. A. (2012). On the selection of phylogenetic eigenvectors for ecological analyses. *Ecography*, 35, 239–249. DOI: [10.1111/j.1600-0587.2011.06949.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2011.06949.x).
- Dormann, C. F., Elith, J., Bacher, S., Buchmann, C., Carl, G., Carré, G., Marquéz, J. R., Gruber, B., Lafourcade, B., Leitão, P. J., Münkemüller, T., McClean, C., Osborne, P. E., Reineking, B., Schröder, B., Skidmore, A. K., Zurell, D., and Lautenbach, S. (2013). Collinearity: A review of methods to deal with it and a simulation study evaluating their performance. *Ecography*, 36(1), 27–46. DOI: [10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07348.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07348.x).
- Dray, S., Dufour, A.-B., and Chessel, D. (2007). The ade4 Package – II: Two-Table and K-Table Methods. *R News*, 7(2), 47–52.

- Faurby, S., Davis, M., Pedersen, R., Schowanek, S. D., Antonelli, A., and Svenning, J.-C. (2018). PHYLACINE 1.2: The Phylogenetic Atlas of Mammal Macroecology. *Ecology*, 99(11), 2626–2626. DOI: 10.1002/ecy.2443.
- Faurby, S., Pedersen, R., Davis, M., Schowanek, S. D., Jarvie, S., Antonelli, A., and Svenning, J.-C. (2020). PHYLACINE 1.2.1: An update to the Phylogenetic Atlas of Mammal Macroecology. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3690867.
- Fox, J. and Monette, G. (1992). Generalized Collinearity Diagnostics. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 87(417), 178–183. DOI: 10.1080/01621459.1992.10475190.
- Fristoe, T. S., Burger, J. R., Balk, M. A., Khaliq, I., Hof, C., and Brown, J. H. (2015). Metabolic heat production and thermal conductance are mass-independent adaptations to thermal environment in birds and mammals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(52), 15934–15939. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.152162112.
- Hadfield, J. D. (2010). MCMC Methods for Multi-Response Generalized Linear Mixed Models: The MCMCglmm R Package. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 33(2), 1–22. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v033.i02.
- Hartig, F. (2021). *DHARMA: Residual Diagnostics for Hierarchical (Multi-Level / Mixed) Regression Models*. R package version 0.4.1.
- Hudson, L. N. et al. (2014). The PREDICTS database: A global database of how local terrestrial biodiversity responds to human impacts. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4(24), 4701–4735. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.1303.
- (2017). The database of the PREDICTS (Projecting Responses of Ecological Diversity In Changing Terrestrial Systems) project. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(1), 145–188. DOI: 10.1002/ece3.2579.
- IUCN (2020). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020.1.
- Jetz, W., Thomas, G. H., Joy, J. B., Hartmann, K., and Mooers, A. O. (2012). The global diversity of birds in space and time. *Nature*, 491, 444–448. DOI: 10.1038/nature11631.
- Jetz, W. and Pyron, R. A. (2018). The interplay of past diversification and evolutionary isolation with present imperilment across the amphibian tree of life. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 2, 850–858. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-018-0515-5.
- Johnson, T. F., Isaac, N. J., Paviolo, A., and González-Suárez, M. (2021). Handling missing values in trait data. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 30(1), 51–62. DOI: 10.1111/geb.13185.
- Jones, K. E. et al. (2009). PanTHERIA: a species-level database of life history, ecology, and geography of extant and recently extinct mammals. *Ecology*, 90(9), 2648–2648. DOI: 10.1890/08-1494.1.
- Lüdecke, D., Ben-Shachar, M. S., Patil, I., Waggoner, P., and Makowski, D. (2021). performance: An R Package for Assessment, Comparison and Testing of Statistical Models. *Journal of Open Source Software*, 6(60), 3139. DOI: 10.21105/joss.03139.
- Leroy, B., Meynard, C. N., Bellard, C., and Courchamp, F. (2015). virtualspecies, an R package to generate virtual species distributions. *Ecography*, 39(6), 599–607. DOI: 10.1111/ecog.01388.
- Londoño, G. A., Chappell, M. A., Castañeda, M. d. R., Jankowski, J. E., and Robinson, S. K. (2015). Basal metabolism in tropical birds: Latitude, altitude, and the ‘pace of life’. *Functional Ecology*, 29(3), 338–346. DOI: 10.1111/1365-2435.12348.

- McNab, B. K. (2009). Ecological factors affect the level and scaling of avian BMR. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 152(1), 22–45. DOI: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2008.08.021.
- Oliveira, B. F., São-Pedro, V. A., Santos-Barrera, G., Penone, C., and Costa, G. C. (2017). AmphiBIO, a global database for amphibian ecological traits. *Scientific Data*, 4, 170123. DOI: 10.1038/sdata.2017.123.
- Pagel, M. (1999). Inferring the historical patterns of biological evolution. *Nature*, 401, 877–884. DOI: 10.1038/44766.
- Penone, C., Davidson, A. D., Shoemaker, K. T., Di Marco, M., Rondinini, C., Brooks, T. M., Young, B. E., Graham, C. H., and Costa, G. C. (2014). Imputation of missing data in life-history trait datasets: Which approach performs the best? *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 5(9), 961–970. DOI: 10.1111/2041-210X.12232.
- Rabosky, A. D., Cox, C., Rabosky, D., Title, P., Holmes, I., Feldman, A., and McGuire, J. (2016). Coral snakes predict the evolution of mimicry across New World snakes. *Nature Communications*, 7, 11484.
- Revell, L. J. (2012). phytools: An R package for phylogenetic comparative biology (and other things). *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 3(2), 217–223. DOI: 10.1111/j.2041-210X.2011.00169.x.
- Rinnan, D. S. and Lawler, J. (2019). Climate-niche factor analysis: a spatial approach to quantifying species vulnerability to climate change. *Ecography*, 42(9), 1494–1503. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.03937>.
- Santini, L., Benítez-López, A., Ficetola, G. F., and Huijbregts, M. A. J. (2018). Length–mass allometries in amphibians. *Integrative Zoology*, 13(1), 36–45. DOI: 10.1111/1749-4877.12268.
- Santos, T. (2018). Package ‘PVR’. *Phylogenetic Eigenvectors Regression and Phylogenetic Signal-Representation Curve*. R package version 0.3.0.
- Stark, G., Pincheira-Donoso, D., and Meiri, S. (2020). No evidence for the ‘rate-of-living’ theory across the tetrapod tree of life. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 29(5), 857–884. DOI: 10.1111/geb.13069.
- Stekhoven, D. J. (2016). *Nonparametric Missing Value Imputation using Random Forest*. R package version 1.5. DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btr597.
- Stekhoven, D. J. and Bühlmann, P. (2012). Missforest-Non-parametric missing value imputation for mixed-type data. *Bioinformatics*, 28(1), 112–118. DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btr597.
- Tonini, J. F. R., Beard, K. H., Ferreira, R. B., Jetz, W., and Pyron, R. A. (2016). Fully-sampled phylogenies of squamates reveal evolutionary patterns in threat status. *Biological Conservation*, 204, Part A, 23–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.03.039.
- Troyanskaya, O., Cantor, M., Sherlock, G., Brown, P., Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., Botstein, D., and Altman, R. B. (2001). Missing value estimation methods for DNA microarrays. *Bioinformatics*, 17(6), 520–525. DOI: 10.1093/bioinformatics/17.6.520.
- van Buuren, S. and Groothuis-Oudshoorn, K. (2007). MICE: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 45(3), 1–67. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v045.i03.
- Wilman, H., Belmaker, J., Simpson, J., de la Rosa, C., Rivadeneira, M. M., and Jetz, W. (2014). EltonTraits 1.0: Species-level foraging attributes of the world’s birds and mammals. *Ecology*, 95(7), 2027–2027. DOI: 10.1890/13-1917.1.